

Guadalupe County Fiscal Year 2023-2024 Notice of Increase in Property Taxes September 5, 2023

Required notice pursuant to Local Government Code §111.008; as amended by Senate Bill 656, 83rd Texas Legislature Regular Session.

NOTICE

This budget will raise more revenue from property taxes than last year's budget by an amount of \$6,723,522 which is a 10.9 percent increase from last year's budget. The property tax revenue to be raised from new property added to the tax roll this year is \$3,005,296.

The members of the governing body voted to adopt the attached budget as follows:

FOR: Kyle Kutscher, Greg Seidenberger, Drew Engelke,

Michael Carpenter, Stephen Germann

AGAINST: none

PRESENT and not voting: none

ABSENT: none

Property Tax Rate Comparison		2023-2024	<u>2022-2023</u>
Property Tax Rate:		\$0.3231/100	\$0.3439/100
Maintenance & Operations	\$0.2608/100		
Debt Service	\$0.0123/100		
Lateral Road	\$0.0500/100		
Total Rate	\$0.3231/100		
No-New-Revenue Tax Rate:		\$0.3117/100	\$0.3372/100
No-New-Revenue Maintenance	& Operations*:	\$0.2666/100	\$0.2872/100
Voter-Approval Tax Rate:		\$0.5042/100	\$0.4240/100
Lateral Road Tax Rate:		\$0.0500/100	\$0.0500/100
Debt Rate:		\$0.0123/100	\$0.0144/100
* Excludes R&B Lateral Road Tax (line	e 26)		

Total Debt Obligations for Guadalupe County secured by property taxes as of 10/01/2023: \$ 10,610,000

GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS ADOPTED BUDGET

FOR

OCTOBER 1, 2023 - SEPTEMBER 30, 2024



KYLE KUTSCHER COUNTY JUDGE

GREG SEIDENBERGER
COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT 1

MICHAEL CARPENTER
COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT 3

DREW ENGELKE
COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT 2

STEPHEN GERMANN
COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT 4

KRISTEN KLEIN, CPA COUNTY AUDITOR

TERESA KIEL
COUNTY CLERK

LINDA DOUGLASS
COUNTY TREASURER

DARYL JOHN
TAX ASSESSOR/COLLECTOR



TABLE OF CONTENTS

Notice of Increase in Property Taxes Cover Page		
Section 1 - Introd	duction	
Transmittal Letter from Commissioners Court		7
Budget Certificate		8
Budget Overview		9
Budget Calendar		
Budget Policy and Procedures		
Financial Policies		
Profile of Guadalupe County		
Guadalupe County Courthouse - An Interesting History		
Guadalupe County Officials		
Organizational Charts		
Guadalupe County Map by Precinct (provided by the Guadalupe C	County Road & Bridge Dept)	27
Section 2 – Budge		
Budget Summary – Financial Position by Fund		
Tax Rate History by Fund with Graph		
Certified Appraisal Total / Property Values		
Principal Property Taxpayers		
Debt Service Schedule – Outstanding Debt		
Comparison of Revenues Graph		
Justice of The Peace Fines and Fees Graph		
Total County Expenditures Chart		
Descriptions by Function		
County Population Graph		
Fire Department Funding Graph		
Sections 3 – Expe	enditures	
General Fund Expenditures (Department Number):	Adopted	Informational
()	Budget	
County Judge (400)	o o	62
Commissioners Court (401)		63
County Clerk (403)		68
Veterans Service Officer (405)	47	69
Non-departmental (409)	47	70
County Engineer (410)	48	71
County Court-at-Law (426)		72
County Court-at-Law No. 2 (427)		73
Bond Office / Magistrate (430)		74
Combined District Court Expenses (435)		75
25th Judicial District Court (436)		76
274th Judicial District Court (437)		77
2nd 25th Judicial District Court (438)		78
456th Judicial District Court (439)		79
District Clerk (450)		80 81
Justice of the Peace, Precinct 1 (451)		82
Justice of the Peace, Precinct 3 (452)		83
Justice of the Peace, Precinct 3 (453)		84
000000 01 010 1 0000, 1 15011101 7 (707)	+3	04



	Adopted Budget	Informational Only - Detail
Section 3 - Expenditures, continued		
County Attorney (475)		85
Election Administration (490)		86
Human Resources (493)		87
County Auditor (495)		88
Purchasing (496)		89
County Treasurer (497)		90
County Tax Assessor-Collector (499)		91
Management Information Services (503)		92
Building Maintenance (516)		93
Grounds Maintenance (517)		94
Fire Department (543)		95
Fire Marshal / Emergency Management (545)		97
Constable, Precinct 1 (551)		99
Constable, Precinct 2 (552)		100
Constable, Precinct 3 (553)		101
Constable, Precinct 4 (554)		102
County Sheriff (560)		103
Department of Public Safety – Highway Patrol (562)		105
Department of Public Safety – Commercial Vehicle Enforcement (563)	52	105
County Jail (570)		106
Adult Probation / Community Supervision & Corrections Department (572)	52	108
Juvenile Probation / Detention (574)	52	109
Health and Social Services (630)	52	110
Indigent Health Care (Guadalupe Regional Medical Center) Libraries (Seguin, Schertz, Marion) Social Services (Retired Senior Volunteers, Youth Livestock Show, Mea AACOG – Alamo Regional Transit Program, San Antonio Food Bank, G		•
Environmental Health (635)		111
Animal Control (637)		112
,		113
Agricultural Extension Service (665) Other Environmental Services (670)		113
Citizens' Collections Stations		114
Comal-Guadalupe Soil and Water Conservation District		
Transfers to Other Funds (700)	52	115
Total General Fund		115
Road and Bridge - Unit Road System (200)		116
County Energy Transportation Reinvestment Zone (CERTZ) Fund (201)		118
TxDot Infrastructure Grant Fund (202)		119
Law Library Fund (400)		120
County Jury Fund (401)		121
Fire Code Inspection Fee Fund (408)		121
Sheriff's Donation Fund (409)		123
County Clerk Records Management Fund (410)		124
County Clerk Records Archive Fund (411)		124
County Records Management Fund (412)		127
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Vital Statistics Preservation Fund (413)		128
Courthouse Security Fund (414)		129
District Clerk Records Management Fund (415)		130
Justice Assistance and Court Technology Fund (416)		131
County and District Court Technology Fund (417)		134
* '		



	Adopted	Informational
	Budget	Only - Detail
Section 3 - Expenditures, continued		
Surplus Funds – Election Contracts (420)		135
Help America Vote Grant Fund Program Revenues (422)		136
Court Reporter Service Fee Fund (430)		137
Family Protection Fee Fund (431) (MHMR)		138
District Clerk Records Archive Fund (432)		139
Court Records Preservation Fund (433)		140
Judicial Probate Education Fund (434)		141
Alternative Dispute Resolution Fund (435)		142
Court Initiated Guardianships Fund (436)		143
Child Safety Fee Fund (437)		144
(Child Welfare Board, Children's Advocacy Center, Court Appoi	inted Special Advocates,	
Family Violence Shelter)		
Language Access Fund (438)		145
Specialty Court Fund (440)		146
County Attorney Pre-Trial Intervention Program (445)		147
Hotel Occupancy Tax Fund (480)		148
Bail Bond Security Fund (498)		149
Employee / Vending Machine Proceeds Fund (499)		150
Law Enforcement Training Funds (505)		151
Debt Service - Interest & Sinking Fund (600)		152
Capital Projects Fund (700)		153
Tax Notes 2020 / 2017 / 2013 (701)		154
Recovery Funds Grant Fund (714)		156
Jail Commissary Fund (800)		157
Employee Health Benefits Fund (850)		159
Workers' Compensation Fund (855)		160
Miscellaneous Short Term Grants (899)		161
Total Expenditures (All Funds)	61	162
Section 4 - Revenue:		400
General Fund (100)		
Road and Bridge Fund (200)		
TxDOT Infrastructure Grant Fund (202)		
Law Library Fund (400)		
County Jury Fund (401)		
Fire Code Inspection Fee Fund (408)		
Sheriff's Donation Fund (409)		
County Clerk Records Management Fund (410)		
County Clerk Record Archive Fund (411)		
County Records Management Fund (412)		
Vital Statistic Preservation Fund (413)		
Courthouse Security Fund (414)		
District Clerk Records Management Fund (415)		
Justice Court Assistance and Technology Fund (416)		
County and District Court Technology Fund (417)		
Justice Court Security Fund (418)		
Justice Court Support Fund (419)		
Surplus Funds – Election Contracts (420)		
Help America Vote Act (HAVA) Fund (422)		
County Clerk of the Court Fund (427)		
District Clerk of the Court Fund (429)		
Court Reporter Service Fee Fund (430)		
Family Protection Fee Fund (431)		169

District Clerk Records Archive Fund (432)	
Court Records Preservation Fund (433)	
Judicial Probation Education (434)	169
Alternative Dispute Resolution Fund (435)	170
Court Initiated Guardianships Fund (436)	170
Child Safety Fee Fund (437)	170
Language Access Fund (438)	170
Specialty Courts Fund (440)	170
Truancy Prevention & Diversion (441)	170
Court Facility Fee Fund (443)	
County Attorney Pre-Trial Intervention (445)	170
Hotel Occupancy Tax Fund (480)	170
County Court Records Management Fund (487)	171
District Court Records Management Fund (489)	171
Bail Bond Security Fund (498)	171
Employee / Vending Machine Proceeds Fund (499)	171
Law Enforcement Training Fee Funds (505)	171
Debt Service - Interest and Sinking Fund (600)	171
Capital Projects Fund (700)	172
Tax Notes 2020 / 2017 / 2013 (701)	172
Recovery Fund Grants (714)	172
Jail Commissary Fund (800)	172
Employee Health Benefits Fund (850)	172
Workers' Compensation Fund (855)	172
Miscellaneous Short Term Grants Fund (899)	172
Total Revenues	173
Section 5 – Specialized Local Entities / Filed Budget	474
Overview / Statutory Reference (Specialized Local Entities / Filed Budgets)	
Juvenile Services (Funds 324,325,326,327)	
Sheriff's State Forfeiture Chapter 59 Funds (Funds 403)	
County Attorney State Forfeiture Chapter 59 Funds (Fund 446)	
County Attorney State Funds (Fund 447)	185
Constable, Precinct 1 State Forfeiture Chapter 59 Funds (Funds 451)	
Constante Precinct 3 State Fortelitire Chapter 59 Filings (Filings 453)	186
	186 187
Constable, Precinct 4 State Forfeiture Chapter 59 Funds (Funds 454)	186 187
Constable, Precinct 4 State Forfeiture Chapter 59 Funds (Funds 454)	186 187
Constable, Precinct 4 State Forfeiture Chapter 59 Funds (Funds 454)	186 187 188
Constable, Precinct 4 State Forfeiture Chapter 59 Funds (Funds 454) Section 6 - Personnel Number of Budgeted Positions by Department.	
Constable, Precinct 4 State Forfeiture Chapter 59 Funds (Funds 454) Section 6 - Personnel Number of Budgeted Positions by Department	
Section 6 - Personnel Number of Budgeted Positions by Department Budgeted Positions by Function and by Fiscal Year Chart and Graph Grade and Step Chart – Hourly Non-Law Enforcement	
Constable, Precinct 4 State Forfeiture Chapter 59 Funds (Funds 454) Section 6 - Personnel Number of Budgeted Positions by Department	
Section 6 - Personnel Number of Budgeted Positions by Department	
Section 6 - Personnel Number of Budgeted Positions by Department	
Section 6 - Personnel Number of Budgeted Positions by Department	
Section 6 - Personnel Number of Budgeted Positions by Department	
Section 6 - Personnel Number of Budgeted Positions by Department	
Section 6 - Personnel Number of Budgeted Positions by Department	





KYLE KUTSCHER

GUADALUPE COUNTY JUDGE

GUADALUPE COUNTY COURTHOUSE . 101 EAST COURT STREET . SEGUIN, TEXAS 78155

OFFICE: (830) 303-8867 EMAIL: KYLE.KUTSCHER@CO.GUADALUPE.TX.US

Re: The County's Fiscal Year 2023-2024 Budget

Adopted: September 5, 2023

I would like to take just a moment to thank you for your cooperation and input so far in this endeavor. It truly is an honor to work with you, serving the taxpayers of Guadalupe County. The proposed tax rate is \$.3231 per hundred-dollar valuation, which is lower than the current tax rate of \$.3439 and above the no-new revenue tax rate of \$.3132 per hundred-dollar valuation. The revenue generated by the proposed tax rate is adequate to meet the current proposed budget.

Guadalupe County remains financially strong because of conservative decision making and a wellplanned consistent approach to budgeting taxpayer dollars. We have a strong fund balance, low debt and a conservative tax rate that reflects our responsibility to the public.

Major Capital Projects completed in FY23 include the Veterans Outreach Center, Development Center, Justice of the Peace, Pct. 1, and Tax Office Drive Thru. FY24 Capital Projects include the Schertz Annex remodel, renovation of the recently purchased elections building and ARPA funded Emergency Response Centers, and Warehouse/Emergency Operation Center. A new pay structure and standards are included in the budget as part of a multi-year process that gives the County the ability to attract and retain professional employees to better serve the public. The major thoroughfare plan update is expected to complete next year which will serve as a tool to preserve and protect right-of-ways as extreme growth continues to occur in our county and region.

We work hard to prepare a budget that is fiscally conservative, which still meets the needs of the most important people that we serve, the taxpayers. I look forward to working with each one of you as we complete this very important part of our fiscal responsibilities. On September 5, 2023, we will adopt the County's budget for fiscal year 2024. Your continued cooperation and expertise is most appreciated.

Respectfully submitted,

Kyle Kutscher County Judge

BUDGET CERTIFICATE

FISCAL YEAR: OCTOBER 1, 2023 - SEPTEMBER 30, 2024

THE STATE OF TEXAS

S

COUNTY OF GUADALUPE

S

I, Kyle Kutscher, County Judge, do hereby certify that the attached budget is a true and correct copy of the budget for Guadalupe County, Texas that was adopted on September 5, 2023.

The budget was adopted by expenditure categories and the detail provided in the informational part of this document is considered to be supplemental information. Additionally, the Court adopted two (2) grade and step charts, one for all hourly non-law enforcement employees and the other for law enforcement and detention officers. The grade and step is based on entry level starting at the base level indicated on the chart.

It is further ordered that all personnel changes, controlled assets, and capital outlay expenditures changes require approval by the Commissioners' Court. Controlled Assets and Capital Outlay items must be specifically listed in the budget, and changes to this list must be approved by the Commissioners Court.

This budget has been adopted on a basis consistent with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles.

Salary increase:

The County adopted a Grade / Step for Law Enforcement and a Grade / Step for Hourly Employees. It is the intent of the Commissioners Court to complete this, and to adopt a Grade / Step for salaried employee too. The Commissioners Court will adopt rules and guidelines for the Grade / Step.

In addition to be placed on the Grade /Step, an across the board pay increase of 3% is included in this budget. There were substantial increases for most law enforcement and detention personnel in being placed on a higher rate in the Grade / Step chart. In addition, there were the following adjustments:

Fire Department - 7 %

Longevity was increased to a \$2,500 base for all full-time employees and \$1,250 base for regular part-time employees (who work an average of 24 hours per pay period over the previous year), both full-time and part-time must have one year of continuous service as of October 1st (Ref: County's Personnel Policy).

The budget was passed and approved by the Commissioners' Court of Guadalupe County on the 5th day of September 2023, as the same appears on file in the office of the County Clerk of said county.

Kyle Kutscher, County Judge

ATTEST:

Teresa Kiel, County Clerk

GUADALUPE COUNTY BUDGET 2023-2024

BUDGET OVERVIEW

This *Guadalupe County Operating Budget for Fiscal Year 2024* was adopted by the Commissioners' Court on Tuesday, September 5, 2023 and will be used as the management control device of Guadalupe County from October 1, 2023 through September 30, 2024.

Development of the annual budget is a team effort relying on the knowledge and expertise of individuals throughout county government and valuable input from the public. Priorities included the tax rate and protecting our ability and capacity to operate in future years while meeting the demands for essential and required services for Guadalupe County citizens in an economical fashion during a time of economic uncertainty. Despite all the challenges that were faced during the budget process, the Commissioners Court approved a tax rate of .3231/100 (per \$100 valuation).

The County continues to maintain a very conservative philosophy that is reflected in the low debt service rate, low tax rate, and fiscal health of the General Fund's fund balance, which culminates from the overall budget and financial policies.

Revenues

County governments in Texas are limited in how they can raise revenue. The main sources of funding for the County are taxes, primarily ad valorem taxes (property taxes) and sales tax. Total property taxes represent approximately 50.0% of all revenue received, however, without the \$27.7 million budgeted in FY24 for the American Rescue Grant Funds the percent is 62.4%. Ad valorem taxes are set every year based on the State's Truth-in-Taxation laws, which requires certain publications and public hearings.

Ad Valorem Taxes

The notice from the Tax Assessor Collector shows that adopting the rate of .3231 (per \$100 valuation) was an increase of 3.66% over the No-New-Revenue tax rate of .3117/100, the FY24 Budget will raise more revenue from property taxes by an amount of \$6,723,522, which is a 10.9% increase from last year's budget. The property tax revenue to be raised from new property added to the tax roll this year is \$3,005,296.

The total tax rate adopted .3231/100 is made up of the Maintenance and Operation (M&O) Rate of .2608/100, the Lateral Road Rate of .0500/100, and the Debt Service/Interest & Sinking Rate of .0123/100.

Sales Tax

After an election in the County, held in accordance with Texas Tax Code, Chapter 323 County Sales and Use Tax Act, the County adopted a 0.5% (.005) sales tax rate, which became effective January 1, 1988. All sales tax is remitted directly to the State of Texas, and then the following month the State sends the County its portion.

Sales tax collections are estimated in the FY24 Budget at \$13 million. With the continued population growth, increase in economic development and new businesses, the County has continued to see an increase in sales tax each year.

Internal Transfer of Funds

General Fund to Capital Projects

The FY24 Adopted Budget includes \$3,150,000 to be transferred to the Capital Projects Fund. Of this amount, \$2,500,000 is for major transportation infrastructure projects and \$650,000 is from the annual Waste Management contract designated for future capital projects.

Financial Stability

The estimated reserve funds are deemed adequate to fund expenditures for the first three months of the fiscal year since property tax revenues are not considered delinquent until after January 31st. Throughout the year additional reserve funds are used only for one-time expenditures in the case of grave public necessity to meet an unusual or unforeseen condition that could not have been included in the original budget.

Budget in Brief - An Overview

The 2024 Budget continues to hold to the established principles in Guadalupe County of conservative fiscal planning. The challenges faced by Guadalupe County in preparing the 2024 budget include the continued funding of programs mandated by the State of Texas, funding additional personnel to meet the needs of a growing population, and funding the general increases in insurance and operations while trying to reduce the tax rate.

The Budget also provides for targeted investments in Commissioners Court priority areas. These initiatives are included in the Budget.



- Providing an adequate workforce to ensure county functions are able to meet the needs of the growing population
- Ensuring competitive salaries for county workers
- Improving and replacing existing county technology infrastructure and replacing/upgrading computers and servers

The addition of sixteen (16) new positions are as follows:

Number of	_	
<u>Positions</u>	<u>Department</u>	Position Title
1	Elections	Elections Coordinator
1	Treasurer	Payroll Coordinator
6	Fire Department	Fire Fighter (starts April 1st)
	·	Fire Fighter (starts April 1st)
		Fire Fighter (starts April 1st)
		Fire Apparatus Operator
		Fire Apparatus Operator
		Fire Apparatus Operator
1	Fire Marshal	Deputy Fire Marshal (Fire Code Fund)
3	Sheriff's Office	Investigator
		Crime Scene Technician
		Dispatcher
1	Road & Bride	Construction Inspector
13		

Summary

Considerable time was spent by the Commissioners Court in reviewing budget requests for compliance with the overall goals of the County. This is a solid budget and one that meets the demands of the growing County. Even though many departmental budget requests were not granted, officials are prepared to make careful expenditure decisions while controlling their costs and will continue to operate with efficiency and financial responsibility while meeting the public's demand for services. The summaries that follow provide a very thorough and detailed view of the various changes in revenues and expenditures. Guadalupe County continues to strive to look forward in planning for both short-term and long-term objectives. This FY 2024 Adopted Budget complies with this vision.

Respectfully submitted,

Kristen Klein County Auditor

Budget Calendar



Fiscal Year 2024

		Ma	v 20	23				May 2023									
s	М	Т	W	T	F	s	March 7	Approve budget calendar for Fiscal Year October 1, 2023— September 30, 2024 (FY24)									
	1	2	3	4	5	6	April 20	Request forms due to Building Maintenance and MIS									
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	April 27	Deadline for budget requests to be submitted (LGC §111.005)									
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	May 2	Commissioners Court Workshop to discuss priorities for budget									
21	22	30	31	25	26	27	May 23	Determine Salary Grievance Committee (LGC §152.014), and request Grand Jury listing from the District Clerk									
		Jun	e 20	123			May 25	Distribute Requested Budget to Commissioners Court									
s	М	Т	W	T	F	s	May 30 – June 7	County Judge meets with Elected Officials / Department Heads to review budget									
				1	2	3	luna 6	Select Grievance Committee and notify members of committee (LGC §152.015)									
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	June 6	Commissioners Court Workshop—review capital projects, major expenditures and priorities									
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	July 25	Chief Appraiser to certify appraisal rolls (Tax §26.01)									
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	August 3	County Judge's Proposed Budget provided to Commissioners									
25	26	27	28	3 29 30 August 7			August 7	Post calculated tax rates on homepage of County website (Tax §26.04(e)) Note: Posted "By August 7th or as soon thereafter as practicable".									
	July 2023						August 7-9	WORKSHOPS to review FY24 Budget with Commissioners Court									
S	М	Т	W	Т	F	S 1	August 8	Approve publication of proposed increases of salaries, expenses or allowances for elected county or precinct officials and approves publication									
2	3	4	5	6	7	8		Publish in a newspaper of general circulation in the county a notice of any elected county or									
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	August 13	precinct officials salaries, expenses or allowances that are proposed to be increased; and the amount of the proposed increase (LGC§152.013) Note: Must be published 10 days prior to meeting.									
16 23	17 24	25	19 26	20	21	22		County Judge file Proposed Budget with the County Clerk Not later than August 15, the									
30	31	23	20	21	20	23	August 15	county judge shall file a copy of the proposed budget with the county clerk. (LGC §111.006)									
							August 15	Record Proposed Budget with Commissioners Court									
	4	Aug	ust 2	2023				Set Proposed Tax Rate, post Notice on homepage of County's website (Tax §26.065)									
S	M	T	W	Т	F	S		Publish "Notice of Public Hearing on FY24 Budget" 10-30 days before the hearings (Public Hearing 9/05/2023) (LGC §111.0075)									
-	7	8	2	3	11	5	August 20	Publish "Notice of Public Hearing on Tax Rate Increase" if necessary (Public Hearing									
6	7	15	16	10		12		9/05/2023) (Tax §26.06)									
13	14	\bowtie			18	19	August 21	Date by which Proposed Tax Rate must be adopted if it exceeds "Voter-Approval Rate" (3.5% over "No-New Revenue Rate") TAX §26.05(a) and notify Elections to place on									
20	21	22	30	24 31	25	26	August 21	General Election Ballot (Elections §201.054) Note: Must be done 78 days before November 2nd election—November 7, 2023									
								Set salaries, expenses, and allowances of the elected county and precinct officers (Notify									
	Se	pter	nbe	r 202	23		September 5	elected officials of salary; protests must be received by the County Judge within 9 days)									
S	M	Т	W	Т	F	S		(LGC §152.013)									
_	4	(F)		-	1	2		Ratify the increase, in the county's FY24 Budget, in revenue from property taxes which will be more than the previous year (LGC §111.008c)									
3	4	12	6	7	8	9	Sentember 5	PUBLIC HEARING on FY24 Budget; at conclusion adopt FY24 Budget (<i>LGC §111.007</i> , \$111.008)									
10	11	\bowtie	13 20	21	15	16 23	September 3	PUBLIC HEARING (if needed) on the 2023 Tax Rate (Tax §26.06 Notice must be published 5									
1 ''	10	13	20		122	23		days prior to the meeting)									



Denotes Commissioners Court Date

Note: LGC refers to the Texas Local Government Code

BUDGET POLICY & PROCEDURES

The FY24 Adopted Budget covers a twelve-month period beginning October 1, 2023 through September 30, 2024. The overall goal of the County's budget policy and procedures are to establish and maintain effective management of the County's financial resources. Formal policy statements and major objectives provide the foundation for achieving this goal. Accordingly, this section outlines the policies and procedures used in guiding the preparation and management of the County's overall budget and the major objectives to be accomplished.

The budget should be clearly understandable by citizens of the County, elected officials, and employees and should be a policy document which defines issues in such a manner that the Commissioners Court can make sound business decisions regarding county programs and finances. The Commissioners Court must be given enough information to make funding choices between alternative programs and priorities.

The funding provided by the Commissioners Court should allow offices and departments to carry out their mission.

Finally, the budget should serve as an important reference document that provides extensive information on the nature and scope of county operations and services.

Budget Guidelines

Authority

The Commissioners Court has sole authority to adopt and to amend the County's budget and these polices. Commissioners Court must approve any budget amendment that increases the total county budget, transfer funds between departments, changes to controlled assets, capital outlay or personnel expenditures.

Annual budgets are legally adopted for the General Fund, Debt Service Fund, Capital Projects, and for Special Revenue Funds.

General Policy Statement

The Commissioners Court must adopt an annual operating budget by a majority vote of the Commissioner's Court. In accordance with Senate Bill 1357, passed in 2021 during the 87th Legislative Session, the commissioners court shall hold the hearing not later than the 25th day after the day the proposed budget is filed under Section 111.006 but before the commissioners court adopts the county's ad valorem tax rate for the current tax year. (The proposed budget must be filed with the County Clerk no later than August 15.)

The adopted budget must be balanced; that is, available resources must be sufficient to support annual appropriations. Accountability is then required for operations to remain within available resources.

The budget is a financial plan for a fiscal year of operations that matches all planned revenues and expenditures with the services provided to the citizens of Guadalupe County based on the established budget policy.

Financial information systems will be maintained to monitor operations of the County on an ongoing basis. Also, the accounting and financial reporting systems will be maintained in compliance with current generally accepted accounting principles.

Commissioners Court and all Departments have access to the County's financial system and are able to run financial reports, monthly budget reports comparing actual versus budgeted revenue and expense activity at any time. Additionally, the Auditor's Office will run reports for any department or official when requested.

Total expenditures cannot exceed the final appropriation once the budget has been adopted. Commissioners Court can amend the total appropriations for an individual department. To comply with expenditure limitations, when one department's total appropriation is increased, another department's appropriation must be reduced by an equal amount. Commissioners' Court may also approve the transfer of appropriations within funds. All such amendments require Commissioners' Court approval.

The County uses funds to report its financial position and results of its operations. Funds for budget purposes are classified as Governmental and Fiduciary. Governmental Funds are used to account for the majority of the County's general activities, including the collection and disbursement of earmarked monies (Special Revenue Funds), the acquisition or construction of general fixed assets (Capital Projects Funds), and the servicing of general long-term debt (Debt Service Funds). The General Fund is used to account for all activities of the County not accounted for in any other fund. Proprietary



Funds are used to account for activities similar to those found in the private sector (Enterprise Funds), where the determination of net income (loss) is necessary and/or useful to sound financial management.

Expenditures Categories

The budget was adopted by expenditure categories and the detail provided in the informational part of this document is considered to be supplemental information. All personnel changes, controlled assets, capital outlay expenditures, and any changes to positions (title or pay) or equipment, require approval by the Commissioners Court.

Balanced Budget

The budget will be structurally balanced; total expenditures do not exceed total resources, or total estimated revenues plus reserves. The County will avoid budgetary procedures that balance current expenditures at the expense of meeting future years' expenses, such as postponing expenditures or accruing future year's revenues.

Capital/Improvement Policies

The budget will provide for adequate maintenance of capital, infrastructure, equipment, and for their logical replacement. No "carryover" capital outlay will be budgeted unless specifically approved by Commissioners Court during the current year's budget hearings. The County will establish an appropriate mix of general fund transfers and general obligation debt in the funding of capital projects.

Debt Management Policies

The County will confine long-term debt to capital improvements or projects that cannot be financed from current revenues. The County will not use long-term debt for current operations.

The County will strive to have the final maturity of general obligation bonds at, or below twenty years, and within a period not to exceed the estimated useful life of the project.

Fund Balance Policies

The County will strive to maintain an unreserved, available fund balance of greater than 20% of budgeted expenditures for the General Fund. Fund balance for Debt Service funds will be less than 10% of the principal and interest payments in order to avoid arbitrate rebate charges. Fund balance for Special Revenue funds will be maintained to ensure a positive fund balance for the individual funds.

It is the intent of the County to use excess available fund balances above the 20% to help fund capital replacement and capital projects in order to reduce the need for future debt.

Investment Policies

These Investment Policies apply to the investment of short-term operating funds of the County in excess of those funds required to meet current expenditures. Topics included in the investment policy are quite detailed and include information of Strategy, Scope, Objectives and Priorities, Responsibility and Control, Reporting, Institutions, Instruments, Procedures, Collateral and Safekeeping, and Policy Review and Amendments. The complete policy can be reviewed in the separate Investment Policy Manual maintained by the Treasurer's office and is available on the County's website:

https://www.co.guadalupe.tx.us/treas/pdfs/Investment Policy.pdf

Controlled Asset Procedures

Controlled assets include equipment, weapons, computers, other items, and theft sensitive items. Guadalupe County's monetary criteria for these items is from \$500 to \$4,999.99, however, it may include items of less value in certain categories (i.e. weapons and theft sensitive items) and with a useful life of more than two years. Once purchased, all controlled assets are maintained in the physical inventory until disposed.

Capital Asset Procedures

Capital assets include buildings, roads, bridges, equipment, computers, and vehicles. Guadalupe County's monetary criteria is \$5,000 or more and with a useful life of more than two years. Once purchased, all capital assets are maintained in the physical inventory until disposed.

Personnel Policies

The Commissioners Court has adopted a grade and step chart for all hourly County employees, and is working on a chart for salaried employees. New employees, at present, must be hired within the 'entry level' grade and step as highlighted in yellow. It is anticipated, that additional guidelines will be established as the County progresses in this process.



All positions, position titles, and grades, must be approved by Commissioners Court during the budget process and the job description must be on file with the Human Resource Department. Change titles and / grades for individuals is part of the budget review process. Any changes done outside the budget process, which are strongly discouraged, must be done at a posted Commissioners Court meeting.

Budget Procedures

The County followed the process below in establishing the FY24 Adopted Budget:

Initiation of Budget

The FY24 budget process began in April, with the Judge's memo to all offices noting that the new budget year would be challenging and requesting that departments specifically note new projects and new legislative requirements or statutory changes in responsibilities to better help the Commissioners Court understand the budget requests.

Departmental Requests

Departments enter their own budgets into the financial accounting system, assisted by the County Auditor when needed. The County Judge met with the departments in June and July, to review the departments' requests.

In conjunction with compiling departmental budget requests, the County Auditor prepares an estimate of available resources in each fund for the upcoming fiscal year. Expenditures budgeted in the various funds may not exceed the fund balances as of the first day of the fiscal year plus the anticipated revenue for the year as estimated by the County Auditor.

County Judge's Recommended Budget

The County Judge reviews the expenditure requests from all departments, and using revenue estimates, prepares a recommended budget for the Commissioners Court. After considering all the requests, the County Judge met with the departments in July, and presented his recommended budget to the Commissioners Court on August 3, 2023 for their review.

Commissioners Court Workshops

After receiving the County Judge's Recommended Budget, the Commissioners Court met to review and recommend changes to the budget prepared by the County Judge. For the FY24 Budget, the Commissioners Court held a workshop on August 7, 2023 that was posted in accordance with the Open Meetings Act. After the workshop, the Commissioners Court made a couple of minor changes and came to a consensus on the FY24 Proposed Budget.

File Proposed Budget

The proposed budget that was developed during the budget workshops was filed with the County Clerk on August 15, 2023 for public inspection and review. Texas Local Government Code §111.006 requires that the budget be available in the County Clerk's office and posted on the County's website.

Public Hearing on the Proposed Budget

The notice of public hearing was published in the Seguin Gazette on August 20, 2023 which was in accordance with Texas Local Government Code §111.0075 that requires the publication to be published "not earlier than the 30th or later than the 10th day before the date of the hearing." The notice was also posted on the County's website.

Texas Local Government Code §111.008, allows the Commissioners Court to make any changes in the proposed budget that it considers warranted by the law and required by the interest of the taxpayers.

On September 5, 2023, the Commissioners Court held a public hearing on the FY24 Proposed Budget in accordance with Texas Local Government Code §111.007 in which any person may attend and participate in the hearing. No changes were made to the proposed budget, and the budget was adopted as proposed.



FINANCIAL POLICIES

Guadalupe County's budget and financial policies serve as the basis for overall fiscal management of the county's resources. These policies are designed to guide the governing body in the decision making process for maintaining fiscal stability. Goals and objectives are incorporated into policy statements and policies are continually reevaluated to provide the necessary structure for achieving these goals.

BUDGET, ACCOUNTING, AUDITING, AND FINANCIAL POLICIES:

- 1) A comprehensive budget will be prepared on an annual basis covering all proposed expenditures for the succeeding fiscal year. This policy is in accordance with Texas Local Government Code §111.003 and provides the governing body and the general public with the necessary financial information for considering the overall financial aspects of the county.
- 2) The annual budget document will be prepared in a manner understandable to the general public and the governing body. The objective of this policy is to provide a more informative and comprehensive budget document consisting of financial data, policy statements, and pertinent issues that affect the decisions being made.
- 3) A balanced budget means the operating budget will be balanced with current revenues which may include beginning fund balances, less required reserves as established by the Commissioners Court, which is greater than appropriated expenditures.
- 4) The Commissioners Court will appropriate funds for an external annual audit.
- 5) Long range forecast shall be made for major operating funds as necessary for financial planning.
- 6) A system of internal controls shall be maintained to monitor revenues and expenditures on a continual basis.
- 7) All unexpended appropriations will revert to fund balance at year end unless lawfully encumbered.
- 8) Government-wide financial statements are reported using economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of time of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenue in the year for which they are levied.
- 9) Governmental fund financial statements are reported as using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenue is recognized as soon as it is both measurable and available and is considered to be available when it is collectible within the current period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, however, debt service expenditures and expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due. Property taxes and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenue of the current fiscal period. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received.
- 10) All transactions affecting the acquisition and disposition of anything of value by the County are recorded in detail in the accounting system adopted by the Guadalupe County Auditor.
- 11) The budgets of general government type funds (i.e. General Fund and Special Revenue Funds) are prepared on the modified accrual basis. Briefly, this means that obligations of the County are budgeted as expenditures, but revenues are recognized only when they are measurable and available.
- 12) Encumbrance accounting is used for all funds. Encumbrance accounting means that an estimated cost is recorded on the books at the time of an order of goods and services so that all obligations are booked. When the actual cost is known, it is booked, and the encumbrance is reversed. All encumbrances lapse at year-end for all budgeted funds.
- 13) The Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) shows the status of the County's finances on the basis of "Generally Accepted Accounting Principles" (GAAP). The ACFR and the budget are prepared on a basis consistent with GAAP using the modified accrual basis.



CASH MANAGEMENT: INVESTMENTS & RESERVES:

Guadalupe County Commissioners adopted a General Fund Reserve Policy that designates a reserve fund balance at a minimum level of 20% of budgeted expenditures in general fund. The reserve policy further dictates that fiscal year appropriations will not be greater than anticipated revenues for the current year with limited exceptions.

The County maintains an aggressive investment policy on all funds. The County Treasurer is the designated investment officer of the County and is assisted by a six member investment committee. Investments shall be managed in accordance with the Guadalupe County Investment Policy. The portfolio shall have sufficient liquidity as to meet the county's obligations as they become due. Outlined are excerpts from the Guadalupe County Investment Policy. A complete copy of the Guadalupe County Investment Policy is available upon request. The investment policy applies to the investment activities of the Government of the County of Guadalupe. The policy serves to satisfy the statutory requirement of Texas Government Code Title 10, Chapter 2256.005(d) (The Public Fund Investment Act). The policy must be reviewed and adopted by the governing body once a year, even if there are no changes. In the event any portion of this Policy conflicts with state statutes, the Public Funds Investment Act will govern. Primary objectives of the investment policy are:

Safety - The primary objective of the County's investment activity is the preservation of capital in the overall portfolio. Each investment transaction will seek first to ensure that capital losses are avoided, whether they are from security defaults or erosion of market value.

Liquidity - The County's investment portfolio will remain sufficiently liquid to enable the County to meet operating requirements that might be reasonably anticipated. Liquidity will be achieved by matching investment maturities with forecasted cash flow requirements and by investing in securities with active secondary markets.

Yield - The County's cash management portfolio will be designed with the objective of regularly exceeding the average rate of return on three month U.S. Treasury Bills. The investment program will seek to augment returns above this threshold consistent with risk limitations identified herein and prudent investment principles. The Treasurer, Auditor, County Judge and Commissioners shall establish a system of internal controls which shall be reviewed by an independent auditor in accordance with Texas Government Code, Chapter 2256 (The Public Funds Investment Act.) As part of the annual audit, the independent auditors test management controls and adherence to the investment policy. The controls shall be designed to prevent losses of public funds arising from fraud, employee error, and misrepresentation by third parties, unanticipated changes in financial markets, or imprudent actions by employees.

CAPITAL ASSET POLICY & GUIDE SUMMARY:

On October 1, 2002, Guadalupe County was required to implement Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 34, *Basic Financial Statements and Management's Discussion and Analysis for State and Local Governments*. Two key implementation challenges presented by the new reporting model were infrastructure reporting and depreciation accounting.

Capital Asset Definitions and Guidelines

- (a) Capital assets are real or personal property that has a value equal to or greater than the capitalization threshold for the particular category of the asset and have an estimated useful life of greater than two years.
- (b) The County has invested in a broad range of capital assets that are used in the County's operations, which include the following major categories:
 - (1) Land
 - (2) Infrastructure roads
 - (3) Infrastructure bridges
 - (4) Parking Lots
 - (5) Buildings and other improvements
 - (6) Furniture, vehicles, and equipment
 - (7) Construction in progress

Capital Asset Classification

Assets purchased, constructed, or donated that meet or exceed the County's established capitalization thresholds and useful life requirements must be uniformly classified utilizing the County Auditor's account structure and the corresponding capital asset code structure.



Classification Guidelines

All costs associated with the purchase or construction should be considered, including ancillary costs such as freight and transportation charges, site preparation expenditures, professional fees, and legal claims directly attributed to asset acquisition. Specific threshold requirements for fixed assets and for capital assets are described below.

Ordinary Repairs – Repairs made to keep an asset in good working condition, regardless of cost, are ordinary repairs and shall not be recorded in the Fixed Asset Module. Ordinary repairs for a building include such things as re-painting, recarpeting, and repairing a roof. Ordinary repairs for equipment and vehicles include replacing small parts or other maintenance items.

<u>Extraordinary Repairs</u> - Major repairs made not just to keep an asset in good working condition, but also to extend its useful life beyond that originally estimated, are extraordinary repairs and shall be recorded in the Fixed Asset Module. In theory, an improvement to an asset would result in added value to the original asset at original cost plus the cost of the improvement. If an asset has repair or maintenance that significantly extends the useful life, that cost is added to the original cost of the asset. The following criteria distinguish cost as extraordinary repairs versus ordinary repairs:

- The estimated life of the asset is extended by more than 25%, or
- The cost results in an increase in the capacity of the asset, or
- The efficiency of the asset is increased by more than 10%, or
- Significantly changes the character of the asset.

Otherwise, the cost should be expensed as repair and maintenance and the cost should not be added to the cost of the asset.

<u>Component Units</u> - For purposes of fixed assets, the threshold will generally not be applied to components of assets. For example, a keyboard or central processing unit purchased, as components for a computer system, will not be evaluated individually against the fixed asset threshold. The entire computer system would be treated as a single fixed asset.

<u>Items Purchased in Bulk Quantity</u> – Will be classified according to the smallest useable unit, (Example ten (10) chairs purchased for \$100. Although the invoice will be for \$1,000, these items will not be recorded in the Fixed Asset Module, since the unit value is less than \$500).

<u>Software</u> – Will not be included in the County's Fixed Asset Module. Purchase of Software will be expensed and should be included in the budget in the operating expense category.

Capitalization Threshold

An asset, which has an acquisition cost of \$5,000 or greater, other than software, and useful life of at least two years. This includes all land, buildings, vehicles, equipment and computer equipment. These items will be depreciated using straightline depreciation based on the estimated useful life of the asset.

The County Auditor sets all uniform life and residual value standards for each class of assets, and where appropriate, for subclasses of assets. Fixed assets shall be safeguarded by properly tagging, recording, and classifying the asset. An inventory of assets is to be maintained which includes the description, date of acquisition, cost, location, and inventory tag number. Periodic inspections of inventory shall be conducted.

Capital Improvement Projects

Capital Project – a set of activities with related expenditures and schedules that include one or more of the following:

- Delivery of a distinct asset or improvement to an existing asset which will become the property of Guadalupe County and be recorded as a capital asset according to GAAP in the financial records.
- Any capital improvement contribution by Guadalupe County to another government or not-for-profit entity including those contributions that do not become assets of Guadalupe County.
- Any engineering study or master plan that is necessary for the delivery of a capital project.
- Major repairs, renovations, or replacement of existing facilities.

Major Repair, Renovation, or Replacement Capital Project – a project that is primarily intended to preserve or enhance the operational condition of the existing facility and may increase the capacity of the facility. Facilities undergoing major repair and replacement may include existing buildings and roads for resurfacing purposes.



Project Costs represent the purchase price or construction costs of a project, including other capitalized costs incurred such as feasibility studies, cost-benefit analysis, site acquisition, legal and title costs, appraisal and surveying fees, architect and accounting fees, design and engineering services, initial fixtures and equipment and any transportation charges necessary to place the completed asset in its intended location and condition for use.

All projects included for funding should include information on the potential impacts on maintenance, as well as any cost of operating the project. Such information will include any savings resulting from the project as well as any new costs. No capital project shall be funded unless operating impacts have been assessed and the necessary funds can be reasonably assumed to be available when needed.

DEBT MANAGEMENT:

Prior to the issuance of any certificates of obligation (CO) or general obligation (GO) debt, consideration shall be given to the tax rate requirements for the new issuance and the overall county debt.

The finance period for capital projects through the issuance of bonds shall not exceed useful life of the asset. Guadalupe County will not use short-term debt for operating purposes.

Each year during the budget process, the Commissioners Court shall work with the County Tax Assessor-Collector to maintain, if possible, a level debt service property tax rate. The Commissioners Court shall review existing resources, such as unassigned fund balance in the General Fund, to supplement the revenue by transferring in funds from the General Fund to the Debt Service Fund to accomplish this goal.

Legal Debt Limitations -

Article VIII, Section 9(a) of the Texas Constitution imposes a limit \$.80 per \$100 of assessed valuation for all purposes of General Fund, Permanent Improvement Fund, Road & Bridge Fund, and Jury Fund, including debt service on bonds, warrants or notes in any one year.

Article VIII, Section 9(c) of the Texas Constitution imposes a limit \$.15 per \$100 for the maintenance of public roads, which is commonly referred to as the Special Road and Bridge Fund / lateral road tax.



PROFILE OF GUADALUPE COUNTY

Geographic Information. Guadalupe County is located approximately one hundred miles inland from the Gulf of Mexico in south central Texas and is bounded by Comal, Hays, Caldwell, Gonzales, Wilson, and Bexar counties and is a component of the "San Antonio Area Metropolitan Statistical Area" (MSA) by the Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts. The County covers 715 square miles of flat to rolling terrain with local depressions and escarpments, and its elevation ranges from 450 to 800 feet above sea level. The area has a mild subtropical climate, with temperatures ranging from an average high of 96° in July and an average low of 42° in January.



History. The central Texas region, including Guadalupe County, has supported human habitation for several thousand years. Archaeologists believe some of the artifacts found in the area to be from the Archaic Period (ca. 5000 B.C. to 500 A.D.); other pieces are more recent, dating from 1200 to 1500 A.D. Indian tribes in the area included the Karankawas, Tonkawas, Comanches, and Lipan Apaches.

In 1838 a group of former Texas Rangers and other settlers founded the community of Walnut Springs, which changed its name to Seguin in 1839 to honor Juan Nepumocemo Seguin, a hero in the Texas Revolution, who had served as mayor of San Antonio and had been a senator for the Republic of Texas. In 1846, the year that the Republic of Texas became the State of Texas, Guadalupe County was formed with Seguin as its county seat. On March 30, 1846, the Texas Legislature approved the act creating Guadalupe County. Guadalupe County was created from Gonzales and Bexar counties and was organized on July 13, 1846. Guadalupe County takes its name from the Guadalupe River, which Alonso de Leon named in 1689 in honor of the Lady of Guadalupe depicted on his standard.

Population. The County population has grown significantly since 1850. In 1850 the U.S. Census Bureau shows the County population at 1511, by 1900 the population had grown to 21,835, and in 2000 the population was 89,023 and population in 2010 of 131,533. The increased growth is evident in the increased demand for service at the county level. According to the U.S. Census Bureau, the 2020 population for Guadalupe County was 172,706.

Highway System. The County is traversed, along its northwestern border, by Interstate Highway 35 and bisected centrally by Interstate Highway 10 (east to west). US highway 90 and US Highway 90A both branch off Interstate Highway 10 in Seguin and continue eastward to the county line toward Luling and Gonzales, respectively. Additionally, the County has two major state highways (State Highway 46 and State Highway 123) that both bisect the County (north to south). State Highway 130, a toll road, was constructed to divert traffic off Interstate Highway 35 to go around Austin. State Highway 130 begins in Georgetown and travels east of Austin, coming into Guadalupe County on the northeast boundary and connecting to Interstate Highway 10, east of Seguin.

Governmental Entity – County Structure. Guadalupe County is a public corporation and political subdivision of the State of Texas. The county seat is the city of Seguin. The general governing body of the County is an elected five-member Commissioners' Court (Court) in accordance with Article 5, Paragraph 18 of the Texas Constitution. The Court is comprised of the County Judge, who is the presiding officer, and four Commissioners. The County Judge is elected at large to serve a four-year term. Commissioners serve four-year staggered terms, two members elected every two years.

The Court, which generally meets three to four times per month, sets the calendar for regularly scheduled Commissioners Court dates on an annual basis. This calendar is available from the County Judge's office, the County Clerk's office or on-line at the County's website.



The Court sets the tax rate, approves contracts for the County, and adopts the County budget within the resources as estimated by the County Auditor. The Court is also responsible for development of policies, approves financial commitments, and makes appointments of various department heads. The management and leadership provided by members of the Court, and elected and appointed officials of other departments, is crucial to the success of the County's financial management and growth.

The County Auditor has responsibilities for prescribing the systems and procedures for handling the finances of the County and "examining, auditing and approving" all disbursements from County funds prior to their submission to the Commissioners Court for approval. The District Judges of Guadalupe County appoint the County Auditor for a two-year term.

The County serves a population, based on the 2020 U.S. Census, of 172,706 and provides many varied services for the public it serves. These services include, but are not limited to, the operation of the district, county and justices of the peace judicial systems, voting operations for national, state and some local elections, maintenance on and construction of county owned roads and bridges, recording functions relating to property rights and vital statistics, operation of law enforcement agencies (sheriff and constables), operation of the county jail, property tax collections for multiple agencies and general governmental administration. The County has established a new County Fire Department to assist with calls in the unincorporated areas of the County. The County provides funding for Emergency Medical Services (EMS), Volunteer Fire Departments, and Libraries.

The annual budget serves as the foundation for the County's financial planning and control. All departments of the County are required to submit requests for appropriation to the County Judge during May each year. The County Judge, whom is the budget officer for the County, then uses these requests as the starting point for developing the County Judge's Recommended Budget. This budget is presented to the County Commissioners for their review. From the County Judge's Recommended Budget, the County Commissioners and the County Judge prepare the proposed budget which is filed with the County Clerk. The Court then holds a public hearing on the proposed budget. The County is required to adopt a final budget by the first day of the new fiscal year. The appropriated budget is prepared by fund, department, and budget summary (personnel, operations, controlled assets, and capital outlay). The Court approves the budget on a summary line basis with any changes in amount, positions or equipment, in the categories personnel, controlled assets, or capital outlay required to be approved by commissioners' court. A more detailed, line item, budget is included with the adopted budget for informational purposes.

Budget-to-actual comparisons are provided in this report for each individual government fund for which an appropriated annual budget has been adopted. For the general fund, this comparison is presented as part of the basic financial statements for the governmental funds. For governmental funds, other than the general fund, with appropriated annual budgets, these comparisons are presented for each special revenue fund.

Factors Affecting Financial Condition

The information presented in the financial statements is perhaps best understood when it is considered from the broader perspective of the specific environment within which Guadalupe County operates.

Local economy. The County is transitioning from a primarily rural community to a suburban community servicing the San Antonio/Austin corridor. The population has grown by an estimated 36% since the 2000 census and by 87% since the 1990 census. Most of the large-scale growth has been in the northwestern region of the County, primarily in the cities of Schertz and Cibolo. The 2020 of 172,706 exceeded the 2010 population by 31.3%.

On January 30, 2020, the World Health Organization ("WHO") announced a global health emergency because of a new strain of coronavirus (the "COVID19 outbreak") and the risks to the international community as the virus spreads globally beyond its point of origin. In March 2020, the WHO classified the COVID19 outbreak as a pandemic, based on the rapid increase in exposure globally. Overall revenues were not negatively affected for FY24, unemployment is low and has returned to pre-pandemic rates.

Guadalupe County has historically had a lower unemployment rate as compared to the State of Texas and to the national average, COVID-19 did impact unemployment rates in 2020. However, July 2023, Guadalupe County had an unemployment rate of 3.9% compared to the national rate of 3.5% and State of Texas rate of 4.1%. As of September 2022, the labor force figure for the County, as established by the Texas Workforce Commission, was at 88,302 of which 84,837 were currently employed. Residential homebuilding continues to grow at a moderate pace and business growth,



such as Caterpillar, Niagara Water, Guadalupe Regional Medical Center, Amazon, AW Texas and others have significantly contributed to the lower unemployment rate.

Through 2014, the County had seen a significant increase in employment and sales tax attributed to residual activity from the Eagle Ford Shale oil development in areas south of Guadalupe County. The Eagle Ford Shale gas formation was discovered in 2008 and is unlike many other shale formations because it has both oil and natural gas resources. Located in Southwest Texas from the Mexican border to areas in east Texas, all south of Guadalupe County, the Eagle Ford Shale is estimated to have 20.81 trillion cubic feet of natural gas and 3.351 billion barrels of oil. The formation ranges in depth from 4,000 to 14,000 feet and covers over 3,000 square miles. The drop in oil prices starting in August 2014 slowed some of the Eagle Ford Shale business. This was reflected in sales tax at the beginning of 2015.

The trend of solid gains in the tax base from 2003 to 2008 reversed in 2009. Freeze adjusted taxable value decreased from \$7.05 billion in 2008 to \$6.81 billion in 2009, however the new construction as well as values have steadily increased since 2009.

Freeze Adjusted Taxable Value (in billions) by Year - Appraisal Review Board Totals as of Certification (July)

2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
18.35	15.52	13.29	12.10	11.52	10.95	10.33	\$9.30	\$8.93	\$8.33	\$7.86

In April 2012, CPS Energy acquired the Rio Nogales electric power plant in Seguin. Rio Nogales is an 800-megawatt combined cycle gas plant. CPS Energy is a utility owned by the city of San Antonio, and because the Texas Constitution prohibits one government entity from taxing another government entity, CPS Energy is exempt from property taxes. Rio Nogales was the County's second highest taxpayer in fiscal year 2011, with a total assessed value from all accounts of \$171 million which accounted for 1.5% of the total assessed value. The change in the status of this property, from taxable to tax exempt, was included in the effective tax rate calculation for fiscal year budget beginning October 1, 2012 (Fiscal Year 2012-2013).

The CPS Energy agreed to make a tax exemption settlement payment of \$7,667,000 to the County. This complex legal agreement was an agreement by each of the Taxing Authorities to release in full and to covenants not sue, CPS Energy and the City of San Antonio as to the qualification of the Subject Property for an exemption from ad valorem taxes throughout the term of this Agreement in order to avoid the uncertainties and the expense of litigation through the term of this contract which terminates December 31, 2041. For the exemption period, if this property becomes taxable, then the payment from CPS Energy shall be credited against ad valorem taxes as prepayment of and credit against any tax liability until such credit is fully exhausted.

The economic outlook for Guadalupe County remains optimistic for the near future. In 2020 AW Texas completed construction of an automatic transmission plant that will employ 900 workers by 2023.

The continued growth in population, while having a positive impact on the local economic community as a whole, will continue to present real challenges for County government. If the County is to continue to provide the level of service it has established, it will need to explore all avenues of increasing revenues as well as finding more efficient ways to operate and to keep up with demands imposed by the constituents. Currently, Guadalupe County has one of the lower tax rates of the 254 Texas counties.

Major Initiatives and Capital Planning. For the last decade, Guadalupe County has had a progressive, and much needed, infrastructure improvement program which included the renovation of the 2nd floor of the Justice Center which now houses the District Courts, District Clerk, and County Attorney and the replacement of the Adult Detention Center (County Jail) heating and air conditioning system (HVAC) with a chiller system completed in 2014. During 2015, the County completed the renovation of the Agriculture Extension (Agri-life) Building and in 2016, completed construction of both a lube center for the Road and Bridge Department and the renovation and remodel of the historic County Courthouse. In 2020 the County completed the remodeling of the newly purchased Schertz Annex (Reidel Building) on Highway 78 in Schertz, Texas and in 2022 completed an addition to the Law Enforcement Center. The County is in the final construction phase of an addition/remodeling of the Justice of the Peace, Precinct 1 building, with construction completed in late 2022. Additional capital projects that are in construction include a new Development Center building which would provide new offices for the Road and Bridge Department, Environmental Health, Engineering Department and Fire Marshal and also a new Veterans' Service Center, both to be completed late in 2023.

New projects for FY24 replacing the roof at the Law Enforcement Center, remodeling the new Elections Building (former USDA building on Hwy 123 Bypass), and the remodel of the Schertz Building on Elbel Road. Additionally, utilizing American Rescue Plan federal grant funding, funding land and building for an emergency management center and fire stations (for the new County Fire Department).

Awards. The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded the Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to Guadalupe County for the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2021, received for the eleventh consecutive year.

In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized annual comprehensive financial report. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements. A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current annual comprehensive financial report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

Request for information. The budget is a legal document that is designated to provide fiscal oversight of the County's finances. Questions concerning any of the data provided in this report, or requests for additional financial information, should be addressed to the Guadalupe County Auditor, 307 W. Court, Suite 205, Seguin, Texas 78155.

GUADALUPE COUNTY COURTHOUSE AN INTERESTING HISTORY

A Brief History of the Guadalupe County Courthouse

Before there was a Guadalupe County, and before the Courthouse was built, the first court trials were held under trees, when the weather permitted, and in private homes. The trees at the Central Park - Northwest corner were named the Jury Trees. According to Commissioners' Court minutes, in 1847 the county began plans to build a Courthouse on the site of the Public Square in the town of Seguin. E.M. Cox and William Lancer were given the contract to build the Courthouse for \$1,056. Some additions brought the contract to \$1,400. Thomas D. Spain and Peyton Medlin were the builders. The Courthouse was a two-story lumber structure. Its dimensions were 30 feet by 40 feet. The upper floor was used for Courtrooms. The lower floor was divided into four rooms for county offices.

After eight years, the 1847 wood framed Courthouse was bulging, and in 1856 the contract for a new two-story concrete affair with gilded cupola was authorized. The contract for the second Courthouse was given to Ezra Keyser, May 21, 1856, for the sum of \$10,000. It was built on the town square. This necessitated the removal of the old courthouse. In August of 1858, the second courthouse, a two-story structure, 64 feet by 40 feet, built of concrete finished with stucco, each story 12 feet high, was completed. Changes and additions were made to the original design and the total cost of the Courthouse was \$11,080. During the years from 1870 to 1880, the population of Guadalupe County increased from 7,263 to 12,202. The Courthouse became too small for the increasing volume of business, and in May 1883, Steve White was given a contract for additions and improvements to the existing courthouse. The contract with White required the raising of the old courthouse four feet; to build the roof self-supporting; to put new frame and casings in some windows; and an addition. Because of these major renovations, this was in essence the third courthouse for Guadalupe County.

By 1934 plans were made for a new Courthouse. The old building was sold to George J. Sowell. L.M. Wirtz of Austin, Texas was employed as architect, and A.W. Harris was the consulting architect. In March of 1935, the County accepted a bid from K.B. Key of San Antonio, Texas for the sum of \$139,062.75 to build the fourth Courthouse for Guadalupe County. The building was to be built of steel, concrete, tile, and stone.

The Courthouse as we see it today was completed and occupied in April 1936. Many modern conveniences, such as an elevator in 1989, have been added to the building during the years. Because of the growing population in Guadalupe County and the resulting additional services there is still, to this day, a need for additional storage and office space.

The information on the courthouse was summarized from an article titled "Guadalupe County Courthouses 1847 - 1856 - 1883 - 1936" that was found in the archives of the County Judge's Office, author unknown.

GUADALUPE COUNTY OFFICIALS

Commissioners' Court

Kyle Kutscher County Judge Greg Seidenberger County Commissioner, Precinct 1 Drew Engelke County Commissioner, Precinct 2 Michael Carpenter County Commissioner, Precinct 3 Stephen Germann County Commissioner, Precinct 4

District Court

William D. Old, III District Judge, 25th Judicial District Jessica Crawford District Judge, 2nd 25th Judicial District Gary Steel District Judge, 274th Judicial District Heather Hines Wright District Judge, 456th Judicial District

Elected County and Precinct Officials

Bill Squires Judge, County Court at Law Kirsten Legore Judge, County Court at Law No. 2 **Darrell Hunter** Justice of the Peace, Precinct 1 Sheryl Sachtleben Justice of the Peace, Precinct 2 John Terry Justice of the Peace, Precinct 3 Todd Friesenhahn Justice of the Peace, Precinct 4 Linda Douglass **County Treasurer** Daryl John Tax Assessor / Collector Teresa Kiel County Clerk Dave Willborn County Attorney Linda Balk District Clerk Arnold Zwicke Sheriff James Springer Constable, Precinct 1 Mark Reyes Constable, Precinct 2 Jeffrey Large Constable, Precinct 3 Constable, Precinct 4

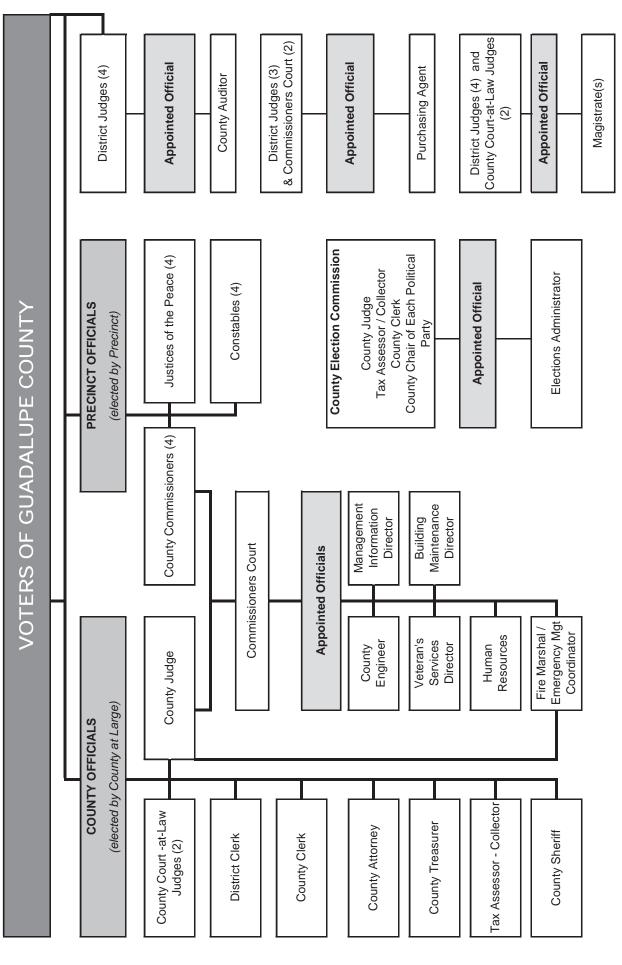
Harvey Faulkner

Appointed County Officials Chief Adult Probation Jim Bennett Chief Juvenile Probation Officer Nicholas Reininger **Elections Administrator** Lisa Hayes Kristen Klein County Auditor Chris Kubala Management Information Systems Director **Human Resources Director** Teresa Sazedj Richard Vasquez **Building Maintenance Director** Travis Franke County Extension Agent Patrick Pinder Emergency Management Coordinator / Fire Marshal

Clay Forister County Engineer Jeff Coleman Purchasing Agent Veterans Service Officer Nancy Russell Melroy Koehler Magistrate



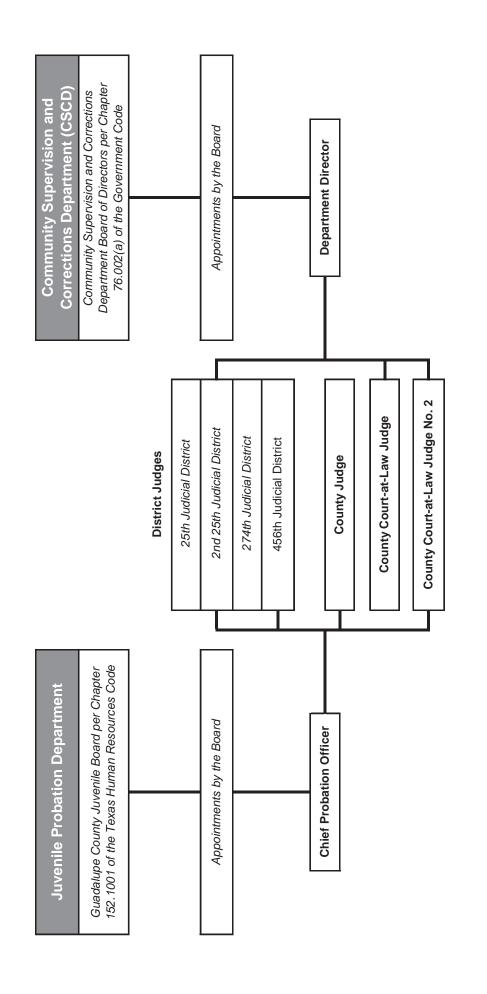
GUADALUPE COUNTY ORGANIZATIONAL CHART



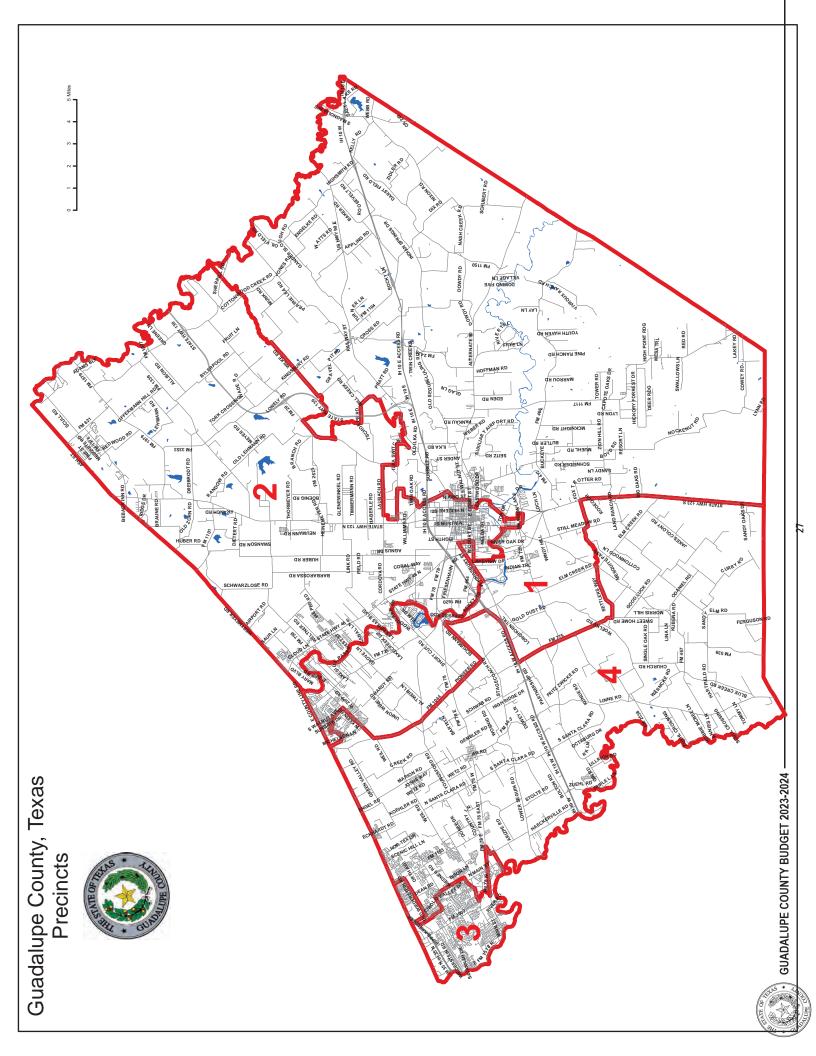


25

SPECIALIZED LOCAL ENTITIES ORGANIZATIONAL CHART







FINANCIAL POSITION BY FUND FY 2023 - 2024 BUDGET

Estimated Change in Fund En	matod
Fund Balance Revenues Expenditures Balance Bal	ding ance /2024
100 - GENERAL FUND \$ 38,000,000 \$ 81,065,400 \$ 83,565,400 \$ (2,500,000) 1 \$ 35,	500,000
200 - ROAD & BRIDGE FUND 7,000,000 13,523,500 14,933,074 (1,409,574) 2 5,	590,426
400 - LAW LIBRARY FUND 450,000 82,000 35,000 47,000	497,000
401 - COUNTY JURY FUND (new) 35,000 25,000 40,000 (15,000)	20,000
408 - FIRE CODE INSPECTION FEE FUND 750,000 300,000 463,624 (163,624)	586,376
409 - SHERIFF'S DONATION FUND 6,700 - 6,700 (6,700)	-
410 - COUNTY CLERK RECORDS MGMT FUND 1,600,000 315,000 839,000 (524,000) 1,	076,000
411 - CO. CLERK RECORDS ARCHIVE-GF 1,000,000 315,000 500,000 (185,000)	815,000
412 - COUNTY RECORDS MANAGEMENT 100,000 14,000 32,750 (18,750)	81,250
413 - VITAL STATISTICS PRESERVATION-GF 28,000 6,500 12,000 (5,500)	22,500
414 - COURTHOUSE SECURITY 200,000 112,000 73,844 38,156	238,156
415 - DISTRICT CLERK RECORDS MGMT 12,000 200 - 200	12,200
416 - JUSTICE COURT TECHNOLOGY 130,000 24,300 41,600 (17,300)	112,700
417 - CO & DIST COURT TECHNOLOGY FUND 30,000 2,000 15,000 (13,000)	17,000
418 - JUSTICE COURT SECURITY 10,000 600 6,000 (5,400)	4,600
419 - JUSTICE COURT SUPPORT FUND (new) 100,000 72,000 - 72,000	172,000
420 - SURPLUS FUNDS-ELECTION CONTRACTS 120,000 - 41,000 (41,000)	79,000
427 - COUNTY CLERK OF THE COURT FUND (new) 50,000 35,000 - 35,000	85,000
429 - DISTRICT CLERK OF THE COURT FUND (new) 120,000 82,000 - 82,000	202,000
430 - COURT REPORTER FEE (GC 51.601) 75,000 57,000 75,000 (18,000)	57,000
431 - FAMILY PROTECTION FEE FUND 85,000 500 - 500	85,500
432 - DIST CLK RECORDS ARCHIVE -GF 7,000 1,200 - 1,200	8,200
433 - COURT RECORDS PRESERVATION-GF 40,000 1,500 - 1,500	41,500
434 - JUDICIAL PROBATE EDUCATION FUND (new) 3,000 3,000 -	3,000
435 - ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION 360,000 41,000 40,000 1,000	361,000
436 - COURT-INITIATED GUARDIANSHIPS 50,000 15,000 25,000 (10,000)	40,000
	190,200
438 - LANGUAGE ACCESS FUND (new) 30,000 20,000 15,000 5,000	35,000
440 - COUNTY DRUG COURTS FUND-GF 80,000 15,500 52,750 (37,250)	42,750
	118,000
	115,000
445 - COUNTY ATTORNEY PRE-TRIAL INTERVENTION PROGRA 5,000 20,000 -	5,000
480 - HOTEL OCCUPANCY TAX FUND 1,500,000 400,000 10,000 390,000 1,	890,000
487 - COUNTY COURT RECORDS MANAGEMENT FUND (new) 22,000 15,000 - 15,000	37,000
	129,000
498 - BAIL BOND SECURITY FUND 75,000 2,600 3,700 (1,100)	73,900
499 - EMPLOYEE FUND-GF 15,000 500 10,200 (9,700)	5,300
505 - LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING FEE FUND	-
600 - DEBT SERVICE 150,000 2,684,513 2,684,513 -	150,000
	626,029
714 - RECOVERY FUND, AMERICAN RESCUE PLAN - 27,725,000 -	
	655,000
	000,000
	210,000
899 - SHORT TERM GRANTS	
555 51.511. III. 51.01110	

¹ General Fund Expenditures includes capital projects funded from fund balance (reserves) \$2,500,000 for transportation infrastructure projects.

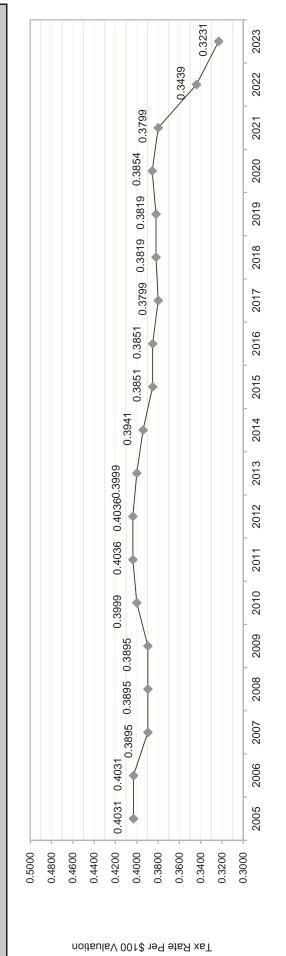


 $^{^{\}mathbf{2}}$ Road and Bridge Expenditures include major capital equipment and vehicle purchases.

TAX RATE HISTORY (FISCAL YEARS 2006 - 2024)

FY 24	2023	Rate	0.2608	0.0123	0.0500	0.3231
FY 23	2022	Rate	0.2795	0.0144	0.0500	0.3439
FY 22	2021	Rate	0.3129	0.0170	0.0500	0.3799
FY 21	2020	Rate	0.3184	0.0170	0.0500	0.3854
FY 20	2019	Rate	0.3145	0.0174	0.0500	0.3819
FY 19	2018	Rate	0.3139	0.0170	0.0510	0.3819
FY 18	2017	Rate	0.3094	0.0175	0.0530	0.3799
FY 17	2016	Rate	0.3126	0.0185	0.0540	0.3851
FY 16	2015	Rate	0.3116	0.0195	0.0540	0.3851
FY 15	2014	Rate	0.3166	0.0195	0.0580	0.3941
FY 14	2013	Rate	0.3224	0.0195	0.0580	0.3999
FY 13	2012	Rate	0.3261	0.0195	0.0580	0.4036
FY 12	2011	Rate	0.3261	0.0195	0.0580	0.4036
FY 11	2010	Rate	0.3282	0.0167	0.0550	0.3999
FY 10	2009	Rate	0.3178	0.0167	0.0550	0.3895
FY 09	2008	Rate	0.3128	0.0167	0.0600	0.3895
FY 06 FY 07 FY 08 FY 09 FY 10 FY 11	2007	Rate	0.3145	0.0150	0.0600	0.3895
FY 07	2006	Rate	0.3269	0.0212	0.0550	0.4031
FY 06	2005	Rate	0.3276	0.0255	0.0500	0.4031
BUDGET YEAR	TAX RATE YFAR		Maintenance & Operations:	Debt Service Rate:	Lateral Road Rate:	Total Guadalupe County Rate:

TOTAL TAX RATE BY YEAR



2023 CERTIFIED TOTALS

GUADALUPE County
Property Count: 97,286

GCO - GUADALUPE COUNTY
ARB Approved Totals

As of Certification 7/22/2023 12:12:37PM

Freeze Adjusted Taxable 18,349,325,187

Property Count:	97,286			ARB Approved 10	otais		7/2	22/2023 12:12:37PM
Land					Value			
Homesite:					2,924,356,678			
Non Homesite	e :				3,268,267,481			
Ag Market:					4,660,076,643			
Timber Marke	et:				0	Total Land	(+)	10,852,700,802
Improvement					Value		()	-, ,,
Homesite:					11,077,166,420			
Non Homesite	ā.				7,604,355,799	Total Improvements	(+)	18,681,522,219
Non Real	,			Count	Value	rotal improvemento	(')	10,001,022,210
Personal Prop	orty:			4,751	2,947,905,084			
				2,927				
Mineral Prope	ity.			2,927	126,566,194 0	Total Non Real	(1)	2 074 474 270
Autos:				U	U	Market Value	(+) =	3,074,471,278 32,608,694,299
Ag				Non Exempt	Exempt	Market value	_	32,000,034,233
Total Producti	ivity Market			4,659,390,842	685,801			
Ag Use:	wity warket.			41,723,402	7,305	Productivity Loss	(-)	4,617,667,440
Timber Use:				0	0	Appraised Value	=	27,991,026,859
Property Loss				4,617,667,440	678,496	Applaised value	_	27,991,020,039
1 Topetty Loss	٠-			4,017,007,440	070,430	Homestead Cap	(-)	1,599,939,477
						Assessed Value	=	26,391,087,382
Exemption		Count	Local	State	Total	710000000 Value	_	20,001,007,002
AB		9	497,629,890	0	497,629,890			
CHODO		1	1,862,900	0	1,862,900			
DP		1,812	0	0	0			
DPS		117	0	0	0			
DV1		452	0	2,583,426	2,583,426			
DV1S		73	0	295,000	295,000			
DV2		467	0	3,422,398	3,422,398			
DV2S		38	0	223,125	223,125			
DV3		741	0	6,837,741	6,837,741			
DV3S		57	0	462,500	462,500			
DV4		6,104	0	39,743,109	39,743,109			
DV4S		582	0	3,693,000	3,693,000			
DVHS		4,531	0	1,669,394,098	1,669,394,098			
DVHSS		242	0	66,955,648	66,955,648			
EX-XA		1	· ·	458,258	458,258			
EX-XD		11	0	362,333	362,333			
EX-XG		17	0	4,834,053	4,834,053			
EX-XJ		56	0	39,270,410	39,270,410			
EX-XJ (prorated)		2	· ·	56,841	56,841			
EX-XL		7	0	1,399,565	1,399,565			
EX-XN		99	0	43,906,991	43,906,991			
EX-XR		38	0	130,563,991	130,563,991			
EX-XU		23	0	3,568,510	3,568,510			
EX-XV		1,771	0	1,785,490,681	1,785,490,681			
EX-XV (prorated)		8	0	8,207,285	8,207,285			
EX366		489	0	472,737	472,737			
FR		63	526,200,188	0	526,200,188			
FRSS		2	0	589,405	589,405			
HS		43,370	189,363,450	0	189,363,450			
LIH		2	0	6,687,399	6,687,399			
MASSS		3	0	3,496,467	3,496,467			
OV65		13,792	120,987,286	0	120,987,286			
OV65S		1,006	8,553,514	0	8,553,514			
PC		22	161,235,135	0	161,235,135			
SO		189	4,953,511	0	4,953,511	Total Exemptions	(-)	5,333,760,845
			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	•	1,000,011	rotal Exempliano		21,057,326,537
-		T	A . 1-T	0 111	0 :	N . T	= _	
Freeze	Assessed	Taxable	Actual Tax	Ceiling	Count	Net Taxable		21,057,326,537
DP	287,038,854	249,635,292	486,068.88	527,014.96	1,434			
DPS	22,073,187	19,929,429	36,386.16	38,205.01	101			
	2,853,538,084	2,436,359,676	4,802,225.50	5,017,763.28	10,915	E T	<i>(</i>)	0.705.00:00=
	3,162,650,125	2,705,924,397	5,324,680.54	5,582,983.25	12,450	Freeze Taxable	(-)	2,705,924,397
	293900							
Transfer	Assessed		Post %Taxable	Adjustment	Count			
				450 070	_			
DP	838,464	800,964	644,891	156,073	5			
OV65	8,387,645	7,667,341	5,746,461	1,920,880	29	Transfer Adjustment	(-)	2,076,953
	•		·	·		Transfer Adjustment		



2023 CERTIFIED TOTALS

		20)23 CER	TIFIED	TOTALS			
GUADALUPE C	County			LTR - LATERAL R	OAD			As of Certification
Property Count:	97,286			ARB Approved To			7/2	22/2023 12:12:37PM
Land					Value			
Homesite: Non Home	sito:				2,924,356,678 3,268,267,481			
Ag Market:					4,660,076,643			
Timber Ma					0	Total Land	(+)	10,852,700,802
Improvement					Value		()	-, ,,
Homesite:					11,077,166,420			
Non Home	site:				7,604,355,799	Total Improvements	(+)	18,681,522,219
Non Real				Count	Value			
Personal P				4,751	2,947,905,084			
Mineral Pro Autos:	репу:			2,927 0	126,566,194 0	Total Non Real	(1)	3,074,471,278
Autos.				U	U	Market Value	(+) =	32,608,694,299
Ag				Non Exempt	Exempt	mantot raido		02,000,001,200
	uctivity Market:			4,659,390,842	685,801			
Ag Use:				41,723,402	7,305	Productivity Loss	(-)	4,617,667,440
Timber Use				0	0	Appraised Value	=	27,991,026,859
Property Lo	DSS:			4,617,667,440	678,496	Homestead Cap	(-)	1,599,939,477
						Assessed Value	=	26,391,087,382
Exemption		Count	Local	State	Total			,,,,
CHODO		1	1,862,900	0	1,862,900			
DP		1,570	0	0	0			
DPS DV1		44 452	0	0 2,582,202	0 2,582,202			
DV1S		73	0	295,000	295,000			
DV2		467	0	3,417,750	3,417,750			
DV2S		38	0	223,125	223,125			
DV3		741	0	6,836,888	6,836,888			
DV3S		57	0	462,500	462,500			
DV4 DV4S		6,104 582	0	39,679,839 3,688,870	39,679,839 3,688,870			
DVHS		4,531	0	1,628,453,093	1,628,453,093			
DVHSS		242	0	64,111,281	64,111,281			
EX-XA		1	0	458,258	458,258			
EX-XD		11	0	362,333	362,333			
EX-XG		17	0	4,834,053	4,834,053			
EX-XJ EX-XJ (Prorate	2d)	56 2	Ü	39,270,410 56,841	39,270,410 56,841			
EX-XL	50)	7	0	1,399,565	1,399,565			
EX-XN		99	0	43,906,991	43,906,991			
EX-XR		38	0	130,563,991	130,563,991			
EX-XU		23	0	3,568,510	3,568,510			
EX-XV EX-XV (prorate	ad)	1,771 8	0	1,785,490,681 8,207,285	1,785,490,681 8,207,285			
EX366	su)	489	0	472,737	472,737			
FR		63	526,200,188	0	526,200,188			
FRSS		2	0	573,405	573,405			
HS		43,370	212,565,445	82,585,790	295,151,235			
HT		2 3	0	6 697 300	6 697 300			
LIH MASSS		3 11	0	6,687,399 3,413,467	6,687,399 3,413,467			
OV65		13,792	130,319,193	0,410,407	130,319,193			
OV65S		1,006	9,776,480	0	9,776,480			
PC		22	161,235,135	0	161,235,135			
SO		189	4,917,532	0	4,917,532	Total Exemptions	(-)	4,908,479,137
							= _	21,482,608,245
Freeze	Assessed	Taxable	Actual Tax	Ceiling	Count	Net Taxable		21,482,608,245
DP DPS	287,038,854	246,326,631 19,824,429	75,386.29 5,676.71	82,404.23 5,946.06	1,434 101			
OV65	22,073,187 2,853,675,358	2,436,397,605	763,368.61	5,946.06 799,048.96	10,916			
Total	3,162,787,399	2,702,548,665	844,431.61	887,399.25	12,451	Freeze Taxable	(-)	2,702,548,665
Tax Rate	0.050000	. , -,	,		,		. /	. , -,
Transfer	Assessed	Taxable	Post %Taxable	Adjustment	Count			
DP	838,464	787,464	560,260	227,204	5			
OV65	8,099,263	7,393,959	5,339,673	2,054,286	28	Transfer Adiustra	()	2 204 400
Total	8,937,727	8,181,423	5,899,933	2,281,490	33	Transfer Adjustment	(-)	2,281,490



Freeze Adjusted Taxable 18,777,778,090

PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS

GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS FOR FY24 (2023 APPRAISAL INFORMATION)

Taxpayer	Taxable Assessed Value (\$1000)	Rank	% of Total Assessed Valuation
Structural Metals, Inc.	\$ 206,411	1	1.1%
Vitesco Technologies	188,559	2	1.0%
LCRA Transmission Services Corp.	146,730	3	0.8%
Caterpillar Inc.	132,563	4	0.7%
Guadalupe Power Partners LP	128,643	5	0.7%
Texas Petroleum Investment Co.	97,411	6	0.5%
Amazon.Com Service Inc.	80,229	7	0.4%
Guadalupe Valley Electric Cooperative	63,562	8	0.3%
HGIT Schertz Parkway LP	61,551	9	0.3%
Union Pacific Railroad Co.	44,455	10	0.2%
	\$ 1,150,114		5.9%
Other taxpayers	 18,380,134		94.1%
Total Freeze Adjusted Taxable as of 7-22-2023	\$ 19,530,248 *		100.0%

Source - Guadalupe Appraisal District

*2023 Tax Rate Calculation Worksheet, Line 21



DEBT SERVICE SCHEDULE - OUTSTANDING DEBT

TAX NOTES, SERIES 2017

In June 2017, the Guadalupe County Commissioners Court issued \$8,500,000 in Tax Notes. These Tax Notes were issued for the purposes of constructing, purchasing, renovating, equipping, enlarging, and improving County facilities, and purchasing personal property, materials, supplies, equipment, machinery, land, and rights-of-way for authorized needs and purposes relating to the aforementioned projects.

FISCAL	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	INTEREST	INTEREST	TOTAL
YEAR	DUE 2/1	RATE	DUE 2/1	DUE 8/1	
2024	\$ 2,420,000.00	1.875%	\$ 22,687.50	<u>\$</u> -	\$ 2,442,687.50
	\$ 2,420,000.00		\$ 22,687.50	\$	\$ 2,442,687.50

TAX NOTES, SERIES 2020

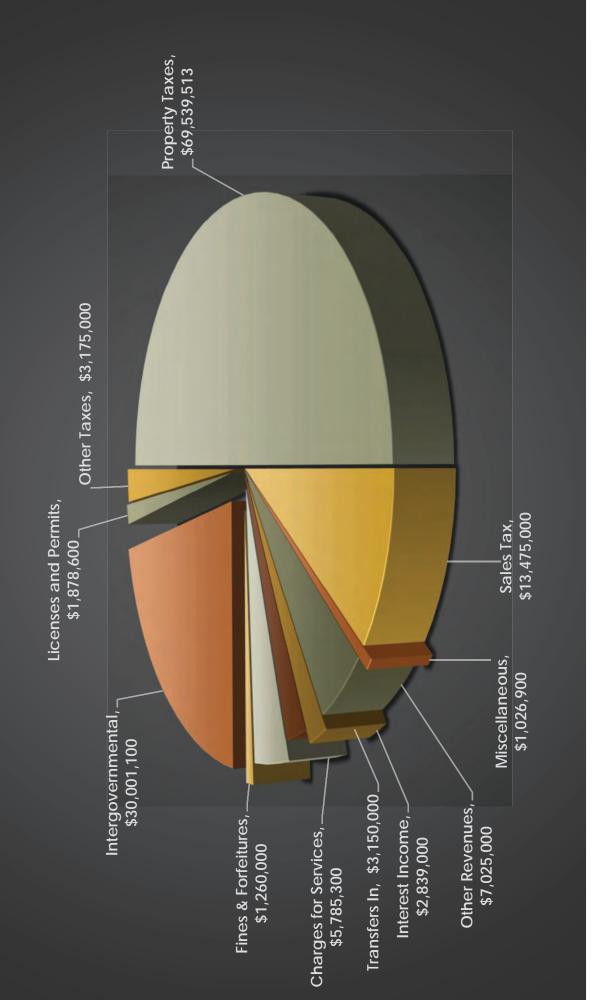
In November 2020, the Guadalupe County Commissioners Court issued \$8,500,000 in Tax Notes. These Tax Notes were issued for the purposes of designing, constructing, acquiring, purchasing, renovating, equipping, enlarging, and improving County facilities, and purchasing personal property, materials, supplies, equipment, machinery, land, and rights-of-way for authorized needs and purposes relating to the aforementioned capital improvements and professional services relating to the aforementioned projects.

FISCAL	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	INTEREST	INTEREST	TOTAL
YEAR	DUE 2/1	RATE	DUE 2/1	DUE 8/1	
2024	\$ 175,000.00	0.591%	\$ 33,070.83	\$ 32,553.70	\$ 240,624.53
2025	\$ 2,610,000.00	0.692%	\$ 32,553.70	\$ 23,523.10	\$ 2,666,076.80
2026	\$ 2,670,000.00	0.793%	\$ 23,523.10	\$ 12,936.55	\$ 2,706,459.65
2027	\$ 2,735,000.00	0.946%	\$ 12,936.55	\$ -	\$ 2,747,936.55
	\$ 8,190,000.00		\$ 102,084.18	\$ 69,013.35	\$ 8,361,097.53

Total Debt Outstanding as of 10-1-2023	\$ 10,610,000
Less scheduled principal payments for FY24	 (2,595,000)
Total Debt Outstanding as of 10-1-2024	\$ 8,015,000

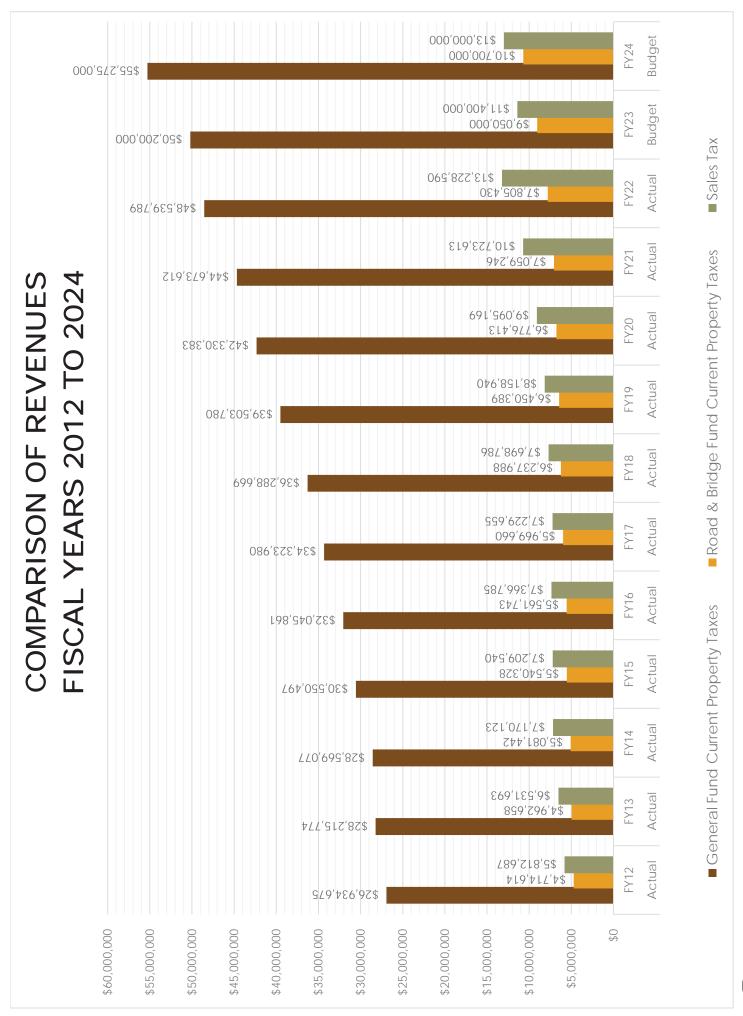


FY24 REVENUES BY CLASSIFICATION





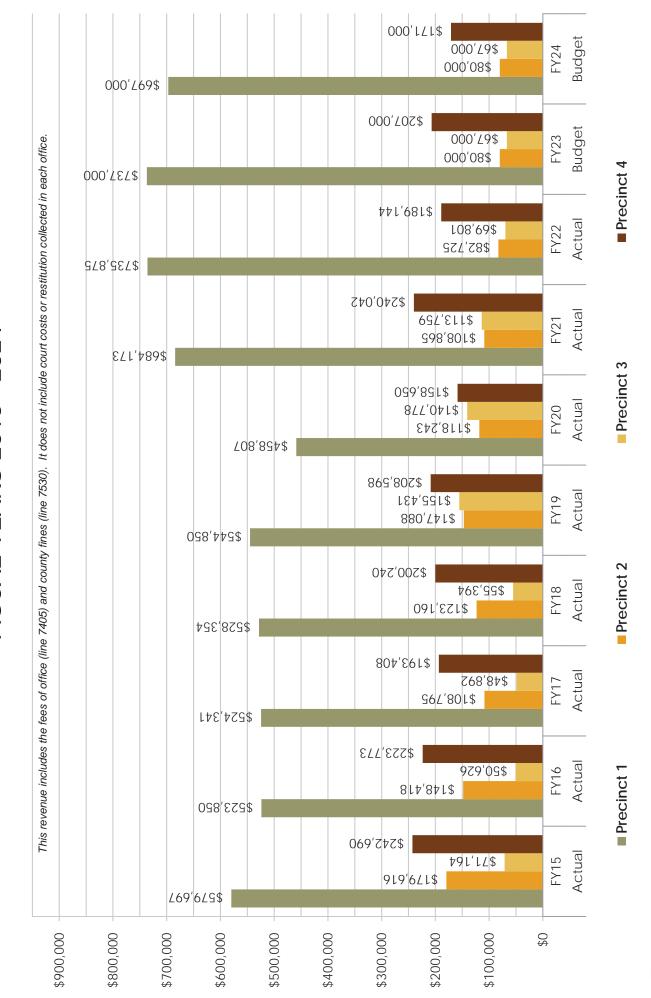
35





GUADALUPE COUNTY BUDGET 2023-2024 ------

JUSTICE OF THE PEACE FINES AND FEES FISCAL YEARS 2015 - 2024



Debt Service Payments, \$2,684,513 Judicial, \$15,878,421 Government, \$68,993,125 General **FY24 EXPENDITURES BY FUNCTION** Environmental Service, ___\$15,816,629 Infrastructure & Transfers Out, \$3,150,000 Public Safety, \$39,288,408 Social Services, Health and \$7,440,930

DESCRIPTIONS BY FUNCTION

GENERAL GOVERNMENT

County Judge (100-400) - main duties are presiding officer of the Commissioners' Court; hearing probate cases, veteran's drug court cases, juvenile drug court cases and juvenile detention hearings; is the County's budget officer; responsible for emergency management in the County. Elected for a four-year term by the voters of the County.

County Commissioners (100-401) – main duties are as the governing body of the County and consists of four commissioners, each elected from a quarter of the county's population. As the governing body, the Commissioners and Judge have many responsibility for the financial operations of the County including approving the budget, tax rate, tax abatements, and contracts. Elected by precinct for a four-year term by the voters of the County.

County Clerk (100-403) - main duties are to serve as clerk for both Commissioners' Court and statutory county courts-atlaw (civil and criminal – including probate and mental health); responsible for filing, indexing, and recording all legal instruments affecting real property titles; recording security instruments, births and deaths, and issuing marriage licenses; serving as records management officer. Elected for a four-year term by the voters of the County.

Non-Departmental (100-409) – general expenses of the county that are not attributable to a specific office, this includes items such as liability insurance (other than fleet insurance), utilities for multi-purpose county buildings, legal notices, appraisal district support, and legal fees.

Elections Administration (100-490) – provides voter registration and conducts elections for federal, state, county and contracted political entities.

Election Contract Funds (420-100) – special revenue funds to account for the revenues generated when the Elections Department contracts for other entities elections.

Human Resources (100-493) - main duties are to provide staff support services for personnel administration, providing consultation to all departments on personnel related issues, reviewing and/or resolving employee concerns, grievance and appeals, ensuring compliance with federal and state laws, and developing/interpreting policy, administers the health and dental plan for the County, workers' compensation program, safety program, and retirement program. Appointed by the Commissioners Court.

County Auditor (100-495) - main duties are to act as the chief financial officer of the County. The mission of the Guadalupe County Auditor is to provide quality and cost effective fiscal service to the citizens of Guadalupe County. In a spirit of cooperation and mutual respect, this office will perform the financial, budgeting, and auditing functions to improve the operations and fiscal health of the County. The County Auditor, appointed by the State District Judges every two years, is one aspect of the County's checks and balances system, since it is neither created by nor under the hierarchical control of the Commissioners.

Purchasing (100-496) - the purchasing agent is the chief procurement officer for the County. By statute, the purchasing agent is responsible to direct and oversee the county procurement process for all elected and appointed officials and County departments. The Purchasing Office is the "single point of contact" for procurement with the County.

County Treasurer (100-497) - duties include recording all money collected by the County, investing County revenue, payroll, and signing all County checks. Also responsible for maintaining ledgers on all unclaimed funds under \$100. Elected for a four-year term by the voters of the County.

Tax Assessor Collector (100-499) - main duties are to assess and collect property taxes; to issue certificates of title and license plates for motor vehicles and trailers. Elected for a four-year term by the voters of the County.

Special Vehicle Inventory Tax (VIT) Interest Fund (500-100) The Tax Assessor-Collector holds funds collected under Chapter 23.122 of the Property Tax Code in an escrow account – the Vehicle Inventory Tax Escrow Account. Interest earned on the escrow account and any penalties assessed for non-payment on these property taxes are transferred to the Tax-Assessor-Collectors VIT Interest Fund. The funds may only be used to help defray the cost of administration of the prepayment procedure established under Chapter 23.122

Management Information Systems (MIS) (100-503) - provides all County departments with computer based systems support. MIS is also the interface between departments and users in the operation of systems. The department is



responsible for the ongoing evolution of countywide data systems. Communications includes the maintenance of the County's internal telephone system. Appointed by the Commissioners Court.

Building Maintenance (100-516) - responsible for structural maintenance and repair of the County's buildings, including electrical, heating, air conditioning, roofing, and mechanical systems. Appointed by the Commissioners Court.

Grounds Maintenance (100-517) – provides support for maintenance for all grounds on county owned property and buildings.

County Clerk Records Management (410-100) – a special revenue fund from special fees collected at the time of filing document and on court costs on criminal cases in the County Clerk's office for records management and preservation services in the County Clerk's office.

County Clerk Records Archive (411-100) – a special revenue fund from special fees collected at the time of filing a document in the County Clerk's office. The funds must be spent on archiving the records of the County Clerk's office in accordance with a plan filed with the Commissioners.

County Records Management (412-100) – a special revenue fund from special fees collected at the time of filing document and on court costs on criminal cases in the County Clerk and District Clerk's offices for records management and preservation services in all County offices.

Vital Statistics Preservation Fund (413-100) – a special revenue fund from special fees collected on the issuance of all vital statistic records to be used for the preservation of vital statistics including birth, death, marriage, divorce, and annulment records.

HAVA Fund (422) - a special revenue fund to account for Help America Vote Act (HAVA) grants.

Child Safety Fee Fund (437-100) – a special revenue fund from special fees collected on vehicle registration to be used according to Texas Code of Criminal Procedures Article 102.014(g) to expend the funds to enhance child safety, health, or nutrition, including child abuse prevention and intervention and drug and alcohol abuse prevention or to enhance public safety and security.

Hotel Occupancy Tax Fund (480-100) – Effective June 14, 2019, the Texas Legislature amended Texas Tax Code Chapter 352.002(y) by adding provisions which authorize Guadalupe County, Texas (the "County") to levy and collect a hotel occupancy tax at a rate of 7% of the price paid for a room in a hotel in the County, except that the tax rate may not exceed 2% of the price paid for a room in a hotel if the hotel is located in a municipality that imposes a tax under Tex. Tax Code Chapter 351. The Order signed by Commissioners Court for the new Hotel Occupancy Tax became effective September 1, 2019.

Employee Fund (499-100) – a sub-fund of general fund with revenues from the vending machines located in County building, this a general revenue of the County with the funds used for employee recognition (primarily retirement recognition).

Capital Projects Fund (700-100) - the capital projects funds are set up to account for capital projects.

Capital Projects – Debt Proceeds Tax Notes 2020 (701-100) - the capital projects funds to account for expenditures in accordance with debt covenants (allowable expenditures under the closing debt service documents).

Recovery Funds Grant (714-930) – federal grants funded through the American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA), State and Local Coronavirus Fiscal Recovery Fund.

Employee Health Benefits (850-100) – internal service fund set up for the County's self-funded insurance program.

Workers Compensation Fund (855-100) – internal service fund set up for the County's workers compensation program.

Miscellaneous Short Term Grants – Emergency Operations Center (EOC) Equipment Upgrade Grant (899-909); Emergency Management Grants (899-942) – a special revenue fund set up for a grants to fund for Emergency Management.

JUDICIAL

County Courts at Law (100-426; 100-427) - legal jurisdiction varies considerably and is established by statute, which creates the particular court. The jurisdiction of statutorily created County Courts at Law is concurrent with the jurisdiction of the



County and District Courts in the County. There are two (2) County Courts at Law in Guadalupe County. Judges are elected for a four-year term by the voters of the County.

District Clerk(100-450) - duties revolve around the District Courts; specifically serves as legal record keeper for all documents filed in District Courts; serves as court clerk for the district clerk for all felony, juvenile, Attorney General child support cases, and child protective services; processes passports and child support payments. Elected for a four-year term by the voters of the County.

Justice of the Peace (100-451; 100-452; 100-453; 100-454) - presiding officer over the Justice and Small Claims Court; courts have original jurisdiction in Class C misdemeanor criminal cases; courts have jurisdiction over minor civil matters; may issue search or arrest warrants. There are four (4) Justice of the Peace Courts in Guadalupe County. Justices of the Peace are elected for a four-year term by the voters by precinct of the County.

Bonding Office / Magistrate (100-430) - Authorized to create magistrate positions under the authority of the Texas Government Code, Chapter 54, Subchapter KK, titled "Magistrates in Guadalupe County." Department created in FY23 as it was deemed crucial to create, fund and staff a Bond Office to perform and comply with the magistration duties conferred on Guadalupe County by the State.

District Courts (100-435; 100-436; 100-437; 100-438, 100-439) - serve as trial courts of general jurisdiction of Texas. The geographical area served by each court is established by the Legislature, but each County must be served by at least one District Court. District Courts have original jurisdiction in all felony criminal cases, divorce cases, cases involving title to land, election contest cases, civil matters, and any matters in which jurisdiction is not placed in another trial court. There are three (3) District Courts in Guadalupe County: 274th, 25th, and 2nd 25th. Elected for a four-year term by the voters of the County. *Note: Beginning in January 2021, a new district court (456th District Court) was created that primarily has civil jurisdiction.*

County Attorney (100-475) – during the regular session of the 84th Texas Legislature, the 25th Judicial District Attorney's Office combined with the Guadalupe County Attorney's office. The 25th Judicial District Attorney position and office was dissolved as of December 31, 2016 and the Guadalupe County Attorney took over the duties of the District Attorney including felony prosecution. The County Attorney is a "County Attorney with felony jurisdiction" and now represents the state in both misdemeanor and felony cases and provides legal counsel to the County. Additional duties include prosecution of juvenile offenders, representation of victims of violence in protective orders, assisting the Texas Department of Family and Protective Services in the placement reviews, prosecution in the Justice of Peace Courts, and bond forfeitures. Elected for a four-year term by the voters of the County.

County Attorney State Forfeitures (446-100) – a special revenue fund to account for items that under Texas Code of Criminal Procedures, Chapter 59, whereby law enforcement agency may seize money, vehicles, real property or any other tangible items and seek to have a court order them forfeited to the prosecutor's office. Forfeited funds and proceeds received from the sale of forfeited funds must be spent in accordance with Chapter 59, Texas Code of Criminal Procedures.

County Attorney State Funds (447-100) – a special revenue fund to account for the annual apportionment funds the county attorney receives from the State. This fund is not required to have a legally adopted budget.

County Attorney Pre-Trial Intervention Program (445-100) – a special revenue fund to for the County Attorney's pretrial intervention program. The fees assessed on the participants are required to be spent only on the pre-trial intervention program.

Juvenile Probation and Juvenile Detention (100-574) - represents all operating expenditures for Guadalupe County Juvenile Services (probation and detention services).

Law Library Fund (400-100) – a special revenue fund for special court costs collected on civil cases in county and district court, except in cases of delinquent tax suits. Funds are used to establish, equip, and run a law library for the judges and litigants in the county.

County Jury Fund (401-100) – a special revenue fund for juror reimbursements and to otherwise finance jury services.

District Clerk Records Management (415-100) – a special revenue fund for special court costs collected on both civil and criminal cases in the district courts. Funds are to be used for records management and preservation, including automation, in the District Clerk's office.

Justice Court Assistance & Technology Fund (416-100) – a special revenue fund for special court costs collected on misdemeanor cases in the justice of the peace courts. Funds are used for the purchase and maintenance of technological



enhancements as well as for personnel and education for the justice courts. (The portion of the funds used for the Justice of the Peace is considered a judicial purpose).

County and District Technology Fee (417-100) – a special revenue fund for special court costs on criminal cases in county and district court. The funds are to be used for the purchase and maintenance of technological enhancements for the county and district courts.

Justice Court Security Fund (418-100) – a special revenue fund for special court costs collected on misdemeanor cases in the justice of the peace courts. Funds are to be used for the security personnel, services and items for the justice courts.

Justice Court Support Fund (419-100) – a special revenue fund used to defray costs of services provided by a justice court (Justice of the Peace).

County Clerk of the Court Fund (427-100) – a special revenue fund used to defray costs of services provided by a County Clerk.

District Clerk of the Court Fund (429-100) – a special revenue fund used to defray costs of services provided by a County Clerk.

Court Reporter Fee (430-100) – a special revenue fund for special court costs on civil cases filed in the county and district courts. Funds are to be used for court reporter related services, including maintaining an adequate number of court reporters, transcription services, transcription machines, or other services related to the functions of a court reporter.

District Clerks Records Archive (432-100) – a special revenue fund for special court costs on civil cases filed in district court. Funds are to be used for the preservation and restoration of the district court records archives.

Court Record Preservation (433-100) – a special revenue for special court costs collected on civil cases in county and district court. Funds are to be used only to digitize court records and preserve the records from natural disasters.

Judicial Probation Education Fund (434-100) – a special revenue fund used to pay the continuing education of the judge and staff of the probate court, including the payment of travel and related expenses in attending a continuing judicial education activity of an organization accredited by the Texas Supreme Court for continuing judicial education.

Alternative Dispute Resolution (435-100) – a special revenue fund for court costs on civil and criminal cases in county and district court. Funds are to be used for an alternative dispute resolution system with includes mediation or arbitration to resolve disputes among individuals, entities, and units of government.

Court-Initiated Guardianships (436-100) – a special revenue fund for special court costs collected on probation actions. Fund must be used for guardian ad litem or attorney ad litem appointed under Section 683 of the Texas Probate Code.

County Drug Court Fund (440-100) – a special revenue for special court costs collected on Class B or higher under Texas Penal Code 49 or Texas Health & Safety Code Chapter 481, it also includes donations dedicated to drug courts. Funds are to be used for drug court programs.

Truancy Prevention and Diversion Fund (441-100) – a special revenue fund used to pay for the salary, benefits, training, travel expenses, office supplies, and other necessary expenses relating to the position of a juvenile case manager.

Court Facility Fee Fund (443-100) a special revenue fund used to fund the construction, renovation, or improvement of facilities that house the courts or pay the principal of, interest on, and costs of issuance of bonds issued for the construction, renovation, or improvement of the facilities.

County Court Records Management Fund (487) – a special revenue fund used to fund records management and preservation services performed by the court clerk (County Clerk - for court records).

District Court Records Management Fund (489) - a special revenue fund used to fund records management and preservation services performed by the court clerk (District Clerk - for court records).



Miscellaneous Short Term Grants – Veterans Service Grants (899-945) – a special revenue fund for Veterans Treatment Court Grant.

PUBLIC SAFETY

Fire Departments (100-543) – includes funding for local volunteer and municipal fire departments to provide fire coverage in the unincorporated portions of the county. Note: Beginning January 1, 2023 the County intends have a full-time fire department (7 days a week, 24 hours per day) to cover needed areas and assist other agencies to provide assistance and additional coverage.

Fire Marshal / Emergency Management (100-545) — As the Emergency Management Coordinator, this department is responsible for the County's disaster plan. The goal of emergency management is to be proactive in mitigation and preparation so that the County and its citizens are prepared before the next disaster occurs. Emergency Management assists local, state and federal agencies with response and recovery during and after an event. The Emergency Management Coordinator is appointed by the County Judge. As Fire Marshal, a position appointed by the Commissioners Court, this department is responsible for conducting fire investigations of all fires in the County where arson is suspected, the fire is undetermined by the fire department, and/or an injury or death has occurred as well as for administering the International Fire Code, 2006 Edition, in the unincorporated portions of the County.

Constables (100-551; 100-552; 100-553; 100-554) - are constitutionally authorized peace officers elected by precinct. While they may perform patrol functions and make criminal investigations, the main duty of most Constables is to serve as executive officer of the Justice of the Peace Courts. Constables serve subpoenas and other papers. Elected for a four-year term by precinct by the voters of the County.

County Sheriff (100-560) – is responsible for operating the county jail, investigating crimes, making arrests, enforcing traffic regulations on county roads and maintaining security in both the county and district courts. Other responsibilities include civil and criminal processes such as subpoenas, warrants, and writs of attachment. Additionally, the Sheriff has countywide jurisdiction, but in practice, sheriffs' offices concentrate their activities outside city limits where municipal officers cannot operate. Elected for a four-year term by the voters of the County.

Department of Public Safety Support, Highway Patrol and Commercial Vehicle Enforcement (100-562-62; 100-562-63) – provides support services to State of Texas, Department of Public Safety.

County Jail (100-570) – also called the Adult Detention Center, is one of the many responsibilities of the Sheriff. The Sheriff appoints a Jail Administrator to administer and coordinate all jail activities by establishing policies, procedures, and regulations to ensure efficient operation of the facility, safety of staff, and proper care of inmates. Guadalupe County currently operates a 598 bed facility.

Community Supervision and Corrections Support (100-572) – also known as Adult Probation Department, funding is for maintenance and equipment expenditures mandated by the state to be provided the department.

Sheriff's State Forfeitures (403-100) – a special revenue fund to account for items that under Texas Code of Criminal Procedures, Chapter 59, whereby law enforcement agency may seize money, vehicles, real property or any other tangible items and seek to have a court order them forfeited to the department. Forfeited funds and proceeds received from the sale of forfeited funds must be spent in accordance with Chapter 59, Texas Code of Criminal Procedures.

Fire Code Inspection Fee (408-100) – a special revenue fund for fees collected for inspection and issuance of building permits relating to fire code inspections. Funds are to be used for cost of the inspection personnel, materials and administrative overhead.

Sheriff's Donations (409-100) – a special fund to account for donations given to the Sheriff's office that are designated for a specific purpose.

Courthouse Security Fund (414-100) – a special revenue fund for special court costs collected on civil and criminal cases in the justice, county, and district courts. Funds are to be used for courthouse security for the court system including paying of personnel, equipment, and training.

Constable Precinct 1, State Forfeitures (451-100) – a special revenue fund to account for items that under Texas Code of Criminal Procedures, Chapter 59, whereby law enforcement agency may seize money, vehicles, real property or any other tangible items and seek to have a court order them forfeited to the department. Forfeited funds and proceeds received from the sale of forfeited funds must be spent in accordance with Chapter 59, Texas Code of Criminal Procedures.



Constable Precinct 3, State Forfeitures (453-100) – a special revenue fund to account for items that under Texas Code of Criminal Procedures, Chapter 59, whereby law enforcement agency may seize money, vehicles, real property or any other tangible items and seek to have a court order them forfeited to the department. Forfeited funds and proceeds received from the sale of forfeited funds must be spent in accordance with Chapter 59, Texas Code of Criminal Procedures.

Bail Bond Security Fund (498-100) – a special revenue fund account for fee charged to bail bonds, which may only be used to administer and enforce the bail bond program.

Law Enforcement Training Funds (505-100) - a special revenue fund to account for funds received under Occupations Code 1701.157. The funds can only be used for the continuing education of licensed law enforcement officers or full-time paid law enforcement support personnel.

Jail Commissary (800-100) – accounts for sales and proceeds received from sales in the commissary (store for inmates) at the Jail. Commissary proceeds may only be used in accordance with Local Government Code, Section 351.0415.

Short Term Grant, CARES Act Fund (899-941) – a special revenue fund for the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security (CARES) Act grant funds.

Short Term Grant, Travis County Auto Theft Task Force (899-905) – a special revenue fund for the participation in the Travis County Auto Theft Task Force Grant, State fee funded.

HEALTH & WELFARE

Veterans Services Office (100-405) - develops and submits claims for benefits to the Department of Veterans Affairs for disability compensation, pension, death pension, medical benefits, burial benefits, insurance, education, home loans, records requests, and various benefits through other government agencies. Appointed by the Commissioners Court.

Health and Social Services (100-630) – provides support for Emergency Medical Services in the unincorporated areas, indigent health care services at Guadalupe Regional Medical Services, libraries, and support of non-profits (as authorized by law).

Environmental Health (100-635) – duties include ensuring that septic systems are installed according to regulations as mandated by the Texas Commission on Environmental, flood plain management, and review of new subdivision plats for compliance with county subdivision rules in the unincorporated portions of the county.

Animal Control (100-637) – responsible for animal control in the unincorporated areas of the County; the department is under the control of the Sheriff.

Agriculture Extension Service (100-665) – the purpose is to educate residents in agriculture, environmental stewardship, youth and adult life skills, human capital and leadership, and community economic development. The County has four (4) extension agents and two (2) additional support staff to run the many programs, including the 4-H programs and Master Gardeners for the residents of the County. The program is affiliated with the Texas A&M AgriLIFE Extension Program.

Family Protection Fund (431-100) – a special fee fund for special fees collected on the dissolution of marriage cases in District Court and on specific criminal cases relating to certain child sexual assault. The fee collected must be used to fund family violence and child abuse prevention, intervention, family strengthening, mental health, counseling, legal, and marriage preservation services to families that are at risk or have experienced family violence or the abuse or neglect of a child.

INFRASTRUCTURE & ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES

County Engineer (100-410) - The County Engineer directly oversees the Road & Bridge and Environmental Health departments and works with Commissioners Court, other county departments, and the public to define and solve problems by providing civil engineering expertise. The County Engineer also supervises and directs the planning, design, and construction of county infrastructure projects, assures that infrastructure provided by the private sector for public use meets acceptable criteria for maintenance acceptance, and offers technical input on Road & Bridge construction practices and solutions to constructability issues.

Other Environmental Services (100-670) – as of October 15, 2019, two (2) citizens' collections stations located in the County were operational (Marion and Kingsbury sites). This service allows residents to bring their household refuse (garbage) to a transfer station that is then transported to a landfill. Also, funded is the Comal Guadalupe Soil and Water Conservation District.



Unit Road System / Road & Bridge Department (200-620) - represents the expenditures associated with the maintenance of the County roads. There is one unified Road and Bridge Department for all areas in the unincorporated areas of the County.

County Energy Transportation Reinvestment Zone (CETRZ) Fund (201-100) – County Energy Transportation Reinvestment Zone (CETRZ) is a specific contiguous zone, in the county that is determined to be affected because of oil and gas exploration and production activities, around a planned transportation project that is established as a method to facilitate capture of the property tax increment arising from the planned project located in the zone. In 2017 during the Texas 85th Regular Legislative Session, Texas Senate Bill 1305 repealed the statute that allows the creation of CETRZ's effective 12/31/2017. Therefore, no additional funds will be generated from property taxes for the CETRZ's.

Texas Department of Transportation Infrastructure Grant (202-100) – represents grant funding from the State of Texas to repair roads damaged as a result of the oil and gas industry.

Texas Water Development Board (TWDB) / Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) Home Elevation Grants (703-100; 704-100) – represents grant funding from the Federal Emergency Management Agency, through Texas Water Development Board, for the elevation of homes in the flood plain (both grants were completed in 2019).

Short Term Grants, Road & Bridge (899-944) – a special revenue fund for the participation in the Texas Volkswagen Environmental Mitigation Program (grant).

INTERNAL TRANSFERS

Debt Service (600) – used to budget the annual debt services payments on money borrowed by the County.

General Fund Transfers (700) – used for multiple purposes, to reduce debt service and fund capital projects.

OTHER FUNDS - SPECIALIZED LOCAL ENTITIES

Budgets Filed With Commissioners Court

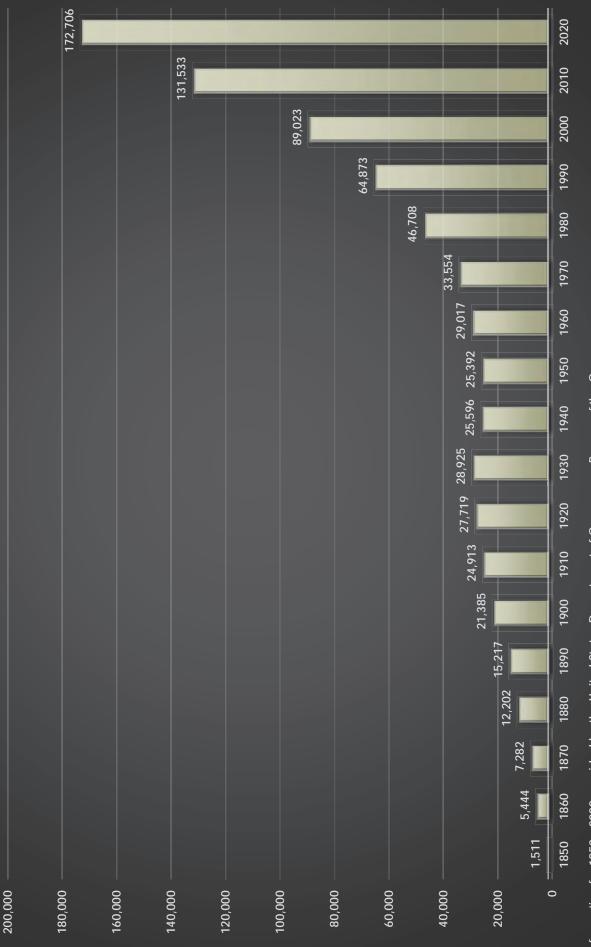
Juvenile Probation Department – this department include four active separate funds with this department. The county funds are in Fund 325, which is divided into two departments – Juvenile Probation (department 672) and Juvenile Detention (department 673).

All grant funds received from Texas Juvenile Justice Department (TJJD) are accounted for in Fund 324. The departments in this fund correspond to the grants awarded by TJJD. As required by State law, probation fees paid by juveniles who are placed on probation are in Fund 326, and must be spent in accordance with Texas Family Code 54.061.

The County participated in the Federal Title IV-e grant program; proceeds under this program are accounted for in Fund 327. In previous years, the County received a Juvenile Drug Court grant, Fund 323, which is no longer active.



GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS POPULATION 1850-2020

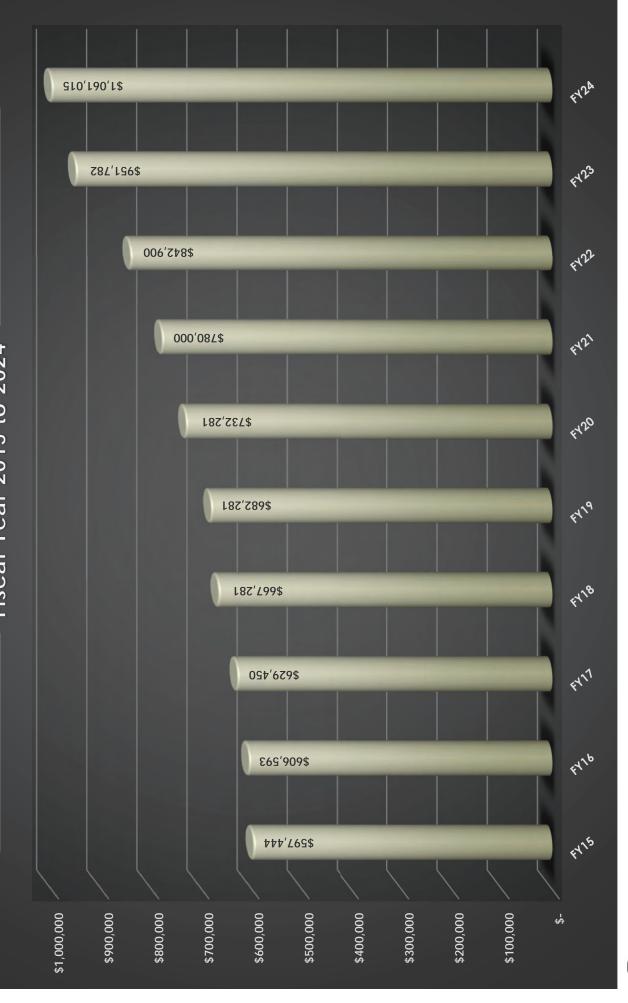


Information for 1850 - 2020 provided by the United States Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census



46

County Funding for Municipal and Volunteer Fire Departments TOTAL FIRE DEPARTMENT FUNDING BY YEAR Fiscal Year 2015 to 2024





	2021 Actual Amount	2022 Actual Amount	2023 Adopted Budget	2023 Amended Budget	2023 Actual as of 9/19/23	2024 Adopted Budget
FUND: 100 GENERAL FUND DEPT: 400 COUNTY JUDGE						
Personnel Services	298,320	452,981	433,236	433,236	352,805	462,372
Operations	5,069	8,336	21,890	21,890	11,318	21,860
Capital Outlay	<u>-</u>			<u>-</u>	<u>-</u> _	6,200
DEPT Total: COUNTY JUDGE	303,390	461,317	455,126	455,126	364,123	490,432
DEPT: 401 COMMISSIONERS COURT SUB-DEPARTMENT: 00 GENERAL						
Personnel Services	59,029	60,842	67,659	67,659	62,895	72,913
Operations	8,457	5,864	16,126	16,126	9,123	15,726
Capital Outlay	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	7,000	7,000	6,054	
SUB-DEPARTMENT Total: GENERAL	67,485	66,706	90,785	90,785	78,072	88,639
SUB-DEPARTMENT: 01 PRECINCT 1						
Personnel Services	93,323	95,352	106,616	106,616	100,697	111,724
Operations	4,288	4,154	5,500	5,500	4,973	5,900
SUB-DEPARTMENT Total: PRECINCT 1	97,611	99,506	112,116	112,116	105,670	117,624
SUB-DEPARTMENT: 02 PRECINCT 2						
Personnel Services	92,833	94,802	117,103	117,103	98,457	122,571
Operations	370	1,519	4,500	4,500	3,347	5,500
SUB-DEPARTMENT Total: PRECINCT 2	93,203	96,321	121,603	121,603	101,804	128,071
SUB-DEPARTMENT: 03 PRECINCT 3						
Personnel Services	97,138	101,511	116,831	116,831	108,849	122,227
Operations	1,831	2,527	5,500	5,500	2,930	5,900
SUB-DEPARTMENT Total: PRECINCT 3	98,969	104,038	122,331	122,331	111,779	128,127
SUB-DEPARTMENT: 04 PRECINCT 4						
Personnel Services	104,626	106,681	118,259	118,259	110,546	119,213
Operations	2,919	2,593	5,500	5,500	3,752	5,900
SUB-DEPARTMENT Total: PRECINCT 4	107,544	109,274	123,759	123,759	114,297	125,113
DEPT Total: COMMISSIONERS COURT	464,814	475,845	570,594	570,594	511,622	587,574
DEPT: 403 COUNTY CLERK						
Personnel Services	1,365,903	1,348,231	1,690,020	1,688,777	1,332,157	1,751,498
Operations	42,200	40,774	67,500	68,743	45,172	68,600
DEPT Total: COUNTY CLERK	1,408,103	1,389,005	1,757,520	1,757,520	1,377,329	1,820,098
DEPT: 405 VETERANS' SERVICE OFFICER						
Personnel Services	168,048	191,887	251,275	241,275	217,359	293,484
Operations	4,268	4,577	15,022	13,722	4,031	9,100
Operations - Non Capital Assets	-	1,752	4,800	6,100	5,247	-
Capital Outlay	<u> </u>		70,000	100,093	100,093	-
DEPT Total: VETERANS' SERVICE OFFICER	172,317	198,216	341,097	361,190	326,730	302,584
DEPT: 409 NON DEPARTMENTAL						
Personnel Services	550,967	859,008	492,000	492,000	447,135	492,000
Operations	2,086,696	2,088,732	2,696,552	2,628,459	1,753,873	3,073,849



	2021 Actual Amount	2022 Actual Amount	2023 Adopted Budget	2023 Amended Budget	2023 Actual as of 9/19/23	2024 Adopted Budge
Operations - Non Capital Assets	663	-	-	-	-	,
Capital Outlay		<u>-</u>	1,200,000	1,200,000	632,329	
DEPT Total: NON DEPARTMENTAL	2,638,326	2,947,740	4,388,552	4,320,459	2,833,337	3,565,849
DEPT: 410 COUNTY ENGINEER						
Personnel Services	-	-	306,588	306,588	272,867	403,874
Operations	-	-	440,370	490,370	343,621	316,915
Operations - Non Capital Assets	-	-	-	-	-	895
Capital Outlay			50,000	50,000	48,738	
DEPT Total: COUNTY ENGINEER	-	-	796,958	846,958	665,226	721,684
DEPT: 426 COUNTY COURT AT LAW						
Personnel Services	370,249	380,094	448,330	438,330	370,574	428,127
Operations	19,558	13,179	33,438	43,438	25,499	72,180
DEPT Total: COUNTY COURT AT LAW	389,807	393,274	481,768	481,768	396,073	500,307
DEPT: 427 COUNTY COURT AT LAW NO. 2						
Personnel Services	384,484	382,975	400,008	400,008	367,733	417,028
Operations	122,840	180,435	183,713	207,713	189,295	247,400
Operations - Non Capital Assets	3,288	2,134	<u>-</u> _	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
DEPT Total: COUNTY COURT AT LAW NO. 2	510,612	565,544	583,721	607,721	557,028	664,428
DEPT: 430 BOND OFFICE / MAGISTRATE						
Personnel Services	-	-	221,211	221,211	149,960	231,879
Operations	-	-	20,750	21,640	6,851	19,100
Operations - Non Capital Assets			4,472	3,582	3,463	-
DEPT Total: BOND OFFICE / MAGISTRATE	-	-	246,433	246,433	160,274	250,979
DEPT: 435 COMBINED DISTRICT COURT						
Personnel Services	41,765	55,780	34,215	34,215	20,218	26,691
Operations	569,005	834,347	1,683,600	1,683,600	991,245	1,521,400
Operations - Non Capital Assets	96	-	-	-	-	
Capital Outlay		5,216	- -		- -	
DEPT Total: COMBINED DISTRICT COURT	610,866	895,343	1,717,815	1,717,815	1,011,463	1,548,091
DEPT: 436 25TH JUDICIAL DISTRICT						
Personnel Services	194,536	198,791	207,451	207,451	192,911	229,160
Operations	3,784	4,513	13,150	12,841	5,262	11,471
Operations - Non Capital Assets				309	309	
DEPT Total: 25TH JUDICIAL DISTRICT	198,320	203,304	220,601	220,601	198,481	240,631
DEPT: 437 274TH JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT						
Personnel Services	143,634	147,389	154,550	154,550	144,525	164,911
Operations	3,699	3,062	10,921	10,921	3,240	10,371
DEPT Total: 274TH JUDICIAL DISTRICT COL	147,333	150,451	165,471	165,471	147,765	175,282
DEPT: 438 2ND 25TH JUDICIAL DISTRICT						
Personnel Services	193,630	197,637	206,337	206,337	193,612	226,139
Operations	5,661	4,976	11,421	10,878	5,889	11,671
Operations - Non Capital Assets			<u> </u>	543	542	



	2021 Actual Amount	2022 Actual Amount	2023 Adopted Budget	2023 Amended Budget	2023 Actual as of 9/19/23	2024 Adopted Budget
DEPT Total: 2ND 25TH JUDICIAL DISTRICT	199,291	202,613	217,758	217,758	200,043	237,810
DEPT: 439 456TH DISTRICT COURT						
Personnel Services	139,783	196,549	206,108	206,108	191,237	225,837
Operations	13,425	4,988	11,500	9,605	3,323	11,650
Operations - Non Capital Assets	<u> </u>			1,895	1,892	<u>-</u>
DEPT Total: 456TH DISTRICT COURT	153,208	201,537	217,608	217,608	196,452	237,487
DEPT: 450 DISTRICT CLERK						
Personnel Services	957,883	975,068	1,132,251	1,132,251	1,002,133	1,229,387
Operations	58,619	67,311	94,741	92,956	65,737	100,441
Operations - Non Capital Assets	-	772	1,750	3,535	3,525	-
Capital Outlay	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>		<u>-</u>	<u>-</u> _	30,000
DEPT Total: DISTRICT CLERK	1,016,502	1,043,151	1,228,742	1,228,742	1,071,394	1,359,828
DEPT: 451 JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, PRECING	CT 1					
Personnel Services	412,956	421,514	528,454	528,454	468,909	558,841
Operations	18,376	26,443	38,300	38,300	31,034	38,700
Operations - Non Capital Assets	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	200	200	<u> </u>	<u>-</u>
DEPT Total: JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, PREC	431,333	447,957	566,954	566,954	499,944	597,541
DEPT: 452 JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, PRECING	CT 2					
Personnel Services	152,354	157,185	173,308	172,878	163,105	210,885
Operations	4,009	4,192	5,900	7,330	6,860	8,350
DEPT Total: JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, PREC	156,363	161,377	179,208	180,208	169,965	219,235
DEPT: 453 JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, PRECING	T 3					
Personnel Services	219,310	242,835	280,608	280,608	259,117	296,624
Operations	12,848	12,694	16,450	16,450	13,986	17,390
Operations - Non Capital Assets	836	256 _	<u> </u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u> _	<u>-</u>
DEPT Total: JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, PREC	232,995	255,785	297,058	297,058	273,103	314,014
DEPT: 454 JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, PRECING	CT 4					
Personnel Services	294,986	287,248	336,077	336,077	252,251	349,006
Operations	20,319	20,884	26,740	26,740	20,562	26,740
Operations - Non Capital Assets		240	<u> </u>		<u>-</u>	
DEPT Total: JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, PREC	315,305	308,373	362,817	362,817	272,813	375,746
DEPT: 475 COUNTY ATTORNEY						
Personnel Services	2,814,574	2,960,462	3,264,856	3,292,461	3,016,140	3,840,449
Operations	44,272	70,932	105,475	101,775	73,079	115,530
Operations - Non Capital Assets	-	272	-	-	-	-
Capital Outlay	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u>-</u> .	7,200	7,117	8,000
DEPT Total: COUNTY ATTORNEY	2,858,847	3,031,666	3,370,331	3,401,436	3,096,336	3,963,979
DEPT: 490 ELECTION ADMINISTRATION						
Personnel Services	576,380	647,922	721,887	738,687	624,453	911,397
Operations	191,248	336,837	208,190	312,690	181,664	350,455
Operations - Non Capital Assets	10,918	-	-	1,792	1,787	-
Capital Outlay				<u>-</u>		8,700



	2021 Actual Amount	2022 Actual Amount	2023 Adopted Budget	2023 Amended Budget	2023 Actual as of 9/19/23	2024 Adopted Budget
DEPT Total: ELECTION ADMINISTRATION	778,546	984,759	930,077	1,053,169	807,904	1,270,552
DEPT: 493 HUMAN RESOURCES						
Personnel Services	328,619	296,927	470,649	470,649	403,897	485,287
Operations	19,625	39,705	59,850	59,850	35,184	64,000
DEPT Total: HUMAN RESOURCES	348,245	336,633	530,499	530,499	439,082	549,287
DEPT: 495 COUNTY AUDITOR						
Personnel Services	786,112	817,342	1,097,377	1,097,377	914,448	1,186,936
Operations	27,769	33,416	41,445	41,445	37,599	46,825
Operations - Non Capital Assets	575	-	-	-	-	
Capital Outlay	-	<u>-</u> _	<u>-</u> _		<u> </u>	13,250
DEPT Total: COUNTY AUDITOR	814,455	850,758	1,138,822	1,138,822	952,047	1,247,01
DEPT: 496 PURCHASING						
Personnel Services	233,999	278,954	435,866	435,866	370,417	449,95
Operations	3,044	8,245	26,520	26,389	6,518	24,620
Operations - Non Capital Assets	<u>-</u> _	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	131	130	
DEPT Total: PURCHASING	237,043	287,198	462,386	462,386	377,066	474,575
DEPT: 497 COUNTY TREASURER						
Personnel Services	359,455	388,524	421,905	421,905	393,749	523,180
Operations	15,120	20,533	35,800	35,800	29,903	36,800
Operations - Non Capital Assets	5,196	<u>-</u> _			<u>-</u> _	
DEPT Total: COUNTY TREASURER	379,771	409,057	457,705	457,705	423,652	559,980
DEPT: 499 TAX ASSESSOR COLLECTOR						
Personnel Services	1,463,771	1,498,327	1,816,512	1,816,512	1,568,423	1,931,039
Operations	39,218	50,353	57,720	57,274	46,247	66,520
Operations - Non Capital Assets	233	<u>-</u> _	6,700	7,146	5,726	6,600
DEPT Total: TAX ASSESSOR COLLECTOR	1,503,222	1,548,680	1,880,932	1,880,932	1,620,396	2,004,159
DEPT: 503 MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SER	RVICES					
Personnel Services	687,918	671,715	880,587	880,587	737,551	909,215
Operations	1,354,070	1,753,730	2,574,433	2,577,017	2,048,793	2,455,069
Operations - Non Capital Assets	-	1,371	19,325	24,869	16,193	8,600
Capital Outlay	<u> </u>		41,000	557,872	501,119	275,000
DEPT Total: MANAGEMENT INFORMATION	2,041,989	2,426,816	3,515,345	4,040,345	3,303,655	3,647,884
DEPT: 516 BUILDING MAINTENANCE						
Personnel Services	743,796	766,420	1,087,101	1,087,101	800,157	1,101,95
Operations	289,486	685,854	526,193	456,685	412,558	643,969
Operations - Non Capital Assets	-	3,779	2,500	2,033	-	6,964
Capital Outlay	25,005					54,300
DEPT Total: BUILDING MAINTENANCE	1,058,288	1,456,053	1,615,794	1,545,819	1,212,716	1,807,190
DEPT: 517 GROUNDS MAINTENANCE						
Personnel Services	35,410	43,868	108,992	108,992	76,374	167,263
Operations	59,628	53,603	65,550	111,750	56,251	68,250
Operations - Non Capital Assets	-	1,121	-	-	-	



	2021 Actual Amount	2022 Actual Amount	2023 Adopted Budget	2023 Amended Budget	2023 Actual as of 9/19/23	2024 Adopted Budget
Capital Outlay				26,000	25,384	-
DEPT Total: GROUNDS MAINTENANCE	95,038	98,592	174,542	246,742	158,008	235,513
DEPT: 543 FIRE DEPARTMENTS						
Personnel Services	17,125	230,459	1,100,168	1,078,590	941,997	1,667,718
Operations	48,980	120,302	321,166	317,424	271,816	404,000
Operations - Non Capital Assets	24,659	28,411	108,924	77,387	63,554	74,600
Other Services	780,000	813,030	951,782	951,782	853,951	1,061,015
Capital Outlay	204,531	203,035	123,090	129,604	129,603	791,300
DEPT Total: FIRE DEPARTMENTS	1,075,296	1,395,238	2,605,130	2,554,787	2,260,921	3,998,633
DEPT: 545 FIRE MARSHAL / EMERGENCY N	MANAGEMENT					
Personnel Services	363,615	412,778	495,498	484,516	434,200	419,194
Operations	105,417	84,890	155,100	106,348	83,611	175,450
Operations - Non Capital Assets	1,010	14,823	11,350	14,723	10,972	19,225
Capital Outlay	3,926	17,716	152,000	253,479	253,467	97,525
DEPT Total: FIRE MARSHAL / EMC	473,968	530,206	813,948	859,066	782,250	711,394
DEPT: 551 CONSTABLE, PRECINCT 1						
Personnel Services	198,519	223,636	274,423	274,423	220,792	294,113
Operations	25,792	43,830	72,229	84,948	38,522	48,650
Operations - Non Capital Assets	2,175	957	2,940	50,566	50,586	6,508
Capital Outlay	<u> </u>	37,489	124,400	64,055	55,616	-
DEPT Total: CONSTABLE, PRECINCT 1	226,486	305,913	473,992	473,992	365,517	349,271
DEPT: 552 CONSTABLE, PRECINCT 2						
Personnel Services	204,388	241,448	277,895	277,895	251,264	307,503
Operations	21,280	37,951	62,830	67,085	40,158	76,000
Operations - Non Capital Assets	-	20,306	34,350	32,792	17,089	-
Capital Outlay	<u> </u>	37,045	52,000	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	-
DEPT Total: CONSTABLE, PRECINCT 2	225,669	336,749	427,075	377,772	308,511	383,503
DEPT: 553 CONSTABLE, PRECINCT 3						
Personnel Services	210,371	236,805	283,357	283,357	254,572	297,122
Operations	44,167	38,439	68,700	60,798	46,468	56,500
Operations - Non Capital Assets	-	17,683	-	13,599	13,446	6,000
Capital Outlay	38,389	<u>-</u> _	132,600	176,206	160,218	95,000
DEPT Total: CONSTABLE, PRECINCT 3	292,927	292,927	484,657	533,960	474,704	454,622
DEPT: 554 CONSTABLE, PRECINCT 4						
Personnel Services	202,327	242,570	276,590	276,590	251,053	299,028
Operations	34,454	41,993	78,755	78,755	43,761	75,410
Operations - Non Capital Assets	-	1,395	28,305	28,305	27,992	13,998
Capital Outlay	35,475		52,000	52,000	43,607	
DEPT Total: CONSTABLE, PRECINCT 4	272,255	285,959	435,650	435,650	366,413	388,436
DEPT: 560 COUNTY SHERIFF						
Personnel Services	10,811,462	11,908,840	14,085,201	14,081,360	12,868,789	16,071,723
Operations	1,093,148	1,299,141	1,822,420	1,732,123	1,586,454	2,070,900
Operations - Non Capital Assets	28,615	40,507	55,400	119,655	116,839	60,010



	2021 Actual Amount	2022 Actual Amount	2023 Adopted Budget	2023 Amended Budget	2023 Actual as of 9/19/23	2024 Adopted Budget
Capital Outlay	305,677	555,300	1,347,988	1,479,258	1,479,179	1,168,617
Transfers Out	31,080	25,917	34,631	34,631	13,617	40,000
DEPT Total: COUNTY SHERIFF	12,269,982	13,829,707	17,345,640	17,447,027	16,064,878	19,411,250
DEPT: 562 DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY SUB-DEPARTMENT: 62 HIGHWAY PATROL						
Personnel Services	123,698	127,514	134,288	134,288	125,556	144,891
Operations	22,926	20,504	24,871	24,294	16,658	24,972
Operations - Non Capital Assets	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u> _		577	577	
SUB-DEPARTMENT Total: HIGHWAY PATR(146,624	148,018	159,159	159,159	142,791	169,863
SUB-DEPARTMENT: 63 COMMERCIAL VEHICL	E ENFORCEMENT					
Personnel Services	-	-	53,525	50,970	17,378	55,358
Operations	2,882	4,221	8,500	9,355	5,527	8,500
Operations - Non Capital Assets	-	-	-	1,700	1,682	-
Capital Outlay	141,791			<u> </u>	<u>-</u>	
SUB-DEPARTMENT Total: COMMERCIAL VE	144,673	4,221	62,025	62,025	24,587	63,858
DEPT Total: DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAF	291,297	152,239	221,184	221,184	167,378	233,721
DEPT: 570 COUNTY JAIL						
Personnel Services	7,174,542	6,590,531	8,702,795	8,319,227	6,617,632	9,759,710
Operations	2,038,285	2,198,469	2,282,700	2,487,215	2,185,175	2,501,700
Operations - Non Capital Assets	7,783	12,698	20,000	28,328	27,865	-
Capital Outlay	451,615	10,604	1,220,000	1,915,725	1,867,029	150,000
DEPT Total: COUNTY JAIL	9,672,226	8,812,301	12,225,495	12,750,495	10,697,701	12,411,410
DEPT: 572 ADULT PROBATION (CSCD) SUPPO	ORT					
Operations	44,059	44,596	52,800	52,800	40,575	53,300
DEPT Total: ADULT PROBATION (CSCD) SU	44,059	44,596	52,800	52,800	40,575	53,300
DEPT: 574 JUVENILE PROB/DETENTION SUPP	PORT					
Personnel Services	32,930	34,472	34,614	34,614	34,600	34,635
Operations	68,303	61,569	91,000	91,000	75,920	92,000
Transfers Out	3,991,589	4,262,222	4,436,780	4,436,780	4,436,780	4,698,078
DEPT Total: JUVENILE PROB/DETENTION S	4,092,821	4,358,263	4,562,394	4,562,394	4,547,300	4,824,713
DEPT: 630 HEALTH & SOCIAL SERVICES						
Operations	4,328,189	3,680,689	5,115,435	5,115,435	3,482,944	4,745,729
Other Services	424,551	461,891	468,556	468,556	466,155	502,258
DEPT Total: HEALTH & SOCIAL SERVICES	4,752,740	4,142,580	5,583,991	5,583,991	3,949,099	5,247,987
DEPT: 635 ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH						
Personnel Services	534,157	597,054	755,498	755,498	577,710	803,785
Operations	25,937	33,603	50,530	48,227	41,489	51,207
Operations - Non Capital Assets	50	470	-	-	-	660
Capital Outlay	<u>-</u>	65,376	45,000	47,303	47,303	55,000

DEPT: 637 ANIMAL CONTROL



	2021 Actual Amount	2022 Actual Amount	2023 Adopted Budget	2023 Amended Budget	2023 Actual as of 9/19/23	2024 Adopted Budget
Personnel Services	253,565	254,792	291,299	291,299	272,003	385,156
Operations	35,373	43,802	68,850	76,800	52,201	65,450
Capital Outlay	60,235		58,428	50,478	45,612	
DEPT Total: ANIMAL CONTROL	349,173	298,593	418,577	418,577	369,816	450,606
DEPT: 665 AGRICULTURE EXTENSION SERVIO	CE					
Personnel Services	307,416	268,546	328,704	328,704	303,314	350,594
Operations	21,115	23,474	39,200	42,809	25,799	36,050
Operations - Non Capital Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Outlay	<u> </u>		53,000	49,391	49,391	67,657
DEPT Total: AGRICULTURE EXTENSION SE	328,532	292,021	420,904	420,904	378,504	454,301
DEPT: 670 OTHER ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICE	:S					
Other Services	148,228	152,160	157,310	157,310	156,938	161,871
DEPT Total: OTHER ENVIRONMENTAL SER	148,228	152,160	157,310	157,310	156,938	161,871
DEPT: 700 TRANSFERS (IN) /OUT						
Transfers Out	1,035,000	3,101,091	16,650,000	16,700,000	16,700,000	3,150,000
DEPT Total: TRANSFERS (IN) /OUT	1,035,000	3,101,091	16,650,000	16,700,000	16,700,000	3,150,000
FUND Total: GENERAL FUND	55,575,130	60,758,089	92,602,009	93,981,593	81,921,034	83,565,400
FUND: 200 ROAD & BRIDGE FUND DEPT: 620 UNIT ROAD SYSTEM						
Personnel Services	4,463,776	4,962,135	5,625,600	5,236,209	4,666,498	6,162,119
Operations	2,856,690	4,011,086	6,919,700	7,490,131	5,311,084	6,949,950
Operations - Non Capital Assets	8,403	5,745	3,500	27,004	25,114	3,000
Capital Outlay	299,354	56,587	1,462,200	1,976,197	1,824,806	1,754,005
Transfers Out	189,996	398,334	1,018,000	1,071,500	1,000,000	64,000
FUND Total: ROAD & BRIDGE FUND	7,818,219	9,433,887	15,029,000	15,801,041	12,827,502	14,933,074
FUND: 201 CETRZ FUND						
DEPT: 100 SPECIAL REVENUE	44.407					
Operations	41,187				<u>-</u>	-
FUND Total: CETRZ FUND	41,187	-	-	-	-	
FUND: 202 TXDOT INFRASTRUCTURE GRANT DEPT: 100 SPECIAL REVENUE						
Personnel Services	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operations	177,379	21,580	-	-	-	
GR - Grant Expenses	587,944	552,088			<u> </u>	
FUND Total: TxDOT INFRASTRUCTURE GR	765,323	573,668	-	-	-	
FUND: 400 LAW LIBRARY FUND DEPT: 100 SPECIAL REVENUE						
Personnel Services	-	_	-	-	_	
Operations	15,918	15,249	30,200	30,200	18,549	35,000
Operations - Non Capital Assets	-		-	-	-	
FUND Total: LAW LIBRARY FUND	15,918	15,249	30,200	30,200	18,549	35,000



	2021 Actual Amount	2022 Actual Amount	2023 Adopted Budget	2023 Amended Budget	2023 Actual as of 9/19/23	2024 Adopted Budge
DEPT: 100 SPECIAL REVENUE						
Operations			18,000	18,000	660	40,000
FUND Total: COUNTY JURY FUND	-	-	18,000	18,000	660	40,000
FUND: 408 FIRE CODE INSPECTION FEE FUN	D					
DEPT: 100 SPECIAL REVENUE Personnel Services	48,533	02.287	118,103	110 100	97,704	255 727
Operations		92,287	40,400	118,103	,	355,72 ² 68,200
•	12,543	7,847	3,700	37,251	21,767	
Operations - Non Capital Assets	1,207 3,926	3,958	17,000	5,173	2,738	3,700
Capital Outlay	66,208	104,092	179,203	27,615 188,142	26,265 148,474	36,000 463,624
FUND: 409 SHERIFF'S DONATION FUND						
DEPT: 100 SPECIAL REVENUE						
Operations	7,002	22,036	8,168	12,888	4,556	6,700
Capital Outlay	<u> </u>		<u>-</u> _		<u> </u>	
FUND Total: SHERIFF'S DONATION FUND	7,002	22,036	8,168	12,888	4,556	6,700
FUND: 410 COUNTY CLERK RECORDS MGMT DEPT: 100 SPECIAL REVENUE	FUND					
Personnel Services	-	_	-	-	-	
Operations	152,523	150,213	823,400	823,400	208,086	688,000
Operations - Non Capital Assets	2,896	-	-	· -	· -	1,000
Capital Outlay	-	_	50,000	50,000	-	150,000
FUND Total: COUNTY CLERK RECORDS M	155,420	150,213	873,400	873,400	208,086	839,000
FUND: 411 CO. CLERK RECORDS ARCHIVE-G	F					
DEPT: 100 SPECIAL REVENUE						
Operations	292,662	350,000	500,000	500,000	418,675	500,000
Capital Outlay				- -	- -	
FUND Total: CO. CLERK RECORDS ARCHIV	292,662	350,000	500,000	500,000	418,675	500,000
FUND: 412 COUNTY RECORDS MANAGEMENT DEPT: 100 SPECIAL REVENUE	Т					
Personnel Services	-	_	_	_	_	
Operations	32,675	27,706	57,750	57,750	56,570	32,750
Operations - Non Capital Assets	-	-	-	-	, -	,
Capital Outlay	-	-	-	_	-	
FUND Total: COUNTY RECORDS MANAGEN	32,675	27,706	57,750	57,750	56,570	32,750
FUND: 413 VITAL STATISTICS PRESERVATION	N-GF					
DEPT: 100 SPECIAL REVENUE						
Operations	1,612	3,460	12,000	12,000	2,857	12,000
Operations - Non Capital Assets		<u> </u>			<u> </u>	
FUND Total: VITAL STATISTICS PRESERVA	1,612	3,460	12,000	12,000	2,857	12,000
FUND: 414 COURTHOUSE SECURITY DEPT: 100 SPECIAL REVENUE						
Personnel Services	20,945	26,752	48,815	48,815	31,393	48,844
Operations	3,429	62,055	20,000	20,000	4,585	20,000
Operations - Non Capital Assets	3,735	8,983	5,000	5,000	372	5,000



FUND Total: COURTHOUSE SECURITY			Budget	Budget	as of 9/19/23	Budge
	28,109	103,238	73,815	73,815	36,349	73,84
FUND: 415 DISTRICT CLERK RECORDS MGM	Т					
DEPT: 100 SPECIAL REVENUE						
Operations	15,000	15,000	-	-	-	
Operations - Non Capital Assets	-	-	-	-	-	
Capital Outlay	- -	<u> </u>		- -	- -	
FUND Total: DISTRICT CLERK RECORDS N	15,000	15,000	-	-	-	
FUND: 416 JUSTICE COURT ASSISTANCE & T DEPT: 100 SPECIAL REVENUE SUB-DEPARTMENT: 00 GENERAL	ECH					
Operations	2,529	-	10,000	10,000	-	10,000
Operations - Non Capital Assets	-	-	-	-	-	
Capital Outlay	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u>-</u> _	<u> </u>	<u>-</u> _	
SUB-DEPARTMENT Total: GENERAL	2,529	-	10,000	10,000	-	10,000
SUB-DEPARTMENT: 01 PRECINCT 1						
Operations	1,094	852	12,700	12,020	7,687	13,700
Operations - Non Capital Assets	1,662	7,712	15,900	13,735	5,973	9,200
Capital Outlay	<u>-</u>	_		6,500	6,477	
SUB-DEPARTMENT Total: PRECINCT 1	2,756	8,564	28,600	32,255	20,137	22,900
SUB-DEPARTMENT: 02 PRECINCT 2						
Operations	519	384	-	500	322	500
Operations - Non Capital Assets	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u> </u>		<u>-</u>	
SUB-DEPARTMENT Total: PRECINCT 2	519	384	-	500	322	500
SUB-DEPARTMENT: 03 PRECINCT 3						
Operations	-	-	-	-	-	5,500
Operations - Non Capital Assets		310	<u>-</u> _	<u> </u>	<u>-</u> _	
SUB-DEPARTMENT Total: PRECINCT 3	-	310	-	-	-	5,500
SUB-DEPARTMENT: 04 PRECINCT 4						
Operations	1,990	998	2,700	2,700	354	2,700
Operations - Non Capital Assets		3,751	<u>-</u> _	<u> </u>	<u>-</u> _	
SUB-DEPARTMENT Total: PRECINCT 4	1,990	4,749	2,700	2,700	354	2,700
SUB-DEPARTMENT: 31 CONSTABLE, PCT 1						
Operations	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u>-</u> _	<u> </u>	<u>-</u> _	
SUB-DEPARTMENT Total: CONSTABLE, PC	-	-	-	-	-	
SUB-DEPARTMENT: 32 CONSTABLE, PCT 2						
Operations	<u>-</u>					
SUB-DEPARTMENT Total: CONSTABLE, PC	-	-	-	-	-	
SUB-DEPARTMENT: 33 CONSTABLE, PCT 3						
Operations	1,277		<u>-</u>			
SUB-DEPARTMENT Total: CONSTABLE, PC	1,277	-	-	-	-	
SUB-DEPARTMENT: 34 CONSTABLE, PCT 4						



	2021 Actual Amount	2022 Actual Amount	2023 Adopted Budget	2023 Amended Budget	2023 Actual as of 9/19/23	2024 Adopted Budget
Operations		<u> </u>	1,500	1,500	-	
SUB-DEPARTMENT Total: CONSTABLE, PC	-	-	1,500	1,500	-	-
FUND Total: JUSTICE COURT ASSISTANCE	9,072	14,007	42,800	46,955	20,813	41,600
FUND: 417 CO & DIST COURT TECHNOLOGY DEPT: 100 SPECIAL REVENUE	FUND					
Operations	-	-	5,000	5,000	2,983	15,000
Operations - Non Capital Assets	<u>-</u>	<u> </u>	<u>-</u>		<u>-</u>	-
FUND Total: CO & DIST COURT TECHNOLC	-	-	5,000	5,000	2,983	15,000
FUND: 418 JP JUSTICE COURT SECURITY DEPT: 100 SPECIAL REVENUE						
Operations	6,000	2,945	6,000	6,000	2,330	6,000
FUND Total: JP JUSTICE COURT SECURIT	6,000	2,945	6,000	6,000	2,330	6,000
FUND: 420 SURPLUS FUNDS-ELECTION CON	TRACTS					
DEPT: 100 SPECIAL REVENUE Operations	9,219	30,000	28,500	28,500	16,983	41,000
Operations - Non Capital Assets	3,219	30,000	20,300	20,500	10,903	41,000
Transfers Out	1,981	12,500	_	_	_	
FUND Total: SURPLUS FUNDS-ELECTION (11,199	42,500	28,500	28,500	16,983	41,000
FUND: 422 HAVA FUND						
DEPT: 100 SPECIAL REVENUE						
Personnel Services	36,100	-	-	-	-	-
Operations	1,167		- -		<u>-</u>	-
DEPT Total: SPECIAL REVENUE	37,267	-	-	-	-	-
DEPT: 120 SPECIAL REVENUE						
Operations	9,183	20,630	-	-	-	-
Operations - Non Capital Assets	-	1,500	-	-	-	-
Capital Outlay	<u>-</u>	52,869	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	-
DEPT Total: SPECIAL REVENUE	9,183	74,999	-	-	-	-
FUND Total: HAVA FUND	46,450	74,999	-	-	-	-
FUND: 427 COUNTY CLERK OF COURT FUND						
DEPT: 100 SPECIAL REVENUE						
Operations	-	-	-	-	-	-
DEPT Total: SPECIAL REVENUE FUND Total: COUNTY CLERK OF COURT FI	-	-	-	-	-	-
FUND TOTAL: COUNTY CLERK OF COURT F	-	-	-	-	-	-
FUND: 430 COURT REPORTER FEE (GC 51.60 DEPT: 100 SPECIAL REVENUE	1)					
Operations	7,751	34,527	55,000	55,000	43,180	75,000
FUND Total: COURT REPORTER FEE (GC 5	7,751	34,527	55,000	55,000	43,180	75,000
FUND: 431 CHILD ABUSE PREVENTION FUND						
DEPT: 100 SPECIAL REVENUE	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	_
Other Services						
FUND Total: CHILD ABUSE PREVENTION F	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	-



	2021 Actual Amount	2022 Actual Amount	2023 Adopted Budget	2023 Amended Budget	2023 Actual as of 9/19/23	2024 Adopted Budget
FUND: 432 DIST CLK RECORDS ARCHIVE -GF	•					
DEPT: 100 SPECIAL REVENUE						
Operations	35,000	35,000	35,000	35,000	<u>-</u>	
FUND Total: DIST CLK RECORDS ARCHIVE	35,000	35,000	35,000	35,000	-	
FUND: 433 COURT RECORDS PRESERVATION DEPT: 100 SPECIAL REVENUE	N-GF					
Operations	50,758	60,000	50,000	50,000	40,000	
FUND Total: COURT RECORDS PRESERVA	50,758	60,000	50,000	50,000	40,000	
FUND: 434 JUDICIAL PROBATE EDUCATION F DEPT: 100 SPECIAL REVENUE	FUND					
Operations	-	_	2,400	2,400	_	3,000
FUND Total: JUDICIAL PROBATE EDUCATI	-	-	2,400	2,400	-	3,000
FUND: 435 ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUT DEPT: 100 SPECIAL REVENUE	ION					
Other Services	36,667	40,000	40,000	40,000	33,333	40,000
FUND Total: ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESC	36,667	40,000	40,000	40,000	33,333	40,000
	,	.,		7,222	,	-,
FUND: 436 COURT-INITIATED GUARDIANSHIP DEPT: 100 SPECIAL REVENUE	S					
Operations	9,843	4,350	25,000	25,000	7,150	25,000
FUND Total: COURT-INITIATED GUARDIANS	9,843	4,350	25,000	25,000	7,150	25,000
FUND: 437 CHILD SAFETY FEE-GF						
DEPT: 100 SPECIAL REVENUE						
Other Services	42,500	72,500	70,000	70,000	70,000	74,800
FUND Total: CHILD SAFETY FEE-GF	42,500	72,500	70,000	70,000	70,000	74,800
FUND: 438 LANGUAGE ACCESS FUND DEPT: 100 SPECIAL REVENUE						
Operations	-	_	15,000	15,000	-	15,000
FUND Total: LANGUAGE ACCESS FUND	-	-	15,000	15,000	-	15,000
FUND: 440 SPECIALTY COURTS(WAS DRUG C	CT)-GF					
DEPT: 100 SPECIAL REVENUE	40.447	40.470	00.750	00.750	5 700	00.75
Operations	12,147	10,172	26,750	26,750	5,709	26,750
Other Services			1,000	1,000		1,000
DEPT Total: SPECIAL REVENUE	12,147	10,172	27,750	27,750	5,709	27,750
DEPT: 110 VETERANS TREATMENT COURT						
Operations	352	1,066	25,000	25,000	134	25,000
DEPT Total: VETERANS TREATMENT COUF	352	1,066	25,000	25,000	134	25,000
FUND Total: SPECIALTY COURTS(WAS DR	12,499	11,239	52,750	52,750	5,843	52,750
FUND: 445 CA PRE-TRIAL INTERVENTION PRODEPT: 100 SPECIAL REVENUE	OG					
Operations	6,400	2,400	20,000	20,000	13,000	20,000
FUND Total: CA PRE-TRIAL INTERVENTION	6,400	2,400	20,000	20,000	13,000	20,000
TORD TOTAL ON PINE INTERVENTION	0,400	2,400	20,000	20,000	13,000	20,000



	2021 Actual Amount	2022 Actual Amount	2023 Adopted Budget	2023 Amended Budget	2023 Actual as of 9/19/23	2024 Adopted Budget
FUND: 463 CONSTABLE 3 FEDERAL FORFEIT	URE					
DEPT: 100 SPECIAL REVENUE	4 474					
Operations	1,471	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u> </u>
FUND Total: CONSTABLE 3 FEDERAL FOR	1,471	-	-	-	-	-
FUND: 480 HOTEL OCCUPANCY						
DEPT: 100 SPECIAL REVENUE			_			10,000
Operations FUND Total: HOTEL OCCUPANCY	-		<u> </u>			10,000
FUND: 487 COUNTY COURT RECORDS MGT F	FUND					
DEPT: 100 SPECIAL REVENUE	OND					
Operations	-	-	-	-	-	-
DEPT Total: SPECIAL REVENUE	- <u> </u>	<u>-</u>		<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	
FUND Total: COUNTY COURT RECORDS M	-	-	-	-	-	-
FUND: 498 BAIL BOND SECURITY FUND						
DEPT: 100 SPECIAL REVENUE	450		0.700	0.700		0.700
Operations	450		3,700	3,700	<u>-</u> _	3,700
FUND Total: BAIL BOND SECURITY FUND	450	-	3,700	3,700	-	3,700
FUND: 499 EMPLOYEE FUND-GF DEPT: 100 SPECIAL REVENUE						
Operations	993	870	10,100	10,036	826	10,100
Other Services	226	41	100	164	164	100
FUND Total: EMPLOYEE FUND-GF	1,218	911	10,200	10,200	990	10,200
FUND: 505 LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING FU	INDS					
I OND. GOO EAR EIG GROEIMEIG TO MINING TO						
DEPT: 100 SPECIAL REVENUE SUB-DEPARTMENT: 30 SHERIFF'S DEPT						
Operations	21,518	6,664	_	14,760	14,649	_
_			-			
SUB-DEPARTMENT Total: SHERIFF'S DEPT	21,518	6,664	-	14,760	14,649	-
SUB-DEPARTMENT: 31 CONSTABLE, PCT 1						
Operations	2,575	210		4,826	<u> </u>	-
SUB-DEPARTMENT Total: CONSTABLE, PC	2,575	210	-	4,826	-	-
SUB-DEPARTMENT: 32 CONSTABLE, PCT 2						
Operations	360	<u>-</u>		8,688	<u>-</u>	
SUB-DEPARTMENT Total: CONSTABLE, PC	360	-	-	8,688	-	-
SUB-DEPARTMENT: 33 CONSTABLE, PCT 3						
Operations	160	1,401	<u>-</u> .	2,943	1,487	-
SUB-DEPARTMENT Total: CONSTABLE, PC	160	1,401	-	2,943	1,487	-
SUB-DEPARTMENT: 34 CONSTABLE, PCT 4						
Operations	455	<u> </u>		2,181	<u>-</u>	-
SUB-DEPARTMENT Total: CONSTABLE, PC	455	-	-	2,181	-	-
SUB-DEPARTMENT: 35 C.A. INVESTIGATOR T	RAINING FUNDS					
Operations	792	<u> </u>		1,375	1,375	-



SUB-DEPARTMENT: 36 FIRE MARSHAL TRAINING FUNDS Operations SUB-DEPARTMENT Total: FIRE MARSHAL T FUND Total: LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAININ 25,860 8,274 34,773 17,511 FUND Total: LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAININ 25,860 8,274 34,773 17,511 FUND: 600 DEBT SERVICE 05 - Dut Service 05 - Dut Service 15 - Dut Service 15 - Dut Service 15 - Dut Service 16 - Dut Service 16 - Dut Service 17 - Dut Service 17 - Dut Service 18 - Dut Service 19 - Dut Service 10 - Dut Serv		2021 Actual Amount	2022 Actual Amount	2023 Adopted Budget	2023 Amended Budget	2023 Actual as of 9/19/23	2024 Adopted Budget
SUB-DEPARTMENT Total: FIRE MARSHAL	SUB-DEPARTMENT Total: C.A. INVESTIGAT	792	-	-	1,375	1,375	-
SUB-DEPARTMENT Total: FIRE MARSHALT FUND Total: LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAININ 25,860 8,274 94,773 17,511 FUND: 600 DEBT SERVICE DS: Dott Survice 2,468,469 2,856,144 2,670,491 2,670,491 2,668,290 2,684,511 FUND Total: DEBT SERVICE 2,468,469 2,656,144 2,670,491 2,670,491 2,668,290 2,684,511 FUND: 700 CARTAL PROJECT FUND Operations 1Non Capital Assets 74,047 1,256,000 4,500,000 0 2,500,000 Operations Non Capital Assets 74,047 1,215,683 19,320,000 17,794,706 8,417,614 10,623,97 FUND: 700 CARTAL PROJECT FUND 4,366,179 1,220,563 21,820,000 22,494,706 8,417,614 10,623,97 FUND: 701 TAX NOTES 2020/2017/2013 Operations 68,750 2 2,037,704 2,029,157 FUND: 701 TAX NOTES 2020/2017/2013 207,081 6,332,732 2,237,704 2,029,157 FUND: 702 DEPT OF HOMELAND SECURITY (FEMA) DEPT: 100 SPECIAL REVENUE Operations 2,36 4,366 2 2,377,704 2,029,157 FUND: 702 DEPT OF HOMELAND SECURITY (FEMA) DEPT: 930 AMERICAN RESCUE PLAN SUB-DEPARTMENT: 40 ESsential Workers 14,366 SUB-DEPARTMENT: 41 Essential Workers 236,280 SUB-DEPARTMENT: 41 Essential Workers 236,280 SUB-DEPARTMENT: 42 Essential Workers 236,280 SUB-DEPARTMENT: 43 Essential Workers 236,280 SUB-DEPARTMENT: 44 Essential Workers 236,280 SUB-DEPARTMENT: 42 Essential Workers 236,280 SUB-DEPARTMENT: 42 Essential Workers 236,280 SUB-DEPARTMENT: 43 Essential Workers 236,280 SUB-DEPARTMENT: 44 Essential Workers 236,280 SUB-DEPARTMENT: 44 Revenue Loss Funding SUB-DEPARTMENT: 44 Revenue Loss Funding	SUB-DEPARTMENT: 36 FIRE MARSHAL TRAIN	ING FUNDS					
FUND Total: LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAININ 25.860 8,274 34,773 17,511 FUND: 600 DEBT SERVICE DS - Debt Service 2,468,469 2,856,144 2,670,491 2,670,491 2,686,290 2,884,51 FUND Total: DEBT SERVICE 2,468,469 2,856,144 2,670,491 2,670,491 2,686,290 2,884,51 FUND: 700 CAPITAL PROJECT FUND Operations 509,298 4,900 2,500,000 4,500,000 4,500,000 17,794,706 8,417,614 10,623,97 Transfers Out Capital Outley 3,762,924 1,215,665 19,320,000 17,794,706 8,417,614 10,623,97 Transfers Out FUND: 701 CAPITAL PROJECT FUND 4,366,178 1,220,663 21,820,000 22,494,706 8,817,614 13,123,97 FUND: 701 EXAPITAL PROJECT FUND 4,366,178 1,220,663 21,820,000 22,494,706 8,817,614 13,123,97 FUND: 701 EXAPITAL PROJECT FUND 4,366,178 1,220,663 21,820,000 22,494,706 8,817,614 13,123,97 FUND: 701 EXAPITAL PROJECT FUND 4,366,178 1,220,663 2,037,704 2,037,704 2,031,707 2,031,707 FUND: 701 EXAPITAL PROJECT FUND 4,366,178 235 FUND: 701 EXAPITAL PROJECT FUND 4,366,178 235 FUND: 701 EXAPITAL PROJECT FUND 4,366,178 235 FUND: 702 EXAPITAL PROJECT FUND 4,366,178 235 FUND: 702 EXAPITAL PROJECT FUND 4,366,178 235 FUND: 703 EXAPITAL PROJECT FUND 4,366,178 235 FUND: 704 EXAPITAL PROJECT FUND 4,366,178 235 FUND: 704 EXAPITAL PROJECT FUND 4,366,178 235 FUND: 704 EXAPITAL PROJECT FUND 4,366,178 4,368 4,360,178 4,369 4,360,178 4,369 4,360,178	Operations				<u> </u>		
FUND: 600 DEBT SERVICE US: - Debt Service 2.468.469 2.656.144 2.670.491 2.670.491 2.688.290 2.684.51 FUND: 700 Total: DEBT SERVICE 2.468.469 2.656.144 2.670.491 2.670.491 2.688.290 2.684.51 FUND: 700 CAPITAL PROJECT FUND Operations 509.208 4.900 2.500.000 4.500.000 - 2.500.00 Operations Non Capital Assets 74.047	SUB-DEPARTMENT Total: FIRE MARSHAL T	-	-	-	-	-	-
DS - Debt Service	FUND Total: LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAININ	25,860	8,274	-	34,773	17,511	-
FUND Total: DEBT SERVICE	FUND: 600 DEBT SERVICE						
FUND: 700 CAPITAL PROJECT FUND Operations 509,208 4,900 2,500,000 4,500,000 - 2,500,000 Operations 509,208 4,900 2,500,000 4,500,000 - 2,500,000 Operations Non Capital Assets 74,047 -	DS - Debt Service	2,468,469	2,656,144	2,670,491	2,670,491	2,668,290	2,684,513
Operations	FUND Total: DEBT SERVICE	2,468,469	2,656,144	2,670,491	2,670,491	2,668,290	2,684,513
Operations - Non Capital Assets	FUND: 700 CAPITAL PROJECT FUND						
Capital Outlay 3,782,924 1,215,663 19,320,000 17,794,706 8,417,614 10,623,97 Transfers Out	Operations	509,208	4,900	2,500,000	4,500,000	-	2,500,000
Transfers Out	Operations - Non Capital Assets	74,047	-	-	-	-	
FUND Total: CAPITAL PROJECT FUND	Capital Outlay	3,782,924	1,215,663	19,320,000	17,794,706	8,417,614	10,623,971
FUND: 701 TAX NOTES 2020/2017/2013 Operations 68,750 2,037,704 2,029,157 FUND Total: TAX NOTES 2020/2017/2013 207,081 6,332,732 - 2,037,704 2,029,157 FUND: 702 DEPT OF HOMELAND SECURITY(FEMA) DEPT: 100 SPECIAL REVENUE Operations - 235	Transfers Out	<u> </u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u> .	200,000	200,000	-
Operations	FUND Total: CAPITAL PROJECT FUND	4,366,179	1,220,563	21,820,000	22,494,706	8,617,614	13,123,971
Capital Outlay	FUND: 701 TAX NOTES 2020/2017/2013						
FUND Total: TAX NOTES 2020/2017/2013 207,081 6,332,732 2,037,704 2,029,157 FUND: 702 DEPT OF HOMELAND SECURITY(FEMA) DEPT: 100 SPECIAL REVENUE Operations	Operations	68,750	-	-	-	-	-
### FUND: 702 DEPT OF HOMELAND SECURITY(FEMA) DEPT: 100 SPECIAL REVENUE Operations 235	Capital Outlay	138,331	6,332,732	<u>-</u> .	2,037,704	2,029,157	
DEPT: 100 SPECIAL REVENUE Operations	FUND Total: TAX NOTES 2020/2017/2013	207,081	6,332,732	-	2,037,704	2,029,157	-
Prince P	•	EMA)					
FUND Total: DEPT OF HOMELAND SECURI - 235							
### FUND: 714 RECOVERY FUND GRANTS DEPT: 930 AMERICAN RESCUE PLAN SUB-DEPARTMENT: 40 COVID-19 Response Operations 14,366	Operations		235	- -		- -	-
DEPT: 930 AMERICAN RESCUE PLAN SUB-DEPARTMENT: 40 COVID-19 Response Operations	FUND Total: DEPT OF HOMELAND SECURI	-	235	-	-	-	-
SUB-DEPARTMENT: 40 COVID-19 Response 14,366 -	FUND: 714 RECOVERY FUND GRANTS						
Operations 14,366 -	DEPT: 930 AMERICAN RESCUE PLAN SUB-DEPARTMENT: 40 COVID-19 Response						
SUB-DEPARTMENT Total: COVID-19 Respor 14,366 -<	·	14,366		<u>-</u>	-	-	
Personnel Services - 1,713,989	SUB-DEPARTMENT Total: COVID-19 Respor	14,366	-	-	-	-	
SUB-DEPARTMENT Total: Essential Workers - 1,713,989 - - - - SUB-DEPARTMENT: 42 Essential Workers County Funded - 236,280 - - - - Personnel Services - 236,280 - - - - - SUB-DEPARTMENT Total: Essential Workers - 236,280 - <td>SUB-DEPARTMENT: 41 Essential Workers</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	SUB-DEPARTMENT: 41 Essential Workers						
SUB-DEPARTMENT: 42 Essential Workers County Funded Personnel Services - 236,280 - - - - SUB-DEPARTMENT Total: Essential Workers - 236,280 - - - - SUB-DEPARTMENT: 43 Public Health/Economic Impact Operations - - 900,000 100,000 100,000 700,00 Capital Outlay - 773,067 23,000,000 23,000,000 2,478,132 23,000,00 SUB-DEPARTMENT Total: Public Health/Ecol - 773,067 23,900,000 23,100,000 2,578,132 23,700,00	Personnel Services	<u> </u>	1,713,989			<u>-</u>	-
Personnel Services - 236,280	SUB-DEPARTMENT Total: Essential Workers	-	1,713,989	-	-	-	-
Personnel Services - 236,280	SUB-DEPARTMENT: 42 Essential Workers Coun	ity Funded					
SUB-DEPARTMENT: 43 Public Health/Economic Impact Operations - - 900,000 100,000 100,000 700,00 Capital Outlay - 773,067 23,000,000 23,000,000 2,478,132 23,000,00 SUB-DEPARTMENT Total: Public Health/Ecol - 773,067 23,900,000 23,100,000 2,578,132 23,700,00 SUB-DEPARTMENT: 44 Revenue Loss Funding	Personnel Services		236,280	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	
Operations - - 900,000 100,000 100,000 700,000 Capital Outlay - 773,067 23,000,000 23,000,000 2,478,132 23,000,000 SUB-DEPARTMENT Total: Public Health/Ecol - 773,067 23,900,000 23,100,000 2,578,132 23,700,000 SUB-DEPARTMENT: 44 Revenue Loss Funding -	SUB-DEPARTMENT Total: Essential Workers	-	236,280	-	-	-	
Operations - - 900,000 100,000 100,000 700,000 Capital Outlay - 773,067 23,000,000 23,000,000 2,478,132 23,000,000 SUB-DEPARTMENT Total: Public Health/Ecol - 773,067 23,900,000 23,100,000 2,578,132 23,700,000 SUB-DEPARTMENT: 44 Revenue Loss Funding -	SUB-DEPARTMENT: 43 Public Health/Economic	Impact					
SUB-DEPARTMENT Total: Public Health/Ecol - 773,067 23,900,000 23,100,000 2,578,132 23,700,000 SUB-DEPARTMENT: 44 Revenue Loss Funding	Operations	-	-	900,000	100,000	100,000	700,000
SUB-DEPARTMENT Total: Public Health/Ecol - 773,067 23,900,000 23,100,000 2,578,132 23,700,000 SUB-DEPARTMENT: 44 Revenue Loss Funding	Capital Outlay	<u> </u>	773,067	23,000,000	23,000,000	2,478,132	23,000,000
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	SUB-DEPARTMENT Total: Public Health/Ecol	-	773,067	23,900,000	23,100,000	2,578,132	23,700,000
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	SUB-DEPARTMENT: 44 Revenue Loss Funding						
	Operations	-	85,000	1,765,000	2,565,000	1,400,000	765,000



	2021 Actual Amount	2022 Actual Amount	2023 Adopted Budget	2023 Amended Budget	2023 Actual as of 9/19/23	2024 Adopted Budget
Capital Outlay			3,850,000	3,850,000	3,452,009	3,260,000
SUB-DEPARTMENT Total: Revenue Loss Fur	-	85,000	5,615,000	6,415,000	4,852,009	4,025,000
FUND Total: RECOVERY FUND GRANTS	14,366	2,808,336	29,515,000	29,515,000	7,430,141	27,725,000
FUND: 800 JAIL COMMISSARY FUND DEPT: 100 SPECIAL REVENUE						
Operations	278,415	273,701	341,000	417,889	398,537	345,000
Operations - Non Capital Assets	8,843	7,842	21,000	29,799	29,798	
Capital Outlay	<u> </u>	5,682	<u> </u>	44,425	44,423	
FUND Total: JAIL COMMISSARY FUND	287,259	287,225	362,000	492,113	472,759	345,000
FUND: 850 EMPLOYEE HEALTH BENEFITS DEPT: 698 MEDICAL / DENTAL INSURANCE						
Personnel Services	-	-	-	-	143	
Operations	53,550	49,194	69,500	69,500	37,500	76,600
Other Services	6,630,781	6,540,260	7,248,500	7,248,500	7,406,136	7,987,500
FUND Total: EMPLOYEE HEALTH BENEFIT	6,684,331	6,589,454	7,318,000	7,318,000	7,443,779	8,064,100
FUND: 855 WORKERS' COMPENSATION FUND			050.000			
Operations	319,990	322,387	350,000	350,000	329,578	375,000
FUND Total: WORKERS' COMPENSATION F	319,990	322,387	350,000	350,000	329,578	375,000
FUND: 899 MISCELLANEOUS SHORT TERM GF	RANTS					
DEPT: 899 MISCELLANEOUS GRANTS						
Operations	18,571	18,592	- -	17,506	17,505	-
DEPT Total: MISCELLANEOUS GRANTS	18,571	18,592	-	17,506	17,505	
DEPT: 905 TRAVIS COUNTY SCATTF GRANT						
Personnel Services	129,042	140,004		132,877	140,920	
DEPT Total: TRAVIS COUNTY SCATTF GRA	129,042	140,004	-	132,877	140,920	
DEPT: 909 EOC EQUIPMENT UPGRADE						
Operations	10,696	-	-	-	-	
Operations - Non Capital Assets	35,734	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Outlay	6,647		<u> </u>			
DEPT Total: EOC EQUIPMENT UPGRADE	53,077	-	-	-	-	
DEPT: 941 CARES GRANT SUB-DEPARTMENT: C1 CARES - Medical						
Operations	3,997			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	-
SUB-DEPARTMENT Total: CARES - Medical	3,997	-	-	-	-	-
SUB-DEPARTMENT: C2 CARES - Public Health						
Operations	951,421	-	-	-	-	
Operations - Non Capital Assets	127,971	-	-	-	-	
Capital Outlay	205,731	- -			 -	
SUB-DEPARTMENT Total: CARES - Public H	1,285,123	-	-	-	-	-

SUB-DEPARTMENT: C3 CARES - Payroll



	2021 Actual Amount	2022 Actual Amount	2023 Adopted Budget	2023 Amended Budget	2023 Actual as of 9/19/23	2024 Adopted Budget
Personnel Services	6,334				<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
SUB-DEPARTMENT Total: CARES - Payroll	6,334	-	-	-	-	-
DEPT Total: CARES GRANT	1,295,454	-	-	-	-	-
DEPT: 942 EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT GRAN SUB-DEPARTMENT: A1 AACOG Homeland Sec						
Operations	7,859	-	-	-	-	-
Operations - Non Capital Assets	4,520	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Outlay	52,615	147,697	<u> </u>	222,442	222,442	
DEPT Total: EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT G	64,994	147,697	-	222,442	222,442	-
DEPT: 944 ROAD & BRIDGE GRANTS SUB-DEPARTMENT: B1 TXVEMP CLASS 4-7						
Capital Outlay	176,657	553,879	90,000	377,000	366,512	<u> </u>
SUB-DEPARTMENT Total: TXVEMP CLASS	176,657	553,879	90,000	377,000	366,512	-
SUB-DEPARTMENT: B2 TXVEMP CLASS 8						
Capital Outlay		523,782		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
SUB-DEPARTMENT Total: TXVEMP CLASS	-	523,782	-	-	-	-
DEPT Total: ROAD & BRIDGE GRANTS	176,657	1,077,661	90,000	377,000	366,512	-
DEPT: 945 VETERANS SERVICE GRANTS						
Operations	-	218	-	1,291	572	-
GR - Grant Expenses	<u> </u>	35,330		98,709	17,136	
DEPT Total: VETERANS SERVICE GRANTS	-	35,547	-	100,000	17,708	-
FUND Total: MISCELLANEOUS SHORT TER	1,737,794	1,419,501	90,000	849,825	765,087	-
Expenditure Grand Totals:	81,208,070	93,601,867	171,975,386	177,781,946	125,678,832	153,252,026



EXPENDITURES - DETAIL FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES

G/L Account Number	Account Description	2021 Actual Amount	2022 Actual Amount	2023 Adopted Budget	2023 Amended Budget	2023 Actual Amount	2024 Adopted Budget
	·	7111100111	7	2901	2901	7	2951
	ERAL FUND						
	COUNTY JUDGE						
PS - Personnel							
100-400_410.1010	Elected Officials Salary	90,000	91,043	94,684	94,684	85,346	100,640
100-400_410.1011	Elected Officials State Salary Supplement	25,200	25,200	25,200	25,200	23,100	25,200
100-400_410.1012	Elected Officials Auto Allowance	6,900	6,900	6,900	6,900	6,325	6,900
100-400_410.1610	Elected Officials Longevity	1,285	1,645	1,705	1,705	1,705	3,265
100-400_430.1030	Employees Salaried Exempt	-	117,465	-	-	-	-
100-400_430.1040	Employees Hourly Employees	56,856	57,794	130,125	130,125	78,769	138,998
100-400_430.1053	Employees Cell Phone Allowance	-	480	720	720	-	-
100-400_430.1595	Employees Part-time employees	49,473	52,155	69,500	69,500	60,024	73,060
100-400_430.1610	Employees Longevity	2,355	3,515	3,575	3,575	3,575	7,385
100-400_450.2010	Social Security/Medicare	17,247	26,709	25,385	25,385	19,317	27,193
100-400_450.2020	Group Medical Insurance	21,216	25,636	32,760	32,760	21,840	33,840
100-400_450.2030	Retirement	27,490	43,976	42,249	42,249	32,875	45,427
100-400_450.2040	Worker's Compensation Insurance	299	463	433	433	337	464
	Total: PS - Personnel Services	298,320	452,981	433,236	433,236	333,213	462,372
OP - Operations	S						
100-400_520.3100	Office Supplies / Minor Eqpt	624	707	8,000	7,001	1,174	4,500
100-400_520.3110	Postage	-	-	200	200	-	200
100-400_520.3300	Fuel	-	1,002	-	-	-	-
100-400_520.3900	Subs, Publications, Access Fees	235	150	200	200	-	500
100-400_520.4007	Court Reporter	-	-	500	500	-	100
100-400_520.4205	Cell Phone	-	-	-	230	124	600
100-400_520.4212	Wireless Internet Service	-	418	-	524	330	360
100-400_520.4260	Mileage/Travel non training	481	629	2,000	2,000	841	2,000
100-400_520.4350	Printing	_	45	100	100	-	2,000
100-400_520.4520	Repair Office & Misc Equipment	746	521	400	400	360	1,000
100-400 520.4540	Vehicle Repair & Maintenance	-	36	_	-	-	-
100-400_520.4800	Bond Premium / Issue Costs	_	50	3,190	3,190	3,187	100
100-400 520.4810	Membership Dues & Licenses	860	1,220	800	1,045	1,045	1,500
100-400_520.4812	Training & Conferences	1,022	2,277	4,000	4,000	3,589	6,500
100-400_520.4813	Probate Continuing Education	1,101	1,170	2,500	2,500	1,280	2,500
100-400_520.4825	Insurance - Fleet	1,101	111	2,000	-	1,200	2,000
100 400_020.4020	Total: OP - Operations	5,069	8,336	21,890	21,890	11,930	21,860
CAP - Capital C		0,000	0,000	21,000	21,000	11,000	21,000
100-400_595.5720	Capital Outlay Office Furniture & Equipme	_	_	_	_	_	6,200
100-400_595.5720	Capital Outlay Vehicles	_	_	_	-	-	5,200
100-400_000.0700	Total: CAP - Capital Outlay		<u>-</u>				6,200
	DEPT Total: 400 - COUNTY JUDGE	303,390	461,317	455,126	455,126	345,144	490,432

OFFICIAL: KYLE KUTSCHER, COUNTY JUDGE ELECTED: 01/01/2015 COUNTY JUDGE

ELECTED AS COUNTY COMMISSIONER: 01/01/2011-12/31/2014

The Texas Constitution vests broad judicial and administrative powers in the position of County Judge, who presides over a five-member Commissioners Court, which has budgetary and administrative authority over county government operations.

A County Judge in Texas may have judicial responsibility for certain criminal, civil and probate matters - responsibility for these functions vary from county to county. In those counties in which the Judge has judicial responsibilities, the Judge has appellate jurisdiction over matters arising from the Justice Courts. The County Judge is also head of civil defense and disaster relief, county welfare and in counties under 225,000 population, the Judge prepares the county budget along with the County Auditor or County Clerk.



Contact Information:

Kyle Kutscher County Judge 101 E. Court Seguin, Texas 78155 830-303-8867



EXPENDITURES - DETAIL FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES

		2021	2022	2023	2023	2023	2024
G/L Account		Actual	Actual	Adopted	Amended	Actual	Adopted
Number	Account Description	Amount	Amount	Budget	Budget	Amount	Budget
DEPT: 401 - 0	COMMISSIONERS COURT						
SUB-DEPARTM	ENT: 00 - GENERAL						
PS - Personnel	Services						
100-401-00_430.1040	Employees Hourly Employees	40,020	41,036	45,760	45,760	40,480	48,232
100-401-00_430.1610	Employees Longevity	910	1,270	1,330	1,330	1,330	2,890
100-401-00_450.2010	Social Security/Medicare	2,589	2,671	3,602	3,602	2,708	3,911
100-401-00_450.2020	Group Medical Insurance	10,608	10,608	10,920	10,920	10,010	11,280
100-401-00_450.2030) Retirement	4,850	5,202	5,985	5,985	5,304	6,533
100-401-00_450.2040	Worker's Compensation Insurance	51	55	62	62	54	67
	Total: PS - Personnel Services	59,029	60,842	67,659	67,659	59,887	72,913
OP - Operations							
100-401-00_520.310	Office Supplies / Minor Eqpt	1,202	759	4,900	4,816	3,756	4,500
100-401-00_520.3110) Postage	366	-	600	600	577	600
100-401-00_520.3900	Subs, Publications, Access Fees	424	283	776	785	785	776
100-401-00_520.4262	2 Commissioners Mileage Out of Cty	62	230	1,500	1,500	-	1,500
100-401-00_520.4522	2 Copier Maintenance Agreements	3,322	1,867	2,500	2,500	716	2,500
100-401-00_520.4800	Bond Premium / Issue Costs	405	50	350	425	375	350
100-401-00_520.4810	Membership Dues & Licenses	2,675	2,675	3,000	3,000	2,915	3,000
100-401-00_520.4812	2 Training & Conferences	-	-	2,500	2,500	-	2,500
	Total: OP - Operations	8,457	5,864	16,126	16,126	9,123	15,726
CAP - Capital O	utlay						
100-401-00_595.5720	Capital Outlay Office Furniture & Equipme	-	-	7,000	7,000	6,054	
	Total: CAP - Capital Outlay	-	-	7,000	7,000	6,054	-
SUB-	DEPARTMENT Total: 00 - GENERAL	67,485	66,706	90,785	90,785	75,063	88,639



Greg Seidenberger

Drew Engelke

Kyle Kutscher

Michael Carpenter

Stephen Germann

As a group, the commissioners and county judge are the chief policy-making and administrative branch of county government. Among their many functions, t the tax rate, determines fees for many county services, and determines how the collected revenues will be distributed among different county departmen services to the community.

EXPENDITURES - DETAIL FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES

		2021	2022	2023	2023	2023	2024
G/L Account		Actual	Actual	Adopted	Amended	Actual	Adopted
Number	Account Description	Amount	Amount	Budget	Budget	Amount	Budget
SUB-DEPARTME	NT: 01 - PRECINCT 1						
PS - Personnel Se	ervices						
100-401-01_410.1010	Elected Officials Salary	70,000	71,043	80,000	80,000	72,110	82,626
100-401-01_410.1012	Elected Officials Auto Allowance	6,900	6,900	6,900	6,900	6,325	6,900
100-401-01_410.1610	Elected Officials Longevity	1,165	1,525	1,585	1,585	1,585	3,145
100-401-01_450.2010	Social Security/Medicare	5,904	6,013	6,769	6,769	6,035	7,089
100-401-01_450.2030	Retirement	9,251	9,767	11,246	11,246	10,150	11,843
100-401-01_450.2040	Worker's Compensation Insurance	103	104	116	116	105	121
	Total: PS - Personnel Services	93,323	95,352	106,616	106,616	96,309	111,724
OP - Operations							
100-401-01_520.4801	Conference/Training Pct 1	4,288	4,154	5,500	5,500	4,438	5,900
	Total: OP - Operations	4,288	4,154	5,500	5,500	4,438	5,900
SUB-DEP	PARTMENT Total: 01 - PRECINCT 1	97,611	99,506	112,116	112,116	100,747	117,624

OFFICIAL: GREG SEIDENBERGER, COUNTY COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT 1 ELECTED: 01/01/2013



Contact Information:

Greg Seidenberger Commissioner, Precinct 1 101 E. Court Seguin, Texas 78155 830-303-8857, press 1



EXPENDITURES - DETAIL FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES

G/L Account		2021 Actual	2022 Actual	2023 Adopted	2023 Amended	2023 Actual	2024 Adopted
Number	Account Description	Amount	Amount	Budget	Budget	Amount	Budget
SUB-DEPARTM	ENT: 02 - PRECINCT 2						
PS - Personnel S	ervices						
100-401-02_410.1010	Elected Officials Salary	70,000	71,043	80,000	80,000	70,575	82,626
100-401-02_410.1012	Elected Officials Auto Allowance	6,900	6,900	6,900	6,900	6,325	6,900
100-401-02_410.1610	Elected Officials Longevity	700	1,000	1,225	1,225	1,225	2,785
100-401-02_450.2010	Social Security/Medicare	5,936	6,043	6,742	6,742	5,927	7,062
100-401-02_450.2020	Group Medical Insurance	-	-	10,920	10,920	-	11,280
100-401-02_450.2030	Retirement	9,196	9,713	11,201	11,201	9,914	11,797
100-401-02_450.2040	Worker's Compensation Insurance	101	104	115	115	101	121
	Total: PS - Personnel Services	92,833	94,802	117,103	117,103	94,067	122,571
OP - Operations							
100-401-02_520.4802	Conference/Training Pct 2	370	1,519	4,500	4,500	3,261	5,500
	Total: OP - Operations	370	1,519	4,500	4,500	3,261	5,500
SUB-DE	PARTMENT Total: 02 - PRECINCT 2	93,203	96,321	121,603	121,603	97,328	128,071

OFFICIAL: DREW ENGELKE, COUNTY COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT 2 ELECTED: 01/01/2019



Contact Information:

Drew Engelke
Commissioner, Precinct 2
101 E. Court
Seguin, Texas 78155
830-303-8857, press 2



EXPENDITURES - DETAIL FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES

G/L Account		2021 Actual	2022 Actual	2023 Adopted	2023 Amended	2023 Actual	2024 Adopted
Number	Account Description	Amount	Amount	Budget	Budget	Amount	Budget
SUB-DEPARTME	NT: 03 - PRECINCT 3						
PS - Personnel Se	ervices						
100-401-03_410.1010	Elected Officials Salary	70,000	71,043	80,000	80,000	70,575	82,626
100-401-03_410.1012	Elected Officials Auto Allowance	6,900	6,900	6,900	6,900	6,325	6,900
100-401-03_410.1610	Elected Officials Longevity	2,125	-	1,000	1,000	1,000	2,500
100-401-03_450.2010	Social Security/Medicare	5,992	5,915	6,724	6,724	5,665	7,040
100-401-03_450.2020	Group Medical Insurance	2,652	7,956	10,920	10,920	10,010	11,280
100-401-03_450.2030	Retirement	9,365	9,594	11,172	11,172	9,886	11,761
100-401-03_450.2040	Worker's Compensation Insurance	105	103	115	115	101	120
	Total: PS - Personnel Services	97,138	101,511	116,831	116,831	103,562	122,227
OP - Operations							
100-401-03_520.4803	Conference/Training Pct 3	1,831	2,527	5,500	5,500	2,930	5,900
	Total: OP - Operations	1,831	2,527	5,500	5,500	2,930	5,900
SUB-DEP	PARTMENT Total: 03 - PRECINCT 3	98,969	104,038	122,331	122,331	106,492	128,127

OFFICIAL: MICHAEL CARPENTER, COUNTY COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT 3 ELECTED: 01/01/2021



Contact Information:

Michael Carpenter
Commissioner, Precinct 3
101 E. Court
Seguin, Texas 78155
830-303-8857, press 3



EXPENDITURES - DETAIL FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES

G/L Account		2021 Actual	2022 Actual	2023 Adopted	2023 Amended	2023 Actual	2024 Adopted
Number	Account Description	Amount	Amount	Budget	Budget	Amount	Budget
SUB-DEPARTME	NT: 04 - PRECINCT 4						
PS - Personnel S	ervices						
100-401-04_410.1010	Elected Officials Salary	70,000	71,043	80,000	80,000	70,575	82,626
100-401-04_410.1012	Elected Officials Auto Allowance	6,900	6,900	6,900	6,900	6,325	6,900
100-401-04_410.1610	Elected Officials Longevity	1,765	2,125	2,185	2,185	2,185	-
100-401-04_450.2010	Social Security/Medicare	5,927	6,063	6,815	6,815	6,018	6,849
100-401-04_450.2020	Group Medical Insurance	10,608	10,608	10,920	10,920	10,010	11,280
100-401-04_450.2030	Retirement	9,322	9,838	11,323	11,323	10,028	11,441
100-401-04_450.2040	Worker's Compensation Insurance	104	105	116	116	103	117
	Total: PS - Personnel Services	104,626	106,681	118,259	118,259	105,245	119,213
OP - Operations							
100-401-04_520.4804	Conference/Training Pct 4	2,919	2,593	5,500	5,500	3,752	5,900
	Total: OP - Operations	2,919	2,593	5,500	5,500	3,752	5,900
SUB-DEI	PARTMENT Total: 04 - PRECINCT 4	107,544	109,274	123,759	123,759	108,996	125,113
DEPT Tot	al: 401 - COMMISSIONERS COURT	464,814	475,845	570,594	570,594	488,628	587,574

OFFICIAL: STEPHEN GERMANN, COUNTY COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT 4 ELECTED: 01/01/2023



Contact Information:

Stephen Germann
Commissioner, Precinct 4
101 E. Court
Seguin, Texas 78155

830-303-8857, press 4



EXPENDITURES - DETAIL FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES

G/L Account Number	Account Description	2021 Actual Amount	2022 Actual Amount	2023 Adopted Budget	2023 Amended Budget	2023 Actual Amount	2024 Adopted Budget
DEPT: 403 - C0	DUNTY CLERK						
PS - Personnel Se	ervices						
100-403-00_410.1010	Elected Officials Salary	85,094	86,137	89,583	89,583	80,747	92,523
100-403-00_410.1610	Elected Officials Longevity	1,765	2,125	2,185	2,185	2,185	3,745
100-403-00_430.1040	Employees Hourly Employees	852,700	838,826	1,059,739	1,058,496	791,356	1,069,698
100-403-00_430.1610	Employees Longevity	20,335	26,755	24,535	24,535	23,855	52,920
100-403-00_450.2010	Social Security/Medicare	70,037	70,354	89,967	89,967	66,203	93,245
100-403-00_450.2020	Group Medical Insurance	221,000	205,537	273,000	273,000	188,370	282,000
100-403-00_450.2030	Retirement	113,747	117,257	149,475	149,475	113,940	155,774
100-403-00_450.2040	Worker's Compensation Insurance	1,225	1,240	1,536	1,536	1,164	1,593
	Total: PS - Personnel Services	1,365,903	1,348,231	1,690,020	1,688,777	1,267,819	1,751,498
OP - Operations							
100-403-00_520.3100	Office Supplies / Minor Eqpt	20,807	18,518	29,000	29,000	18,652	29,000
100-403-00_520.3110	Postage	4,185	7,837	13,500	13,500	9,173	13,500
100-403-00_520.3900	Subs, Publications, Access Fees	897	551	300	300	285	1,400
100-403-00_520.4260	Mileage/Travel non training	263	182	700	700	273	700
100-403-00_520.4350	Printing	797	641	900	900	609	900
100-403-00_520.4520	Repair Office & Misc Equipment	350	260	700	700	-	700
100-403-00_520.4522	Copier Maintenance Agreements	1,472	1,607	1,600	1,600	900	1,700
100-403-00_520.4622	Lease/Rent - Postage Machine	5,215	5,215	5,500	5,500	3,911	5,200
100-403-00_520.4800	Bond Premium / Issue Costs	-	-	-	1,243	1,243	-
100-403-00_520.4810	Membership Dues & Licenses	322	275	300	300	225	500
100-403-00_520.4812	Training & Conferences	7,353	5,689	12,000	12,000	7,927	12,000
100-403-00_520.4813	Probate Continuing Education	539	-	3,000	3,000	1,275	3,000
	Total: OP - Operations	42,200	40,774	67,500	68,743	44,472	68,600
OP1 - Operations	- Non Capital Assets						
100-403-00_520.3657	Controlled Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total: Of	P1 - Operations - Non Capital Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-
CAP - Capital Out	tlay						
100-403-00_595.5720	Capital Outlay Office Furniture & Equipme	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total: CAP - Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-	-	-
	DEPT Total: 403 - COUNTY CLERK	1,408,103	1,389,005	1,757,520	1,757,520	1,312,291	1,820,098

OFFICIAL: TERESA KIEL, COUNTY CLERK ELECTED: 01/01/2003

The County Clerk is the record keeper of most information affecting our lives. The Guadalupe County Clerk, as the Local Registrar, is the proper recording location for all birth and death records in the county. In addition to serving as the clerk of the County Court and County Commissioners Court, the Guadalupe County Clerk records and keeps records pertaining to the statutory county courts at law (civil and criminal-including probate and mental health), real and personal property records including but not limited to Assumed Names, Cattle Brands, Liens (Federal, State and Child Support), Trust Fund Records, Official Bond Records, Military Discharge Records, Deeds, Power of Attorney filings, Affidavits, Plats, Beer and Wine hearings, Safekeeping of Wills, Probate matters and Commissioner Court Minutes.



Additionally, the Guadalupe County Clerk serves as Vice-Chair of the Guadalupe County Election Commission and the Commissioners Court has appointed the Guadalupe County Clerk as the Records Management Officer for the County.

Contact Information:

Teresa Kiel, County Clerk 211 W. Court, Seguin, Texas 78155

Deeds / Official Records 830-303-8859 Marriage, Birth & Death Certificates 830-303-8863 Court - Misdemeanor Criminal 830-303-8861 Court - Civil Suits / Actions 830-303-4188 Ext. 1234 Court - Probate / Guardianship 830-303-4188 Ext. 1237 Schertz Office 830-303-4188 Ext. 1244

EXPENDITURES - DETAIL FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES

G/L Account		2021 Actual	2022 Actual	2023 Adopted	2023 Amended	2023 Actual	2024 Adopted
Number	Account Description	Amount	Amount	Budget	Budget	Amount	Budget
DEPT: 405 - V	ETERANS' SERVICE OFFICER						
PS - Personnel S	Services						
100-405_420.1020	Appointed Officials Salary	57,398	64,000	66,560	66,560	58,719	69,287
100-405_420.1022	Appointed Officials Auto Allowance	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	2,750	3,000
100-405_420.1610	Appointed Officials Longevity	-	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	2,730
100-405_430.1040	Employees Hourly Employees	36,293	42,789	62,026	62,026	52,813	83,617
100-405_430.1595	Employees Part-time employees	26,439	29,638	51,300	41,300	35,645	51,300
100-405_430.1610	Employees Longevity	-	2,000	2,000	2,000	1,500	5,430
100-405_450.2010	Social Security/Medicare	8,953	10,540	14,220	14,220	11,213	16,475
100-405_450.2020	Group Medical Insurance	21,216	21,216	27,300	27,300	22,750	33,840
100-405_450.2030	Retirement	14,591	17,519	23,626	23,626	19,352	27,524
100-405_450.2040	Worker's Compensation Insurance	159	185	243	243	198	281
	Total: PS - Personnel Services	168,048	191,887	251,275	241,275	205,938	293,484
OP - Operations							
100-405_520.3100	Office Supplies / Minor Eqpt	983	1,627	1,800	1,800	1,767	1,800
100-405_520.3110	Postage	330	-	250	250	-	100
100-405_520.3300	Fuel	-	-	5,000	5,000	-	-
100-405_520.3900	Subs, Publications, Access Fees	-	-	150	1,350	1,350	-
100-405_520.4260	Mileage/Travel non training	-	-	250	250	-	200
100-405_520.4350	Printing	155	275	400	400	361	500
100-405_520.4520	Repair Office & Misc Equipment	1,370	1,328	2,300	1,000	472	2,000
100-405_520.4540	Vehicle Repair & Maintenance	-	-	1,000	1,000	-	-
100-405_520.4800	Bond Premium / Issue Costs	-	-	200	200	81	-
100-405_520.4810	Membership Dues & Licenses	449	1,347	1,497	297	-	2,500
100-405_520.4812	Training & Conferences	981	-	2,000	2,000	-	2,000
100-405_520.4825	Insurance - Fleet		-	175	175	-	
	Total: OP - Operations	4,268	4,577	15,022	13,722	4,031	9,100
OP1 - Operation	s - Non Capital Assets						
100-405_520.3657	Controlled Assets		1,752	4,800	6,100	5,247	
Total: C	P1 - Operations - Non Capital Assets	-	1,752	4,800	6,100	5,247	-
CAP - Capital Oเ	ıtlay						
100-405_595.5730	Capital Outlay Vehicles		-	70,000	100,093	100,093	
	Total: CAP - Capital Outlay		-	70,000	100,093	100,093	
DEPT Total: 40	05 - VETERANS' SERVICE OFFICER	172,317	198,216	341,097	361,190	315,309	302,584

OFFICIAL: NANCY RUSSELL, VETERANS' SERVICE OFFICER APPOINTED: 11/18/2019

Government Code §434.032 establishes that the Commissioners Court may maintain and operate a Veterans' Service Office. The Guadalupe County Veterans' Service Office is an advocate agency established to assist veterans and or their survivors in obtaining entitled benefits from the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs and the State of Texas.

The purpose of the Veterans' Service Officer is to help veterans and their survivors deal with the often confusing and overwhelming task of completing the correct forms and applications and collecting the appropriate documentation to support a claim for benefits. Claimants who prepare the claim themselves are welcome to submit their applications to the County Veterans' Service Officer for review and comment prior to submitting to the Department of Veterans Affairs (DVA).





New County Veteran's Outreach Center, construction completed in 2023

Contact Information:

Nancy Russell

Veterans' Service Officer

SEGUIN OFFICE SCHERTZ OFFICE 211 W. Court Street 1101 Elbel Road Seguin, Texas 78155 Schertz, Texas 78154 830-303-8870 210-945-9708 Ext. 3

Call for Appointments

GUADALUPE COUNTY BUDGET 2023-2024 -

EXPENDITURES - DETAIL FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES

G/L Account Number	Account Description	2021 Actual Amount	2022 Actual Amount	2023 Adopted Budget	2023 Amended Budget	2023 Actual Amount	2024 Adopted Budget
DEPT: 409 - I	NON DEPARTMENTAL						
PS - Personnel	Services						
100-409_450.2030	Retirement	520,000	827,000	417,000	417,000	417,000	417,000
100-409_450.2060	Unemployment Insurance	30,967	32,008	75,000	75,000	30,135	75,000
	Total: PS - Personnel Services	550,967	859,008	492,000	492,000	447,135	492,000
OP - Operations							
100-409_520.3100	Office Supplies / Minor Eqpt	-	63	6,000	2,000	335	6,000
100-409_520.3310	Copier / Computer Paper	35,592	40,407	35,000	54,000	49,725	42,000
100-409_520.3340	Miscellaneous	6,662	7,837	10,000	10,000	6,077	10,000
100-409_520.4005	Legal Fees	-	-	25,000	25,000	_	25,000
100-409_520.4010	Outside Audit	63,630	71,000	78,500	78,500	_	82,100
100-409_520.4020	Architectural Services	-	-	50,000	50,000	_	50,000
100-409_520.4022	Engineering Services	31,250	65,466	100,000	100,000	_	100,000
100-409_520.4025	Appraisal District Support	664,806	661,749	802,716	802,716	761,235	925,060
100-409_520.4030	Consulting Services	27,063	42,318	165,000	165,000	57,598	165,000
100-409_520.4040	Lobbying Costs-Local Gvt Code 140.0045	=	-	=	-	_	_
100-409 520.4200	Telephone	187,024	84,685	135,000	120,000	54,122	135,000
100-409 520.4300	Advertising & Legal Notices	9,903	16,574	15,000	15,000	14,829	18,200
100-409_520.4350	Printing	1,075	1,205	2,500	2,500	1,150	2,500
100-409_520.4375	Redistricting Services	· -	24,498	-	-	· -	-
100-409_520.4400	Electric Service & Garbage	313,886	361,984	450,000	450,000	256,811	510,000
100-409_520.4410	Gas - Utilities	3,247	3,460	6,000	6,000	4,272	7,500
100-409_520.4420	Water - Utilities	39,586	45,868	50,000	50,000	50,186	70,000
100-409_520.4516	Emergency Communication System	51,728	99,073	120,000	120,000	95,837	138,431
100-409_520.4810	Membership Dues & Licenses	15,365	17,440	20,000	20,000	17,709	20,000
100-409_520.4820	Insurance other than fleet	285,623	257,768	392,000	392,000	351,366	425,000
100-409_520.4821	Insurance Claims	5,721	41,414	35,000	35,000	11,196	35,000
100-409_520.4991	Tax Reimbursement/Abatement	240,994	226,155	-	-	_	-
100-409_520.4994	Flood/Disaster Expenses	103,041	19,766	100,000	100,000	4,000	150,000
100-409_520.4995	Contingency Funds	-	-	97,336	29,243	-	154,558
100-409_520.4996	IRS/Arbitrage Expense	500	-	1,500	1,500	1,500	2,500
	Total: OP - Operations	2,086,696	2,088,732	2,696,552	2,628,459	1,737,947	3,073,849
OP1 - Operation	ns - Non Capital Assets						
100-409_520.3657	Controlled Assets	663	-	-	-	_	-
Total: (OP1 - Operations - Non Capital Assets	663	-	-	-	-	-
CAP - Capital O	utlay						
100-409_595.5710	Capital Outlay Equipment & Machinery	-	-	200,000	200,000	-	-
100-409_595.5730	Capital Outlay Vehicles	-	-	1,000,000	1,000,000	632,329	-
	Total: CAP - Capital Outlay	-	-	1,200,000	1,200,000	632,329	-

2,638,326

2,947,740

4,388,552

4,320,459

2,817,411

3,565,849



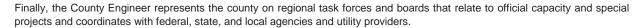
DEPT Total: 409 - NON DEPARTMENTAL

EXPENDITURES - DETAIL FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES

G/L Account		2021 Actual	2022 Actual	2023 Adopted	2023 Amended	2023 Actual	2024 Adopted
Number	Account Description	Amount	Amount	Budget	Budget	Amount	Budget
DEPT: 410 - CO	OUNTY ENGINEER						
PS - Personnel Se	ervices						
100-410-00_420.1020	Appointed Officials Salary	-	-	181,999	181,999	160,558	188,913
100-410-00_420.1023	Appointed Officials Cell Phone Allowance	-	-	720	720	720	720
100-410-00_420.1610	Appointed Officials Longevity	-	-	-	-	-	2,500
100-410-00_430.1030	Employees Salaried Exempt	-	-	60,000	60,000	42,740	125,075
100-410-00_430.1053	Employees Cell Phone Allowance	-	-	360	360	180	720
100-410-00_450.2010	Social Security/Medicare	-	-	15,918	15,918	14,703	22,342
100-410-00_450.2020	Group Medical Insurance	-	-	16,380	16,380	11,830	22,560
100-410-00_450.2030	Retirement	-	-	30,895	30,895	25,958	40,631
100-410-00_450.2040	Worker's Compensation Insurance	-	-	316	316	266	413
	Total: PS - Personnel Services	-	-	306,588	306,588	256,954	403,874
OP - Operations							
100-410-00_520.3100	Office Supplies / Minor Eqpt	-	-	500	500	275	500
100-410-00_520.3110	Postage	-	-	200	61	-	200
100-410-00_520.3300	Fuel	-	-	4,000	4,000	1,686	4,000
100-410-00_520.3340	Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	-	485
100-410-00_520.3757	Vehicle Equipment	-	-	-	-	-	1,590
100-410-00_520.3900	Subs, Publications, Access Fees	-	-	1,500	1,639	1,639	30
100-410-00_520.4022	Engineering Services	-	-	425,000	425,000	324,551	250,000
100-410-00_520.4023	Development Review Services	-	-	-	50,000	10,120	50,000
100-410-00_520.4212	Wireless Internet Service	-	-	720	720	330	360
100-410-00_520.4350	Printing	-	-	200	200	90	200
100-410-00_520.4540	Vehicle Repair & Maintenance	-	-	1,600	1,600	757	1,600
100-410-00_520.4800	Bond Premium / Issue Costs	-	-	50	50	50	50
100-410-00_520.4810	Membership Dues & Licenses	-	-	1,500	1,500	1,025	1,500
100-410-00_520.4812	Training & Conferences	-	-	4,500	4,500	2,942	5,800
100-410-00_520.4825	Insurance - Fleet	-	-	600	600	156	600
	Total: OP - Operations	-	-	440,370	490,370	343,621	316,915
•	- Non Capital Assets						
100-410-00_520.3657	Controlled Assets	-	-	-	-	-	895
	P1 - Operations - Non Capital Assets	-	-	-	-	-	895
CAP - Capital Out	tlay						
100-410-00_595.5730	Capital Outlay Vehicles	-	-	50,000	50,000	48,738	<u>-</u>
	Total: CAP - Capital Outlay	-	-	50,000	50,000	48,738	
DEPT Total: 410 - COUNTY ENGINEER		-	-	796,958	846,958	649,314	721,684

The County Engineer directly oversees the Road & Bridge and Environmental Health departments and works with Commissioners Court, other county departments, and the public to define and solve problems by providing civil engineering expertise. The County Engineer also supervises and directs the planning, design, and construction of county infrastructure projects, assures that infrastructure provided by the private sector for public use meets acceptable criteria for maintenance acceptance, and offers technical input on Road & Bridge construction practices and solutions to constructability issues.

Additionally, the County Engineer develops and recommends policy and regulations within the limited statutory authority established by the State of Texas to protect the health, safety, and welfare of the public. This includes overseeing the administration of floodplain, septic, and subdivision regulations, 911 addressing, and permitting of driveways and work performed within county right-of-way as well as implementation of the county thoroughfare plan.





Contact Information:

Clay Forister, PE, CFM County Engineer 310 IH 10 West Seguin, Texas 78155 830-379-9721



EXPENDITURES - DETAIL FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES

G/L Account		2021 Actual	2022 Actual	2023 Adopted	2023 Amended	2023 Actual	2024 Adopted
Number	Account Description	Amount	Amount	Budget	Budget	Amount	Budget
DEPT: 426 - 0	COUNTY COURT AT LAW						
PS - Personnel S	Services						
100-426_410.1010	Elected Officials Salary	157,000	157,000	167,500	167,500	147,326	171,000
100-426_410.1610	Elected Officials Longevity	965	1,325	1,385	1,385	1,385	2,945
100-426_430.1030	Employees Salaried Exempt	66,708	72,784	76,960	76,960	67,893	79,838
100-426_430.1040	Employees Hourly Employees	56,821	57,727	59,925	59,925	53,010	62,078
100-426_430.1595	Employees Part-time employees	-	-	31,200	21,200	-	-
100-426_430.1597	Employees Visiting Judges	1,956	977	7,000	7,000	-	7,000
100-426_430.1610	Employees Longevity	1,860	2,520	2,800	2,800	1,580	5,640
100-426_450.2010	Social Security/Medicare	19,130	20,598	25,171	25,171	19,467	24,278
100-426_450.2020	Group Medical Insurance	31,824	30,940	32,760	32,760	28,210	33,840
100-426_450.2030	Retirement	33,616	35,848	43,185	43,185	34,426	41,088
100-426_450.2040	Worker's Compensation Insurance	369	377	444	444	354	420
	Total: PS - Personnel Services	370,249	380,094	448,330	438,330	353,651	428,127
OP - Operations							
100-426_520.3100	Office Supplies / Minor Eqpt	795	3,070	3,000	2,475	1,699	3,000
100-426_520.3110	Postage	330	464	800	487	60	800
100-426_520.3900	Subs, Publications, Access Fees	864	994	750	750	-	750
100-426_520.4006	Court Appointed Attorney	9,440	1,125	5,000	4,925	200	5,000
100-426_520.4007	Court Reporter	-	300	350	920	920	532
100-426_520.4014	Drug Court Atty Team Meetings	4,200	2,800	6,000	6,000	3,350	6,000
100-426_520.4015	Witness / Trial Expenses	-	1,252	4,500	2,314	1,200	4,500
100-426_520.4062	Guardian Ad-Litem	-	-	-	4,000	2,515	16,600
100-426_520.4064	Attorney Ad-Litem	-	-	1,000	6,000	3,338	18,600
100-426_520.4065	Attorney - Amicus	-	-	-	1,000	630	1,000
100-426_520.4260	Mileage/Travel non training	-	-	500	500	-	500
100-426_520.4350	Printing	437	82	400	400	38	400
100-426_520.4522	Copier Maintenance Agreements	734	807	850	888	888	915
100-426_520.4800	Bond Premium / Issue Costs	-	-	3,110	3,110	3,106	-
100-426_520.4810	Membership Dues & Licenses	595	460	665	665	555	665
100-426_520.4812	Training & Conferences	570	753	3,000	5,186	4,910	9,000
100-426_520.4813	Probate Continuing Education	-	-	1,000	1,000	-	1,000
100-426_520.4853	Petit Jurors	580	60	-	-	-	100
100-426_520.4857	Visiting Judges	-	-	1,500	1,500	774	1,500
100-426_520.4984	3rd Administrative Jud Dist fee	1,013	1,013	1,013	1,318	1,317	1,318
	Total: OP - Operations	19,558	13,179	33,438	43,438	25,499	72,180
OP1 - Operation	s - Non Capital Assets						
100-426_520.3657	Controlled Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total: 0	DP1 - Operations - Non Capital Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-
DEPT Total: 426 - COUNTY COURT AT LAW		389,807	393,274	481,768	481,768	379,151	500,307

OFFICIAL: BILL SQUIRES, JUDGE, COUNTY COURT-AT-LAW ELECTED: 01/01/2019



EXPENDITURES - DETAIL FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES

G/L Account Number	Account Description	2021 Actual Amount	2022 Actual Amount	2023 Adopted Budget	2023 Amended Budget	2023 Actual Amount	2024 Adopted Budget
DEPT: 427 - 0	COUNTY COURT AT LAW NO. 2						
PS - Personnel S	Services						
100-427_410.1010	Elected Officials Salary	168,584	157,000	157,000	157,000	138,504	157,000
100-427_410.1610	Elected Officials Longevity	2,480	-	1,000	1,000	1,000	2,500
100-427_430.1030	Employees Salaried Exempt	66,708	74,000	76,960	76,960	69,369	79,838
100-427_430.1040	Employees Hourly Employees	56,800	57,831	59,925	59,925	53,011	64,804
100-427_430.1597	Employees Visiting Judges	-	-	7,000	7,000	1,896	7,000
100-427_430.1610	Employees Longevity	3,620	4,340	4,460	4,460	4,460	7,580
100-427_450.2010	Social Security/Medicare	18,783	21,494	22,465	22,465	19,037	24,221
100-427_450.2020	Group Medical Insurance	31,824	31,824	32,760	32,760	30,030	33,840
100-427_450.2030	Retirement	35,295	36,103	38,047	38,047	33,793	39,838
100-427_450.2040	Worker's Compensation Insurance	390	383	391	391	348	407
	Total: PS - Personnel Services	384,484	382,975	400,008	400,008	351,447	417,028
OP - Operations							
100-427_520.3100	Office Supplies / Minor Eqpt	4,005	2,967	2,000	1,816	1,482	2,700
100-427_520.3110	Postage	1,650	1,160	2,000	2,000	1,980	2,000
100-427_520.3900	Subs, Publications, Access Fees	1,015	102	1,000	1,000	60	1,000
100-427_520.4006	Court Appointed Attorney	102,675	148,324	150,000	146,879	140,935	175,000
100-427_520.4007	Court Reporter	-	-	1,000	4,000	3,465	4,000
100-427_520.4014	Drug Court Atty Team Meetings	800	4,450	6,500	6,500	2,500	8,000
100-427_520.4015	Witness / Trial Expenses	3,255	12,964	10,000	22,000	17,625	30,000
100-427_520.4350	Printing	347	1,515	1,800	1,800	1,500	1,800
100-427_520.4522	Copier Maintenance Agreements	740	857	900	900	101	900
100-427_520.4800	Bond Premium / Issue Costs	925	875	2,500	2,500	875	2,500
100-427_520.4810	Membership Dues & Licenses	660	565	1,000	1,000	660	1,000
100-427_520.4812	Training & Conferences	5,225	1,934	3,500	3,500	2,995	4,500
100-427_520.4853	Petit Jurors	530	3,710	-	12,000	3,165	12,000
100-427_520.4857	Visiting Judges	-	-	500	500	-	500
100-427_520.4984	3rd Administrative Jud Dist fee	1,013	1,013	1,013	1,318	1,317	1,500
	Total: OP - Operations	122,840	180,435	183,713	207,713	178,661	247,400
OP1 - Operation	s - Non Capital Assets						
100-427_520.3657	Controlled Assets	3,288	2,134	-	-	-	-
Total: 0	DP1 - Operations - Non Capital Assets	3,288	2,134	-	-	-	-
DEPT Total: 4	27 - COUNTY COURT AT LAW NO. 2	510,612	565,544	583,721	607,721	530,108	664,428

OFFICIAL: KIRSTEN LEGORE, JUDGE, COUNTY COURT-AT-LAW NO. 2

APPOINTED: 03/01/2021 ELECTED: 01/01/2023



EXPENDITURES - DETAIL FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES

G/L Account Number	Account Description	2021 Actual Amount	2022 Actual Amount	2023 Adopted Budget	2023 Amended Budget	2023 Actual Amount	2024 Adopted Budget
DEPT: 430 - I	BOND OFFICE / MAGISTRATE						
PS - Personnel	Services						
100-430_420.1020	Appointed Officials Salary	-	-	-	96,200	64,573	101,445
100-430_420.1023	Appointed Officials Cell Phone Allowance	-	-	-	720	480	720
100-430_420.1610	Appointed Officials Longevity	-	-	-	-	-	1,250
100-430_430.1030	Employees Salaried Exempt	-	-	96,200	-	-	-
100-430_430.1040	Employees Hourly Employees	-	-	35,360	35,360	21,684	36,561
100-430_430.1053	Employees Cell Phone Allowance	-	-	1,440	720	-	720
100-430_430.1595	Employees Part-time employees	-	-	32,000	32,000	21,834	32,960
100-430_430.1610	Employees Longevity	-	-	500	500	-	-
100-430_450.2010	Social Security/Medicare	-	-	12,661	12,661	7,987	13,285
100-430_450.2020	Group Medical Insurance	-	-	21,840	21,840	10,010	22,560
100-430_450.2030	Retirement	-	-	21,035	21,035	13,847	22,193
100-430_450.2040	Worker's Compensation Insurance	-	-	175	175	113	185
	Total: PS - Personnel Services	-	-	221,211	221,211	140,526	231,879
OP - Operations	3						
100-430_520.3100	Office Supplies / Minor Eqpt	-	-	12,500	13,390	3,996	12,500
100-430_520.3110	Postage	-	-	100	100	96	100
100-430_520.4212	Wireless Internet Service	-	-	600	600	122	600
100-430_520.4350	Printing	-	-	3,000	3,000	893	1,000
100-430_520.4800	Bond Premium / Issue Costs	-	-	50	50	-	100
100-430_520.4810	Membership Dues & Licenses	-	-	-	365	365	800
100-430_520.4812	Training & Conferences	-	-	4,500	4,135	1,379	4,000
	Total: OP - Operations	-	-	20,750	21,640	6,851	19,100
OP1 - Operation	ns - Non Capital Assets						
100-430_520.3657	Controlled Assets	-		4,472	3,582	3,463	
Total: (OP1 - Operations - Non Capital Assets	-	-	4,472	3,582	3,463	-
DEPT Total:	430 - BOND OFFICE / MAGISTRATE	-	-	246,433	246,433	150,839	250,979

Authorized to create magistrate positions under the authority of the Texas Government Code, Chapter 54, Subchapter KK, titled "Magistrates in Guadalupe County." Department created in FY23 as it was deemed crucial to create, fund and staff a Bond Office to perform and comply with the magistration duties conferred on Guadalupe County by the State.



EXPENDITURES - DETAIL FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES

G/L Account Number	Account Description	2021 Actual Amount	2022 Actual Amount	2023 Adopted Budget	2023 Amended Budget	2023 Actual Amount	2024 Adopted Budget
DEPT: 435 - C	OMBINED DISTRICT COURT						
PS - Personnel S	Services						
100-435_410.1010	Elected Officials Salary	4,500	16,800	16,800	16,800	15,400	16,800
100-435_430.1053	Employees Cell Phone Allowance	660	600	-	· -	· -	-
100-435_430.1595	Employees Part-time employees	28,321	29,112	-	-	-	-
100-435_430.1597	Employees Visiting Judges	1,630	-	13,000	13,000	-	6,000
100-435_450.2010	Social Security/Medicare	2,686	3,558	2,280	2,280	1,178	1,744
100-435_450.2030	Retirement	3,968	5,710	2,135	2,135	1,954	2,147
	Total: PS - Personnel Services	41,765	55,780	34,215	34,215	18,532	26,691
OP - Operations							
100-435_520.3100	Office Supplies / Minor Eqpt	152	185	350	350	-	350
100-435_520.3340	Miscellaneous	3,253	395	2,000	2,000	354	1,800
100-435_520.4003	Criminal Defense Capital Murder	4,490	90,510	310,000	310,000	65,646	100,000
100-435_520.4006	Court Appointed Attorney	335,414	473,610	650,000	650,000	570,605	875,000
100-435_520.4007	Court Reporter	-	-	50,000	50,000	-	50,000
100-435_520.4008	Juv Court Appointed Attorney	40,005	55,480	66,000	106,000	89,369	125,000
100-435_520.4009	CPS Court Expenses	101,358	87,832	350,000	310,000	97,416	150,000
100-435_520.4015	Witness / Trial Expenses	69,788	76,395	180,000	180,000	85,031	125,000
100-435_520.4350	Printing	456	2,480	1,000	1,000	-	1,000
100-435_520.4520	Repair Office & Misc Equipment	-	-	250	250	-	250
100-435_520.4812	Training & Conferences	-	-	-	-	-	-
100-435_520.4850	Juror Meals & Expenses	-	725	5,000	5,000	544	5,000
100-435_520.4851	Grand Jurors	5,200	5,390	6,000	6,000	4,480	10,000
100-435_520.4853	Petit Jurors	8,510	40,270	60,000	60,000	37,935	75,000
100-435_520.4857	Visiting Judges	380	1,077	3,000	3,000	1,712	3,000
	Total: OP - Operations	569,005	834,347	1,683,600	1,683,600	953,091	1,521,400
OP1 - Operation	s - Non Capital Assets						
100-435_520.3657	Controlled Assets	96	-	-	-	-	-
Total: C	P1 - Operations - Non Capital Assets	96	-	-	-	-	-
CAP - Capital Oเ	utlay						
100-435_595.5720	Capital Outlay Office Furniture & Equipme_	=	5,216	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Total: CAP - Capital Outlay	-	5,216	-	=	-	<u> </u>
DEPT Total:	435 - COMBINED DISTRICT COURT	610,866	895,343	1,717,815	1,717,815	971,623	1,548,091

District Courts are the trial courts of general jurisdiction of Texas. The geographical area served by each court is established by the Legislature, but each county must be served by at least one District Court. In sparsely populated areas of the State, several counties may be served by a single District Court, while an urban county may be served by many District Courts.

District Courts have original jurisdiction in all felony criminal cases, divorce cases, cases involving title to land, election contest cases, civil matters in which the amount in controversy (the amount of money or damages involved) is \$200 or more, and any matters in which jurisdiction is not placed in another trial court. While most District Courts try both criminal and civil cases, in the more densely populated counties the courts may specialize in civil, criminal, juvenile, or family law matters.

Guadalupe County currently has four District Courts. These are the 25th Judicial District, 2nd 25th Judicial District, 274th Judicial District and 456th Judicial District. During the 86th Texas Legislative Session in 2019, Senate Bill 891, which was passed and signed by the Governor, created the fourth District Court for Guadalupe effective January 1, 2021. The new 456th District Court shall give preference to civil cases.

Note: The Magistrate expenditures have been moved to a new (separate department), Bond Office / Magistrate (100-430 General Fund).



EXPENDITURES - DETAIL FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES

		2021	2022	2023	2023	2023	2024
G/L Account Number		Actual	Actual Amount	Adopted Budget	Amended Budget	Actual Amount	Adopted
Number	Account Description	Amount	Amount	виадет	Buaget	Amount	Budget
DEPT: 436 - 2	5TH JUDICIAL DISTRICT						
PS - Personnel S	Services						
100-436_430.1030	Employees Salaried Exempt	85,954	86,996	90,476	90,476	79,817	99,797
100-436_430.1040	Employees Hourly Employees	56,794	57,838	59,925	59,925	53,010	64,804
100-436_430.1610	Employees Longevity	2,725	3,385	3,645	3,645	3,645	6,765
100-436_450.2010	Social Security/Medicare	10,420	10,932	11,785	11,785	10,153	13,109
100-436_450.2020	Group Medical Insurance	21,216	21,216	21,840	21,840	20,020	22,560
100-436_450.2030	Retirement	17,239	18,230	19,579	19,579	17,315	21,901
100-436_450.2040	Worker's Compensation Insurance	189	193	201	201	178	224
	Total: PS - Personnel Services	194,536	198,791	207,451	207,451	184,139	229,160
OP - Operations							
100-436_520.3100	Office Supplies / Minor Eqpt	1,040	1,097	1,800	1,491	596	1,800
100-436_520.3110	Postage	110	116	500	500	240	600
100-436_520.3340	Miscellaneous	-	-	200	200	-	200
100-436_520.3900	Subs, Publications, Access Fees	814	834	950	950	60	850
100-436_520.4350	Printing	155	-	500	500	-	500
100-436_520.4520	Repair Office & Misc Equipment	181	190	250	250	200	250
100-436_520.4800	Bond Premium / Issue Costs	-	209	100	100	-	71
100-436_520.4810	Membership Dues & Licenses	471	375	550	550	550	550
100-436_520.4812	Training & Conferences	-	680	3,500	3,500	2,267	3,500
100-436_520.4980	Court Reporter Expenses	-	-	3,300	3,300	-	1,500
100-436_520.4984	3rd Administrative Jud Dist fee	1,013	1,013	1,500	1,500	1,317	1,650
	Total: OP - Operations	3,784	4,513	13,150	12,841	5,230	11,471
OP1 - Operation	s - Non Capital Assets						
100-436_520.3657	Controlled Assets		-	-	309	309	<u> </u>
Total: 0	0P1 - Operations - Non Capital Assets		-	-	309	309	
DEPT To	otal: 436 - 25TH JUDICIAL DISTRICT	198,320	203,304	220,601	220,601	189,677	240,631

OFFICIAL: WILLIAM D. OLD, III, JUDGE, 25th JUDICIAL DISTRICT ELECTED: 01/01/2013

The 25th Judicial District consists of Guadalupe County, Gonzales County, Lavaca County and Colorado County.

NOTE:

The four counties of the 25th Judicial District share the cost of the Court Reporter and the Court Coordinator. Guadalupe County pays the salaries and is reimbursed based on percentage of population (2020 census), by Gonzales County (8.43%), Lavaca County (8.72%) and Colorado County (8.81%)

EXPENDITURES - DETAIL FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES

G/L Account		2021 Actual	2022 Actual	2023 Adopted	2023 Amended	2023 Actual	2024 Adopted
Number	Account Description	Amount	Amount	Budget	Budget	Amount	Budget
DEPT: 437 - 2	274TH JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT						
PS - Personnel	Services						
100-437_430.1030	Employees Salaried Exempt	43,352	44,395	46,171	46,171	41,617	47,686
100-437_430.1040	Employees Hourly Employees	56,794	57,838	59,925	59,925	53,010	63,223
100-437_430.1610	Employees Longevity	3,205	3,925	4,045	4,045	4,045	7,165
100-437_450.2010	Social Security/Medicare	6,686	6,832	8,426	8,426	6,506	9,033
100-437_450.2020	Group Medical Insurance	21,216	21,216	21,840	21,840	20,020	22,560
100-437_450.2030	Retirement	12,247	13,045	13,999	13,999	12,513	15,090
100-437_450.2040	Worker's Compensation Insurance	135	139	144	144	129	154
	Total: PS - Personnel Services	143,634	147,389	154,550	154,550	137,840	164,911
OP - Operations							
100-437_520.3100	Office Supplies / Minor Eqpt	853	782	1,000	1,000	295	1,000
100-437_520.3110	Postage	55	60	250	250	-	250
100-437_520.3900	Subs, Publications, Access Fees	99	99	200	200	120	200
100-437_520.4260	Mileage/Travel non training	-	-	100	100	-	100
100-437_520.4350	Printing	-	-	450	450	-	450
100-437_520.4520	Repair Office & Misc Equipment	-	102	1,050	1,050	273	1,050
100-437_520.4800	Bond Premium / Issue Costs	-	207	71	71	-	71
100-437_520.4810	Membership Dues & Licenses	401	421	600	600	445	600
100-437_520.4812	Training & Conferences	942	-	3,500	3,500	85	3,500
100-437_520.4980	Court Reporter Expenses	336	378	2,200	2,200	-	1,500
100-437_520.4984	3rd Administrative Jud Dist fee	1,013	1,013	1,500	1,500	1,317	1,650
	Total: OP - Operations	3,699	3,062	10,921	10,921	2,535	10,371
DEPT Total: 437	- 274TH JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT	147,333	150,451	165,471	165,471	140,376	175,282

OFFICIAL: GARY STEEL, JUDGE, 274th JUDICIAL DISTRICT ELECTED: 01/01/1999

The 274th Judicial District consists of Guadalupe County, Comal County, and Hays County.

EXPENDITURES - DETAIL FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES

		2021	2022	2023	2023	2023	2024
G/L Account		Actual	Actual	Adopted	Amended	Actual	Adopted
Number	Account Description	Amount	Amount	Budget	Budget	Amount	Budget
DEPT: 438 - 2	ND 25TH JUDICIAL DISTRICT						
PS - Personnel S	Services						
100-438_430.1030	Employees Salaried Exempt	85,954	86,997	90,476	90,476	81,553	99,797
100-438_430.1040	Employees Hourly Employees	56,794	57,838	59,925	59,925	53,010	63,223
100-438_430.1610	Employees Longevity	1,880	2,600	2,720	2,720	2,720	5,840
100-438_450.2010	Social Security/Medicare	10,459	10,667	11,714	11,714	9,957	12,918
100-438_450.2020	Group Medical Insurance	21,216	21,216	21,840	21,840	20,020	22,560
100-438_450.2030	Retirement	17,139	18,127	19,462	19,462	17,416	21,580
100-438_450.2040	Worker's Compensation Insurance	189	192	200	200	179	221
	Total: PS - Personnel Services	193,630	197,637	206,337	206,337	184,855	226,139
OP - Operations							
100-438_520.3100	Office Supplies / Minor Eqpt	593	810	1,500	957	200	1,500
100-438_520.3110	Postage	11	60	200	200	-	200
100-438_520.3340	Miscellaneous	216	284	100	600	327	600
100-438_520.3900	Subs, Publications, Access Fees	1,107	1,136	1,300	1,300	216	1,300
100-438_520.4350	Printing	-	-	650	650	80	650
100-438_520.4520	Repair Office & Misc Equipment	-	-	100	100	-	100
100-438_520.4800	Bond Premium / Issue Costs	146	-	71	71	-	71
100-438_520.4810	Membership Dues & Licenses	480	680	600	600	480	600
100-438_520.4812	Training & Conferences	1,166	225	3,500	3,500	575	3,500
100-438_520.4980	Court Reporter Expenses	929	768	1,900	1,582	1,365	1,500
100-438_520.4984	3rd Administrative Jud Dist fee	1,013	1,013	1,500	1,318	1,317	1,650
	Total: OP - Operations	5,661	4,976	11,421	10,878	4,559	11,671
OP1 - Operations	s - Non Capital Assets						
100-438_520.3657	Controlled Assets		-	-	543	542	<u>-</u>
Total: C	P1 - Operations - Non Capital Assets	-	-	-	543	542	<u> </u>
DEPT Total:	438 - 2ND 25TH JUDICIAL DISTRICT	199,291	202,613	217,758	217,758	189,957	237,810

OFFICIAL: JESSICA CRAWFORD, JUDGE, 2nd 25th JUDICIAL DISTRICT ELECTED: 01/01/2017

The 2nd 25th Judicial District consists of Guadalupe County, Gonzales County, Lavaca County and Colorado County.

NOTE:

The four counties of the 2nd 25th Judicial District share the cost of the Court Reporter and the Court Coordinator. Guadalupe County pays the salaries and is reimbursed based on percentage of population (2020 census), by Gonzales County (8.43%), Lavaca County (8.72%) and Colorado County (8.81%)

EXPENDITURES - DETAIL FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES

C // A		2021	2022	2023	2023	2023	2024
G/L Account Number	Account Description	Actual Amount	Actual Amount	Adopted Budget	Amended Budget	Actual Amount	Adopted Budget
DEPT: 439 - 4	56TH DISTRICT COURT						
PS - Personnel S	Services						
100-439_430.1030	Employees Salaried Exempt	64,053	86,996	90,476	90,476	83,288	99,797
100-439_430.1040	Employees Hourly Employees	42,214	57,838	59,925	59,925	53,011	63,223
100-439_430.1610	Employees Longevity	-	1,470	2,530	2,530	2,530	5,590
100-439_450.2010	Social Security/Medicare	7,959	10,834	11,699	11,699	10,309	12,899
100-439_450.2020	Group Medical Insurance	12,826	21,216	21,840	21,840	20,020	22,560
100-439_450.2030	Retirement	12,593	18,003	19,438	19,438	17,620	21,548
100-439_450.2040	Worker's Compensation Insurance	138	191	200	200	177	220
	Total: PS - Personnel Services	139,783	196,549	206,108	206,108	186,954	225,837
OP - Operations							
100-439_520.3100	Office Supplies / Minor Eqpt	10,667	1,761	2,000	1,320	655	2,000
100-439_520.3110	Postage	-	-	250	250	-	250
100-439_520.3340	Miscellaneous	-	-	200	200	-	200
100-439_520.3900	Subs, Publications, Access Fees	824	907	1,200	1,200	156	1,200
100-439_520.4350	Printing	221	-	500	500	-	500
100-439_520.4520	Repair Office & Misc Equipment	-	-	250	250	-	250
100-439_520.4810	Membership Dues & Licenses	270	270	600	600	270	600
100-439_520.4812	Training & Conferences	430	1,037	3,500	2,285	829	3,500
100-439_520.4980	Court Reporter Expenses	-	-	1,500	1,500	-	1,500
100-439_520.4984	3rd Administrative Jud Dist fee	1,013	1,013	1,500	1,500	1,317	1,650
	Total: OP - Operations	13,425	4,988	11,500	9,605	3,227	11,650
OP1 - Operation	s - Non Capital Assets						
100-439_520.3657	Controlled Assets		-	<u>-</u>	1,895	1,892	
Total: 0	DP1 - Operations - Non Capital Assets		-	-	1,895	1,892	-
DEPT 1	Total: 439 - 456TH DISTRICT COURT	153,208	201,537	217,608	217,608	192,073	237,487

OFFICIAL: HEATHER H. WRIGHT, JUDGE, 456th JUDICIAL DISTRICT APPOINTED: 01/01/2021

During the 86th Texas Legislative Session in 2019, Senate Bill 891, which was passed and signed by the Governor, created the fourth District Court for Guadalupe effective January 1, 2021. The new 456th District Court shall give preference to civil cases.



EXPENDITURES - DETAIL FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES

G/L Account Number	Account Description	2021 Actual Amount	2022 Actual Amount	2023 Adopted Budget	2023 Amended Budget	2023 Actual Amount	2024 Adopted Budget
DEPT : 450 - DI	STRICT CLERK						
PS - Personnel S	ervices						
100-450-00_410.1010	Elected Officials Salary	80,271	81,314	87,000	87,000	76,751	89,856
100-450-00_410.1610	Elected Officials Longevity	2,055	2,415	2,475	2,475	2,475	4,035
100-450-00_430.1040	Employees Hourly Employees	534,422	561,401	633,651	636,371	556,993	663,847
100-450-00_430.1595	Employees Part-time employees	34,202	31,813	51,300	48,580	32,358	76,936
100-450-00_430.1598	Employees Temporary Employees	8,045	-	-	-	-	-
100-450-00_430.1610	Employees Longevity	13,115	17,745	21,695	21,695	13,490	35,350
100-450-00_450.2010	Social Security/Medicare	48,877	50,825	60,263	60,263	49,671	66,557
100-450-00_450.2020	Group Medical Insurance	157,352	143,208	174,720	174,720	135,072	180,480
100-450-00_450.2030	Retirement	78,692	85,446	100,124	100,124	86,542	111,189
100-450-00_450.2040	Worker's Compensation Insurance	853	901	1,023	1,023	884	1,137
	Total: PS - Personnel Services	957,883	975,068	1,132,251	1,132,251	954,235	1,229,387
OP - Operations							
100-450-00_520.3100	Office Supplies / Minor Eqpt	14,347	11,708	17,000	15,415	15,113	20,000
100-450-00_520.3110	Postage	21,753	33,779	45,916	45,716	25,487	45,916
100-450-00_520.3340	Miscellaneous	1,292	924	1,000	1,000	985	1,200
100-450-00_520.3900	Subs, Publications, Access Fees	180	594	1,000	1,000	216	1,000
100-450-00_520.4260	Mileage/Travel non training	371	209	500	500	307	500
100-450-00_520.4350	Printing	6,466	6,451	10,000	10,000	7,042	10,000
100-450-00_520.4520	Repair Office & Misc Equipment	337	198	500	500	143	500
100-450-00_520.4522	Copier Maintenance Agreements	855	925	1,200	1,200	929	1,200
100-450-00_520.4621	Lease - Copier	6,039	5,712	7,000	7,000	3,721	7,000
100-450-00_520.4622	Lease/Rent - Postage Machine	-	-	900	900	-	900
100-450-00_520.4810	Membership Dues & Licenses	225	225	225	225	225	225
100-450-00_520.4812	Training & Conferences	6,754	6,585	9,500	9,500	7,707	12,000
	Total: OP - Operations	58,619	67,311	94,741	92,956	61,873	100,441
OP1 - Operations	- Non Capital Assets						
100-450-00_520.3657	Controlled Assets	-	772	1,750	3,535	3,525	-
Total: O	P1 - Operations - Non Capital Assets	-	772	1,750	3,535	3,525	-
CAP - Capital Out	·					-	
	Capital Outlay Office Furniture & Equipme	-	-	-	-	-	30,000
	Total: CAP - Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-	-	30,000
D	EPT Total: 450 - DISTRICT CLERK	1,016,502	1,043,151	1,228,742	1,228,742	1,019,634	1,359,828

OFFICIAL: LINDA BALK, DISTRICT CLERK APPOINTED: 08/01/2018 ELECTED: 01/01/2019

The primary role of the District Clerk's Office is to support the district court system. The District Clerk is the official recorder, registrar and custodian of all court pleadings, instruments and papers that are part of any district court case. Other duties include indexing and securing all district court records, recording all district court verdicts, collecting filing fees for the district court, and handling funds held in litigation and money awarded to minors. Additional responsibilities include maintaining and collecting court fines and jury fees for the district courts.

The district clerk is the officer of the court in charge of the jury selection process and acts as a liaison between the jurors, courts and employers. This responsibility includes summoning, selecting, swearing and impaneling both petit and grand juries for district courts.

A significant number of miscellaneous duties are assigned to this office. These include accepting passport applications in counties with no local passport agency, taking depositions of witnesses, and administering oaths and affirmations.

Contact Information:

Linda Balk, District Clerk

211 W. Court Street Seguin, Texas 78155

 Civil / Family / Child Support
 830-303-8873

 Felony Court Collections
 830-303-8875

 Felony & Passport Department
 830-303-8877

 Jury
 830-303-8879



GUADALUPE COUNTY BUDGET 2023-2024 -

EXPENDITURES - DETAIL FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES

G/L Account Number	Account Description	2021 Actual Amount	2022 Actual Amount	2023 Adopted Budget	2023 Amended Budget	2023 Actual Amount	2024 Adopted Budget
DEPT: 451 - J	JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, PRECINCT 1						
PS - Personnel S	Services ,						
100-451_410.1010	Elected Officials Salary	67,000	68,043	76,000	76,000	68,504	78,494
100-451 410.1012	Elected Officials Auto Allowance	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	5,500	6,000
100-451_410.1610	Elected Officials Longevity	2,005	2,365	2,425	2,425	2,425	3,985
100-451_430.1040	Employees Hourly Employees	210,333	202,977	258,898	258,898	215,463	267,772
	Employees Part-time employees	· -	13,913	24,000	24,000	17,032	24,000
	Employees Longevity	8,080	8,820	7,860	7,860	7,860	17,790
100-451_450.2010	Social Security/Medicare	20,748	21,742	28,701	28,701	22,706	30,450
100-451_450.2020	Group Medical Insurance	63,648	60,112	76,440	76,440	66,430	78,960
100-451_450.2030	Retirement	34,770	37,149	47,686	47,686	40,196	50,870
100-451_450.2040	Worker's Compensation Insurance	373	393	444	444	412	520
	Total: PS - Personnel Services	412,956	421,514	528,454	528,454	446,529	558,841
OP - Operations							
100-451_520.3100	Office Supplies / Minor Eqpt	5,233	7,133	8,000	9,200	8,463	8,000
100-451_520.3110	Postage	3,800	3,928	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000
100-451_520.3900	Subs, Publications, Access Fees	-	-	200	200	-	200
100-451_520.4260	Mileage/Travel non training	-	112	200	200	188	200
100-451_520.4350	Printing	711	317	800	800	419	800
100-451_520.4400	Electric Service & Garbage	4,852	7,955	12,000	12,000	9,185	12,500
100-451_520.4420	Water - Utilities	564	3,991	5,000	5,000	3,349	5,000
100-451_520.4520	Repair Office & Misc Equipment	466	563	600	600	-	600
100-451_520.4522	Copier Maintenance Agreements	-	-	100	100	-	-
100-451_520.4622	Lease/Rent - Postage Machine	806	787	1,500	1,500	561	1,500
100-451_520.4800	Bond Premium / Issue Costs	213	213	400	400	320	400
100-451_520.4810	Membership Dues & Licenses	135	60	500	500	145	500
100-451_520.4812	Training & Conferences	1,596	1,384	5,000	3,800	2,193	5,000
100-451_520.4853	Petit Jurors	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total: OP - Operations	18,376	26,443	38,300	38,300	28,823	38,700
OP1 - Operation	s - Non Capital Assets						
100-451_520.3657	Controlled Assets			200	200		
Total: (DP1 - Operations - Non Capital Assets	-	-	200	200	-	
DEPT Total: 451 - JUS	STICE OF THE PEACE, PRECINCT 1	431,333	447,957	566,954	566,954	475,352	597,541

OFFICIAL: DARRELL HUNTER, JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, PRECINCT 1 ELECTED: 01/01/1999

The Justice of the Peace Courts have jurisdiction over criminal (Class C Misdemeanor with fine only) cases and Justice and Small Claims cases where the amount in controversy does not exceed \$10,000. The Justice Courts have jurisdiction over all Eviction Suits and Writs of Re-entry. Other duties include issuance of warrants for arrest, search and seizure warrants, and conducting administrative and magistrate hearings (bail settings, arraignments, and driver's license suspensions). Justices of the Peace have jurisdiction on school attendance trials, hearings pertaining to mistreated animals, and health regulation violations and littering. They also perform marriage ceremonies and preside over coroner inquests.



Contact Information:

Darrell Hunter
Justice of the Peace
Precinct 1

2405 East US-90 Seguin, Texas 78155 Phone: (830) 372-4223



EXPENDITURES - DETAIL FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES

G/L Account		2021 Actual	2022 Actual	2023 Adopted	2023 Amended	2023 Actual	2024 Adopted
Number	Account Description	Amount	Amount	Budget	Budget	Amount	Budget
DEPT: 452 - J	JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, PRECINCT 2						
PS - Personnel	Services						
100-452_410.1010	Elected Officials Salary	65,000	66,043	75,000	75,000	67,603	77,462
100-452_410.1012	Elected Officials Auto Allowance	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	4,583	5,000
100-452_410.1610	Elected Officials Longevity	1,285	1,645	1,705	1,705	1,705	3,265
100-452_430.1040	Employees Hourly Employees	38,224	39,945	42,744	42,744	37,669	44,261
100-452_430.1595	Employees Part-time employees	-	-	-	-	-	23,400
100-452_430.1598	Employees Temporary Employees	-	-	-	-	-	-
100-452_430.1610	Employees Longevity	700	1,200	1,260	1,260	1,260	2,820
100-452_450.2010	Social Security/Medicare	7,727	7,995	9,617	9,187	8,068	11,950
100-452_450.2020	Group Medical Insurance	21,216	21,216	21,840	21,840	20,020	22,560
100-452_450.2030	Retirement	13,060	13,993	15,978	15,978	14,311	19,963
100-452_450.2040	Worker's Compensation Insurance	143	149	164	164	147	204
	Total: PS - Personnel Services	152,354	157,185	173,308	172,878	155,365	210,885
OP - Operations							
100-452_520.3100	Office Supplies / Minor Eqpt	2,331	1,949	2,000	2,585	2,364	4,000
100-452_520.3110	Postage	880	1,450	1,500	2,279	1,718	2,000
100-452_520.4350	Printing	354	418	500	449	448	500
100-452_520.4800	Bond Premium / Issue Costs	-	-	200	378	378	200
100-452_520.4810	Membership Dues & Licenses	135	60	200	145	145	150
100-452_520.4812	Training & Conferences	309	315	1,500	1,494	1,493	1,500
	Total: OP - Operations	4,009	4,192	5,900	7,330	6,546	8,350
DEPT Total: 452 - JU	STICE OF THE PEACE, PRECINCT 2	156,363	161,377	179,208	180,208	161,911	219,235

OFFICIAL: SHERYL SACHTLEBEN, JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, PRECINCT 2 ELECTED: 01/01/2011

The Justice of the Peace Courts have jurisdiction over criminal (Class C Misdemeanor with fine only) cases and Justice and Small Claims cases where the amount in controversy does not exceed \$10,000. The Justice Courts have jurisdiction over all Eviction Suits and Writs of Re-entry. Other duties include issuance of warrants for arrest, search and seizure warrants, and conducting administrative and magistrate hearings (bail settings, arraignments, and driver's license suspensions). Justices of the Peace have jurisdiction on school attendance trials, hearings pertaining to mistreated animals, and health regulation violations and littering. They also perform marriage ceremonies and preside over coroner inquests.



Contact Information:

Sheryl Sachtleben Justice of the Peace Precinct 2

101 E. Court Seguin, Texas 78155 Phone: (830) 379-2214



EXPENDITURES - DETAIL FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES

G/L Account Number	Account Description	2021 Actual Amount	2022 Actual Amount	2023 Adopted Budget	2023 Amended Budget	2023 Actual Amount	2024 Adopted Budget
DEPT: 453 - J	IUSTICE OF THE PEACE, PRECINCT 3						
PS - Personnel S	Services						
100-453_410.1010	Elected Officials Salary	65,000	66,043	75,000	75,000	66,164	77,462
100-453_410.1012	Elected Officials Auto Allowance	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	4,583	5,000
100-453_410.1023	Elected Officials Cell Phone Allowance	720	720	720	720	660	720
100-453_410.1610	Elected Officials Longevity	1,540	1,900	1,960	1,960	1,960	3,520
100-453_430.1040	Employees Hourly Employees	83,191	85,544	94,099	94,099	83,092	97,976
100-453_430.1595	Employees Part-time employees	-	15,104	26,000	26,000	21,339	26,000
100-453_430.1610	Employees Longevity	2,375	3,095	2,920	2,920	2,920	7,290
100-453_450.2010	Social Security/Medicare	10,759	12,419	15,736	15,736	12,926	16,675
100-453_450.2020	Group Medical Insurance	31,824	30,940	32,760	32,760	30,030	33,840
100-453_450.2030	Retirement	18,702	21,839	26,144	26,144	22,928	27,856
100-453_450.2040	Worker's Compensation Insurance	199	230	269	269	233	285
	Total: PS - Personnel Services	219,310	242,835	280,608	280,608	246,835	296,624
OP - Operations							
100-453_520.3100	Office Supplies / Minor Eqpt	4,941	2,946	2,500	3,500	1,278	2,500
100-453_520.3110	Postage	2,874	1,532	3,000	-	-	2,500
100-453_520.3900	Subs, Publications, Access Fees	-	77	300	-	-	300
100-453_520.4212	Wireless Internet Service	-	150	360	360	330	360
100-453_520.4260	Mileage/Travel non training	752	848	800	800	384	800
100-453_520.4350	Printing	226	448	1,500	1,380	116	1,500
100-453_520.4520	Repair Office & Misc Equipment	438	460	1,000	1,000	483	1,000
100-453_520.4622	Lease/Rent - Postage Machine	-	227	840	840	227	840
100-453_520.4800	Bond Premium / Issue Costs	50	192	50	50	50	50
100-453_520.4810	Membership Dues & Licenses	60	135	100	145	145	300
100-453_520.4812	Training & Conferences	3,507	5,678	6,000	8,255	8,192	7,000
100-453_520.4853	Petit Jurors	-	-	-	120	120	240
	Total: OP - Operations	12,848	12,694	16,450	16,450	11,325	17,390
OP1 - Operation	s - Non Capital Assets						
100-453_520.3657	Controlled Assets	836	256	_	-	-	-
Total: (DP1 - Operations - Non Capital Assets	836	256	-	-	-	
DEPT Total: 453 - JUS	STICE OF THE PEACE, PRECINCT 3	232,995	255,785	297,058	297,058	258,160	314,014

OFFICIAL: JOHN TERRY, JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, PRECINCT 3

ELECTED: 01/01/2019

The Justice of the Peace Courts have jurisdiction over criminal (Class C Misdemeanor with fine only) cases and Justice and Small Claims cases where the amount in controversy does not exceed \$10,000. The Justice Courts have jurisdiction over all Eviction Suits and Writs of Re-entry. Other duties include issuance of warrants for arrest, search and seizure warrants, and conducting administrative and magistrate hearings (bail settings, arraignments, and driver's license suspensions). Justices of the Peace have jurisdiction on school attendance trials, hearings pertaining to mistreated animals, and health regulation violations and littering. They also perform marriage ceremonies and preside over coroner inquests.



Contact Information:

John Terry
Justice of the Peace
Precinct 3

1101 Elbel Road, Suite 6 Schertz, Texas 78154 Phone: 210-945-6685



EXPENDITURES - DETAIL FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES

G/L Account		2021 Actual	2022 Actual	2023 Adopted	2023 Amended	2023 Actual	2024 Adopted
Number	Account Description	Amount	Amount	Budget	Budget	Amount	Budget
DEPT: 454 - J	USTICE OF THE PEACE, PRECINCT 4						
PS - Personnel S	Services						
100-454_410.1010	Elected Officials Salary	65,000	55,006	75,000	75,000	47,260	77,462
100-454_410.1012	Elected Officials Auto Allowance	5,000	4,167	5,000	5,000	3,333	5,000
100-454_410.1023	Elected Officials Cell Phone Allowance	720	600	720	720	480	720
100-454_410.1610	Elected Officials Longevity	2,310	2,670	-	-	-	-
100-454_430.1040	Employees Hourly Employees	127,337	128,646	135,553	135,553	114,674	140,860
100-454_430.1595	Employees Part-time employees	10,157	11,617	22,000	22,000	-	22,000
100-454_430.1610	Employees Longevity	2,755	3,275	4,400	4,400	3,895	6,020
100-454_450.2010	Social Security/Medicare	15,494	15,040	18,564	18,564	12,383	19,283
100-454_450.2020	Group Medical Insurance	40,664	40,664	43,680	43,680	35,490	45,120
100-454_450.2030	Retirement	25,273	25,300	30,844	30,844	21,564	32,213
100-454_450.2040	Worker's Compensation Insurance	276	264	316	316	220	328
	Total: PS - Personnel Services	294,986	287,248	336,077	336,077	239,300	349,006
OP - Operations							
100-454_520.3100	Office Supplies / Minor Eqpt	6,429	4,695	3,200	5,650	3,070	3,200
100-454_520.3110	Postage	2,770	1,492	2,500	3,430	3,430	2,500
100-454_520.3900	Subs, Publications, Access Fees	-	-	500	-	-	500
100-454_520.4212	Wireless Internet Service	456	456	500	500	380	500
100-454_520.4260	Mileage/Travel non training	71	701	1,100	950	607	1,100
100-454_520.4350	Printing	700	771	850	350	313	850
100-454_520.4400	Electric Service & Garbage	4,782	8,466	8,400	8,400	4,197	8,400
100-454_520.4420	Water - Utilities	925	731	1,000	1,000	535	1,000
100-454_520.4500	Repair Building Structures	-	-	200	200	-	200
100-454_520.4520	Repair Office & Misc Equipment	-	-	200	-	-	200
100-454_520.4522	Copier Maintenance Agreements	-	-	1,500	1,300	-	1,500
100-454_520.4800	Bond Premium / Issue Costs	142	71	250	250	178	250
100-454_520.4810	Membership Dues & Licenses	390	615	540	540	505	540
100-454_520.4812	Training & Conferences	3,055	2,345	6,000	4,170	3,822	6,000
100-454_520.4853	Petit Jurors	600	540	-	-	-	-
	Total: OP - Operations	20,319	20,884	26,740	26,740	17,038	26,740
OP1 - Operation	s - Non Capital Assets						
100-454_520.3657	Controlled Assets		240				
	DP1 - Operations - Non Capital Assets	<u>-</u>	240	-	-	-	
DEPT Total: 454 - JUS	STICE OF THE PEACE, PRECINCT 4	315,305	308,373	362,817	362,817	256,338	375,746

OFFICIAL: TODD FRIESENHAH, JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, PRECINCT 4 ELECTED: 01/01/2023

The Justice of the Peace Courts have jurisdiction over criminal (Class C Misdemeanor with fine only) cases and Justice and Small Claims cases where the amount in controversy does not exceed \$10,000. The Justice Courts have jurisdiction over all Eviction Suits and Writs of Re-entry. Other duties include issuance of warrants for arrest, search and seizure warrants, and conducting administrative and magistrate hearings (bail settings, arraignments, and driver's license suspensions). Justices of the Peace have jurisdiction on school attendance trials, hearings pertaining to mistreated animals, and health regulation violations and littering. They also perform marriage ceremonies and preside over coroner inquests.



Contact Information:

Todd Friesenhahn
Justice of the Peace
Precinct 4
11144 FM 725

Seguin, Texas 78155 Phone: (830) 372-8916



EXPENDITURES - DETAIL FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES

G/L Account		2021 Actual	2022 Actual	2023 Adopted	2023 Amended	2023 Actual	2024 Adopted
Number	Account Description	Amount	Amount	Budget	Budget	Amount	Budget
DEPT: 475 - C	OUNTY ATTORNEY						
PS - Personnel S	Services						
100-475_410.1010	Elected Officials Salary	18,000	18,000	18,000	18,000	16,500	24,000
100-475_410.1610	Elected Officials Longevity	1,165	1,525	1,585	1,585	1,585	3,145
100-475_430.1030	Employees Salaried Exempt	1,035,935	1,110,559	1,257,770	1,283,585	1,122,015	1,569,884
100-475_430.1040	Employees Hourly Employees	948,650	979,879	1,044,472	1,044,472	912,842	1,127,928
100-475_430.1053	Employees Cell Phone Allowance	2,880	2,820	2,880	2,880	2,640	2,880
100-475_430.1054	Employees Certification Supplement	10,400	10,800	10,400	10,400	9,200	10,400
100-475_430.1610	Employees Longevity	36,860	47,200	45,620	45,620	43,400	87,805
100-475_430.1611	Employees Assistant Prosecutors Longev	30,880	32,480	24,000	24,000	32,440	35,000
100-475_440.1625	Other Pay Uniform/Clothing/Boot Allowance	1,800	2,250	1,800	1,800	1,800	1,800
100-475_450.2010	Social Security/Medicare	153,670	162,471	184,099	186,074	158,085	219,007
100-475_450.2020	Group Medical Insurance	320,442	313,820	360,360	356,860	299,338	383,520
100-475_450.2030	Retirement	247,103	271,223	305,870	309,151	271,928	365,871
100-475_450.2040	Worker's Compensation Insurance	6,789	7,435	8,000	8,034	7,030	9,209
_	Total: PS - Personnel Services	2,814,574	2,960,462	3,264,856	3,292,461	2,878,802	3,840,449
OP - Operations		, ,					
100-475_520.3100	Office Supplies / Minor Eqpt	8,063	10,094	13,000	25,961	23,823	25,000
100-475_520.3110	Postage	, -	1,620	550	550	72	550
100-475_520.3300	Fuel	3,410	4,863	6,500	6,500	3,740	6,500
100-475 520.3340	Miscellaneous	, -	142	1,000	3,000	2,790	1,000
100-475_520.3857	Law Books/CD's	_	-	500	500	,	500
100-475_520.3900	Subs, Publications, Access Fees	99	243	125	664	664	130
100-475_520.4013	Sexual Assault Exams	_	4,360	2,500	_	_	2,500
100-475_520.4015	Witness / Trial Expenses	13,420	30,882	30,000	26,500	17,394	30,000
100-475_520.4017	Investigation Expenses	989	1,075	20,000	5,800	1,626	15,000
100-475_520.4205	Cell Phone	1,038	1,048	1,200	1,200	1,043	1,200
100-475_520.4260	Mileage/Travel non training	-	129	1,500	1,500	112	1,800
100-475_520.4350	Printing	1,597	2,190	7,000	7,000	6,712	8,000
100-475_520.4520	Repair Office & Misc Equipment	2,903	2,262	3,000	4,000	3,013	4,000
100-475_520.4540	Vehicle Repair & Maintenance	375	837	2,500	2,500	785	2,750
100-475 520.4800	Bond Premium / Issue Costs	178	284	600	600	355	600
100-475_520.4810	Membership Dues & Licenses	5,843	5,868	9,000	9,000	6,866	9,000
100-475_520.4812	Training & Conferences	5,513	4,224	5,500	5,500	1,018	5,500
100-475_520.4825	Insurance - Fleet	846	811	1,000	1,000	950	1,500
	Total: OP - Operations	44,272	70,932	105,475	101,775	70,964	115,530
OP1 - Operation	s - Non Capital Assets	,	,	,	,	,	,
100-475_520.3657	Controlled Assets	_	272	_	_	-	-
	DP1 - Operations - Non Capital Assets	_	272	_	-	-	_
CAP - Capital Ou							
100-475_595.5720	Capital Outlay Office Furniture & Equipme	-	-	-	7,200	7,117	8,000
v	Total: CAP - Capital Outlay	-	-	-	7,200	7,117	8,000
DEF	T Total: 475 - COUNTY ATTORNEY	2,858,847	3,031,666	3,370,331	3,401,436	2,956,883	3,963,979

OFFICIAL: DAVID WILLBORN, COUNTY ATTORNEY ELECTED: 01/01/2013

During the regular session of the 84th Texas Legislature, the 25th Judicial District Attorney's Office was combined with the Guadalupe County Attorney's office. The 25th Judicial District Attorney position and office was dissolved as of December 31, 2016 and the Guadalupe County Attorney took over the duties of the District Attorney including felony prosecution. The County Attorney is a "County Attorney with felony jurisdiction".

As of January 1, 2017, the County Attorney represents the state in both felony and misdemeanor cases. The County Attorney works with law enforcement officers in the investigation and preparation of cases to be heard before the criminal courts. When requested in writing, the County Attorney also provides legal counsel to county departments.



Contact Information:

Dave Willborn
County Attorney
Justice Center
211 W. Court
Seguin, Texas 78155



GUADALUPE COUNTY BUDGET 2023-2024 -

EXPENDITURES - DETAIL FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES

G/L Account Number	Account Description	2021 Actual Amount	2022 Actual Amount	2023 Adopted Budget	2023 Amended Budget	2023 Actual Amount	2024 Adopted Budget
DEPT: 490 - E	LECTION ADMINISTRATION						
PS - Personnel S	Services						
100-490_420.1020	Appointed Officials Salary	74,012	81,000	84,240	84,240	75,931	88,606
100-490_420.1022	Appointed Officials Auto Allowance	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	3,667	4,000
100-490_420.1023	Appointed Officials Cell Phone Allowance	-	-	-	-	-	-
100-490_420.1610	Appointed Officials Longevity	1,025	1,385	1,445	1,445	1,445	3,005
100-490 430.1040	Employees Hourly Employees	236,213	264,296	318,176	318,176	259,947	390,216
100-490_430.1315	Employees Election Early Voting Clerks	69,385	88,603	70,000	82,350	82,344	112,960
100-490_430.1595	Employees Part-time employees	-	-	24,200	24,200	6,351	24,200
100-490_430.1598	Employees Temporary Employees	16,328	24,316	20,000	20,000	16,071	20,000
100-490_430.1610	Employees Longevity	5,095	8,015	6,055	6,055	3,310	13,870
100-490_440.1600	Other Pay Overtime	29,176	28,752	8,000	12,450	12,421	29,000
100-490_450.2010	Social Security/Medicare	29,909	31,576	41,013	41,013	31,982	52,468
100-490_450.2020	Group Medical Insurance	69,836	67,640	87,360	87,360	61,488	101,520
100-490 450.2030	Retirement	40,713	47,544	56,701	56,701	45,533	70,660
100-490_450.2040	Worker's Compensation Insurance	689	796	697	697	647	892
100 400_400.2040	Total: PS - Personnel Services	576,380	647,922	721,887	738,687	601,137	911,397
OP - Operations	rotan rotan rotanian contract	070,000	047,022	721,007	700,007	001,107	011,007
100-490_520.3100	Office Supplies / Minor Eqpt	8,564	6,827	12,500	11,650	8,707	12,500
100-490_520.3110	Postage	28,244	61,443	45,000	43,700	30,807	87,640
100-490_520.3900	Subs, Publications, Access Fees	99	120	120	120	120	120
100-490_520.4212	Wireless Internet Service	2,598	10,467	10,000	7,792	579	7,000
100-490_520.4260	Mileage/Travel non training	2,550	10,407	300	300	135	300
100-490_520.4350	Printing	3,844	19,989	12,000	12,000	7,043	20,000
100-490_520.4400	Electric Service & Garbage	4,641	5,511	6,500	6,500	7,043 3,565	6,500
100-490_520.4420	Water - Utilities	1,469	1,482	1,600	1,600	3,303 1,747	1,600
100-490_520.4520	Repair Office & Misc Equipment	4,339	2,601	3,500	3,500	2,315	3,500
100-490_520.4523	Software Maintenance/License	7,000	7,000	3,300	3,300	2,313	3,300
_	Lease/Rent - Postage Machine	7,000	400	1,200	1,200	480	1,200
100-490_520.4622	<u> </u>	362	364	500	500	287	500
100-490_520.4635	Lease - Alarm System Bond Premium / Issue Costs	70	70	70	278	20 <i>1</i> 271	70
100-490_520.4800	Membership Dues & Licenses		275	800	800	271	525
100-490_520.4810	•	1,350					
100-490_520.4812	Training & Conferences	4,675	4,444	8,000	8,000	5,785	12,000
100-490_535.4300	Election Expenses Legal Publication Notic	1,170	2,371	1,500	1,500	1,413	1,500
100-490_535.4350	Election Expenses Printing	1,945	8,873	15,000	14,345	1E 726	17,000
100-490_535.4840	Election Expenses Miscellaneous Election	31,276	45,382	17,000	110,105	15,736	50,000
100-490_535.4844	Election Expenses Election Judges & Cler	47,104	107,825	30,000	46,200	46,112	95,000
100-490_535.4845	Election Expenses Election Ballots	11,499	11,673	10,000	10,000	9,686	10,000
100-490_535.4846	Election Expenses Election Supplies	18,161	12,426	20,000	20,000	16,922	20,000
100-490_535.4847	Election Expenses Election Equipment	395	90	2,000	2,000	070	2,000
100-490_535.4849	Election Expenses Truck Rental	1,439	1,120	1,500	1,500	878	1,500
100-490_536.4812	Chapter 19 Expenses Chapter 19 Expense	11,006	26,086	9,100	9,100	450,000	
OB1 Onomatica	Total: OP - Operations	191,248	336,837	208,190	312,690	152,862	350,455
	s - Non Capital Assets	10.010			4 700	4.400	
100-490_520.3657	Controlled Assets	10,918	-	-	1,792	1,109	
	PP1 - Operations - Non Capital Assets	10,918	-	-	1,792	1,109	-
CAP - Capital Ou							0.700
100-490_595.5720	Capital Outlay Office Furniture & Equipme	<u>-</u>	-	<u>-</u>			8,700
DEDT Total	Total: CAP - Capital Outlay 490 - ELECTION ADMINISTRATION	778,546		930,077			8,700
DEI I IOIAI.	TELOTION ADMINISTRATION	110,040	984,759	930,077	1,053,169	755,107	1,270,552

OFFICIAL: LISA HAYES, ELECTIONS ADMINISTRATOR APPOINTED: 04/25/2015

Contact Information:

Elections	Administrator
MAIN OFFICE:	ANNEX:
215 S. Milam	1101 Elbel Road
Seguin, TX 78155	Schertz, TX 78154
830-303-6363 - Office	210-945-4199 - Office

Lisa Hayes



EXPENDITURES - DETAIL FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES

G/L Account		2021 Actual	2022 Actual	2023 Adopted	2023 Amended	2023 Actual	2024 Adopted
Number	Account Description	Amount	Amount	Budget	Budget	Amount	Budget
DEPT: 493 - H	IUMAN RESOURCES						
PS - Personnel S							
100-493_420.1020	Appointed Officials Salary	59,471	32,086	140,000	140,000	100,923	127,382
100-493_420.1022	Appointed Officials Auto Allowance	-	-	-	-	-	-
100-493_420.1023	Appointed Officials Cell Phone Allowance	-	-	-	-	-	-
100-493_420.1610	Appointed Officials Longevity	1,475	-	-	-	-	2,500
100-493_430.1040	Employees Hourly Employees	169,788	171,770	199,556	199,556	175,630	214,222
100-493_430.1610	Employees Longevity	3,815	5,355	5,740	5,740	4,460	11,640
100-493_450.2010	Social Security/Medicare	16,477	14,480	26,415	26,415	20,539	27,214
100-493_450.2020	Group Medical Insurance	49,504	47,289	54,600	54,600	47,320	56,400
100-493_450.2030	Retirement	27,792	25,676	43,887	43,887	35,663	45,464
100-493_450.2040	Worker's Compensation Insurance	297	271	451	451	367	465
	Total: PS - Personnel Services	328,619	296,927	470,649	470,649	384,900	485,287
OP - Operations							
100-493_520.3100	Office Supplies / Minor Eqpt	2,986	2,366	3,600	3,508	3,343	5,000
100-493_520.3110	Postage	400	(58)	400	400	-	400
100-493_520.3550	Safety Equipment / Supplies	932	100	1,000	1,000	350	1,000
100-493_520.3900	Subs, Publications, Access Fees	289	306	450	450	311	500
100-493_520.4054	Pre-employment/employee physical	5,002	5,092	5,500	5,592	5,207	6,500
100-493_520.4300	Advertising & Legal Notices	5,296	18,920	20,000	20,000	11,581	20,000
100-493_520.4350	Printing	82	1,197	800	800	146	800
100-493_520.4520	Repair Office & Misc Equipment	-	-	100	100	-	150
100-493_520.4522	Copier Maintenance Agreements	-	1,212	1,600	1,600	462	1,600
100-493_520.4621	Lease - Copier	1,504	-	-	-	-	-
100-493_520.4800	Bond Premium / Issue Costs	93	-	100	100	-	150
100-493_520.4810	Membership Dues & Licenses	-	-	500	500	333	900
100-493_520.4812	Training & Conferences	3,041	5,007	10,000	10,000	4,910	10,000
100-493_520.4818	Wellness Training	-	-	800	800	-	2,000
100-493_580.4991	Recognition Awards	-	5,563	15,000	15,000	8,046	15,000
	Total: OP - Operations	19,625	39,705	59,850	59,850	34,688	64,000
OP1 - Operation	s - Non Capital Assets						
100-493_520.3657	Controlled Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total: 0	P1 - Operations - Non Capital Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-
CAP - Capital O	•						
100-493_595.5720	Capital Outlay Office Furniture & Equipme	-		-	<u> </u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
	Total: CAP - Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-	-	-
DEP	T Total: 493 - HUMAN RESOURCES	348,245	336,633	530,499	530,499	419,588	549,287

OFFICIAL: TERESA SAZEDJ, HUMAN RESOURCES DIRECTOR APPOINTED: 09/19/2022

The Office of Human Resources reports directly to the Guadalupe County Commissioners Court and is tasked with implementing the rules and directives of Commissioners Court to provide human resource management services to the offices and departments of Guadalupe County.

Contact Information:

Teresa Sazedj Human Resources Dir. 211 W. Court Street Seguin, Texas 78155 Phone 830-303-8862



EXPENDITURES - DETAIL FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES

G/L Account Number	Account Description	2021 Actual Amount	2022 Actual Amount	2023 Adopted Budget	2023 Amended Budget	2023 Actual Amount	2024 Adopted Budget
DEPT: 495 - C	OUNTY AUDITOR						
PS - Personnel S	Services						
100-495_420.1020	Appointed Officials Salary	110,877	111,920	126,000	126,000	113,573	144,000
100-495_420.1610	Appointed Officials Longevity	2,255	2,615	2,675	2,675	2,675	4,235
100-495_430.1030	Employees Salaried Exempt	82,575	86,643	96,400	96,400	85,043	103,981
100-495_430.1040	Employees Hourly Employees	317,506	323,473	483,516	483,516	366,955	500,516
100-495_430.1595	Employees Part-time employees	61,105	73,636	94,800	94,800	74,741	109,000
100-495_430.1598	Employees Temporary Employees	6,200	-	6,200	6,200	-	6,200
100-495_430.1610	Employees Longevity	6,415	9,980	11,195	11,195	10,410	23,680
100-495_450.2010	Social Security/Medicare	42,970	44,214	62,785	62,785	48,175	68,203
100-495_450.2020	Group Medical Insurance	86,632	89,284	109,200	109,200	86,450	112,800
100-495_450.2030	Retirement	68,817	74,786	103,534	103,534	82,954	113,156
100-495_450.2040	Worker's Compensation Insurance	760	792	1,072	1,072	848	1,165
	Total: PS - Personnel Services	786,112	817,342	1,097,377	1,097,377	871,824	1,186,936
OP - Operations							
100-495_520.3100	Office Supplies / Minor Eqpt	11,290	7,702	12,500	12,457	10,337	13,800
100-495_520.3110	Postage	312	303	375	375	280	375
100-495_520.3900	Subs, Publications, Access Fees	1,239	2,821	2,650	1,970	711	2,650
100-495_520.4212	Wireless Internet Service	1,586	1,551	720	1,400	1,187	1,500
100-495_520.4260	Mileage/Travel non training	275	281	400	400	237	400
100-495_520.4350	Printing	55	55	1,000	500	-	1,500
100-495_520.4520	Repair Office & Misc Equipment	290	-	350	350	-	300
100-495_520.4522	Copier Maintenance Agreements	1,803	1,893	2,200	2,200	1,988	2,450
100-495_520.4800	Bond Premium / Issue Costs	93	-	50	93	93	50
100-495_520.4810	Membership Dues & Licenses	1,980	1,955	3,000	3,000	1,970	3,000
100-495_520.4812	Training & Conferences	8,846	16,855	18,200	18,700	18,588	20,800
	Total: OP - Operations	27,769	33,416	41,445	41,445	35,391	46,825
OP1 - Operation	s - Non Capital Assets						
100-495_520.3657	Controlled Assets	575	-	-	-	_	-
	P1 - Operations - Non Capital Assets	575	-	-	-	-	-
CAP - Capital O	·						
100-495_595.5720	Capital Outlay Office Furniture & Equipme	-	-	-	-	-	13,250
	Total: CAP - Capital Outlay	=	-	-	=	-	13,250
DI	EPT Total: 495 - COUNTY AUDITOR	814,455	850,758	1,138,822	1,138,822	907,215	1,247,011

OFFICIAL: KRISTEN KLEIN, CPA, COUNTY AUDITOR
APPOINTED: 10/24/1994

The County Auditor's primary duty is to oversee financial record-keeping for the county and to assure that all expenditures comply with the county budget. The County Auditor has general oversight of all the books and records of all county officials and is charged with strictly enforcing laws governing county finances.

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) has awarded Guadalupe County the Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting for its Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR).

This is the 11th consecutive year the County has received the award. County Auditor Kristen Klein says, "The ACFR has given the County an opportunity to shine on the fiscal disclosure front. This nationally recognized award is one element necessary for the County to maintain a strong bond rating and increases our ability to be accountable to the public."



Contact Information:

Kristen Klein, CPA County Auditor

307 W. Court, Suite 205 Seguin, Texas 78155 Phone 830-303-8855



EXPENDITURES - DETAIL FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES

G/L Account Number	Account Description	2021 Actual Amount	2022 Actual Amount	2023 Adopted Budget	2023 Amended Budget	2023 Actual Amount	2024 Adopted Budget
DEPT: 496 - F	PURCHASING						
PS - Personnel S	Services						
100-496_420.1020	Appointed Officials Salary	70,748	81,001	84,241	84,241	74,317	88,606
100-496_420.1022	Appointed Officials Auto Allowance	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	2,750	3,000
100-496_420.1610	Appointed Officials Longevity	700	1,000	1,230	1,230	1,230	2,790
100-496_430.1040	Employees Hourly Employees	96,384	115,166	216,674	216,674	166,333	212,405
100-496_430.1595	Employees Part-time employees	-	-	-	-	-	-
100-496_430.1610	Employees Longevity	700	1,000	2,220	2,220	2,220	10,280
100-496_450.2010	Social Security/Medicare	12,749	14,709	23,513	23,513	18,224	24,257
100-496_450.2020	Group Medical Insurance	29,172	38,012	65,520	65,520	54,600	67,680
100-496_450.2030	Retirement	20,327	24,803	39,066	39,066	31,346	40,523
100-496_450.2040	Worker's Compensation Insurance	220	263	402	402	321	414
	Total: PS - Personnel Services	233,999	278,954	435,866	435,866	351,341	449,955
OP - Operations							
100-496_520.3100	Office Supplies / Minor Eqpt	984	3,426	9,000	8,869	1,735	11,500
100-496_520.3110	Postage	-	-	700	700	-	500
100-496_520.3900	Subs, Publications, Access Fees	-	-	600	600	-	600
100-496_520.4260	Mileage/Travel non training	41	56	500	500	160	500
100-496_520.4350	Printing	-	-	500	500	-	600
100-496_520.4522	Copier Maintenance Agreements	635	525	1,000	1,000	494	1,000
100-496_520.4800	Bond Premium / Issue Costs	50	50	50	50	50	50
100-496_520.4810	Membership Dues & Licenses	985	695	2,170	2,170	740	1,870
100-496_520.4812	Training & Conferences	348	3,493	12,000	12,000	3,292	8,000
	Total: OP - Operations	3,044	8,245	26,520	26,389	6,470	24,620
OP1 - Operation	s - Non Capital Assets						
100-496_520.3657	Controlled Assets	-	-	-	131	130	
Total: 0	DP1 - Operations - Non Capital Assets	-	-	-	131	130	-
CAP - Capital O	utlay						
100-496_595.5720	Capital Outlay Office Furniture & Equipme	-	-	-	_		_
	Total: CAP - Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-	-	<u> </u>
	DEPT Total: 496 - PURCHASING	237,043	287,198	462,386	462,386	357,941	474,575

OFFICIAL: JEFFREY COLEMAN, PURCHASING AGENT APPOINTED: 11/05/2018

For the FY18 Budget, the County created a Purchasing Department and Purchasing Agent. The Purchasing Agent is the chief procurement officer for the County. By statute, the Purchasing Agent is responsible to direct and oversee the County procurement process for all elected and appointed officials and County departments. The Purchasing Office is the "single point of contact" for doing business with the County.



Contact Information:

Jeffrey Coleman Purchasing Agent 212 West Nolte Seguin, Texas 78155 Phone 830-303-9729



EXPENDITURES - DETAIL FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES

		2021	2022	2023	2023	2023	2024
G/L Account		Actual	Actual	Adopted	Amended	Actual	Adopted
Number	Account Description	Amount	Amount	Budget	Budget	Amount	Budget
DEPT: 497 - C	OUNTY TREASURER						
PS - Personnel S	Services						
100-497_410.1010	Elected Officials Salary	82,841	83,884	91,300	91,300	82,295	94,297
100-497_410.1610	Elected Officials Longevity	2,330	2,690	2,750	2,750	2,750	4,310
100-497_430.1040	Employees Hourly Employees	171,532	186,435	205,712	205,712	181,973	267,796
100-497_430.1598	Employees Temporary Employees	1,689	-	-	-	-	-
100-497_430.1610	Employees Longevity	2,240	3,960	5,080	5,080	5,080	11,415
100-497_440.1600	Other Pay Overtime	-	3,025	-	-	-	-
100-497_450.2010	Social Security/Medicare	19,182	20,693	23,320	23,320	20,139	28,903
100-497_450.2020	Group Medical Insurance	48,620	53,040	54,600	54,600	50,050	67,680
100-497_450.2030	Retirement	30,685	34,434	38,745	38,745	34,517	48,285
100-497_450.2040	Worker's Compensation Insurance	337	364	398	398	353	494
	Total: PS - Personnel Services	359,455	388,524	421,905	421,905	377,156	523,180
OP - Operations							
100-497_520.3100	Office Supplies / Minor Eqpt	1,984	5,556	7,000	7,000	6,471	10,000
100-497_520.3110	Postage	4,195	5,916	6,900	6,900	5,848	7,400
100-497_520.3900	Subs, Publications, Access Fees	50	135	200	200	60	100
100-497_520.4160	Bank Service Charges	-	-	2,000	2,000	-	-
100-497_520.4260	Mileage/Travel non training	-	120	-	200	-	200
100-497_520.4350	Printing	-	785	3,000	3,000	2,591	3,000
100-497_520.4520	Repair Office & Misc Equipment	3,828	1,886	2,400	2,400	1,852	3,000
100-497_520.4800	Bond Premium / Issue Costs	2,050	1,979	2,100	2,100	1,979	2,100
100-497_520.4810	Membership Dues & Licenses	599	639	1,200	1,200	514	1,000
100-497_520.4812	Training & Conferences	2,414	3,517	11,000	10,800	8,103	10,000
	Total: OP - Operations	15,120	20,533	35,800	35,800	27,418	36,800
OP1 - Operation	s - Non Capital Assets						
100-497_520.3657	Controlled Assets	5,196	<u>-</u>		-		<u> </u>
Total: C	P1 - Operations - Non Capital Assets	5,196	-	-	-	-	-
DEPT	Total: 497 - COUNTY TREASURER	379,771	409,057	457,705	457,705	404,574	559,980

OFFICIAL: LINDA DOUGLASS, COUNTY TREASURER ELECTED: 01/01/2003

The County Treasurer is the County's banker. The County Treasurer, as the chief custodian of County finance, shall: receive all monies belonging to the County from whatever source; keep and account for all monies in a designated depository; and disburse all monies in such a manner as Commissioners Court may direct, by law. The County Treasurer is also the County's investment officer, and is required to submit regular reports on county finance to the members of Commissioners Court to inspect and verify.

The County Treasurer is elected by the voters for a term of four years and is primarily responsible for receipt of funds, disbursement of funds and custodian of county finances.

The mission of Guadalupe County Treasurer's office is to provide professional service to the employees and the citizens of Guadalupe County.

Contact Information:

Linda Douglass County Treasurer

307 W. Court, Suite 206 Seguin, Texas 78155 Phone 830-303-8868



EXPENDITURES - DETAIL FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES

G/L Account		2021 Actual	2022 Actual	2023 Adopted	2023 Amended	2023 Actual	2024 Adopted
Number	Account Description	Amount	Amount	Budget	Budget	Amount	Budget
DEPT: 499 -	TAX ASSESSOR COLLECTOR						
SUB-DEPARTM	MENT: 00 - GENERAL						
PS - Personnel	Services						
100-499-00_410.101	0 Elected Officials Salary	81,299	82,342	85,635	85,635	75,547	88,446
100-499-00_410.101	2 Elected Officials Auto Allowance	6,900	6,900	6,900	6,900	6,325	6,900
100-499-00_410.161	0 Elected Officials Longevity	925	1,285	1,345	1,345	1,345	2,905
100-499-00_430.104	10 Employees Hourly Employees	881,010	885,596	1,066,685	1,066,685	886,308	1,116,968
100-499-00_430.159	95 Employees Part-time employees	25,938	36,051	73,000	73,000	42,033	73,000
100-499-00_430.161	0 Employees Longevity	25,480	29,390	32,495	32,495	29,780	62,590
100-499-00_440.160	00 Other Pay Overtime	9,866	16,894	15,000	15,000	15,583	17,000
100-499-00_450.201	0 Social Security/Medicare	74,553	75,895	98,001	98,001	75,851	104,637
100-499-00_450.202	20 Group Medical Insurance	234,260	232,492	273,000	273,000	224,770	282,000
100-499-00_450.203	Retirement	122,223	130,104	162,823	162,823	134,127	174,806
100-499-00_450.204	Worker's Compensation Insurance	1,316	1,379	1,628	1,628	1,373	1,787
	Total: PS - Personnel Services	1,463,771	1,498,327	1,816,512	1,816,512	1,493,042	1,931,039
OP - Operation	s						
100-499-00_520.310	00 Office Supplies / Minor Eqpt	12,093	10,660	13,000	19,125	13,957	13,000
100-499-00_520.311	0 Postage	10,179	20,000	22,000	20,662	18,332	30,000
100-499-00_520.390		950	1,216	1,300	1,242	-	200
100-499-00_520.421	3 TV / Satellite Service / Cable	2,570	2,715	2,500	2,558	2,558	2,500
100-499-00_520.426	Mileage/Travel non training	278	709	1,000	1,000	321	1,300
100-499-00_520.435	50 Printing	2,106	2,939	2,000	2,000	1,047	2,000
100-499-00_520.452	20 Repair Office & Misc Equipment	710	700	-	-	-	1,500
100-499-00_520.452	22 Copier Maintenance Agreements	-	-	-	-	-	2,000
100-499-00_520.462	22 Lease/Rent - Postage Machine	2,368	2,368	2,800	2,800	2,023	3,000
100-499-00_520.463	B5 Lease - Alarm System	245	307	1,620	320	237	1,620
100-499-00_520.480	00 Bond Premium / Issue Costs	1,425	500	2,500	1,567	1,567	500
100-499-00_520.481	0 Membership Dues & Licenses	375	325	500	500	450	400
100-499-00_520.481	2 Training & Conferences	5,921	7,915	8,500	5,500	5,466	8,500
	Total: OP - Operations	39,218	50,353	57,720	57,274	45,957	66,520
OP1 - Operation	ns - Non Capital Assets						
100-499-00_520.365	7 Controlled Assets	233	<u> </u>	6,700	7,146	5,726	6,600
Total:	OP1 - Operations - Non Capital Assets	233	=	6,700	7,146	5,726	6,600
SUB	-DEPARTMENT Total: 00 - GENERAL	1,503,222	1,548,680	1,880,932	1,880,932	1,544,725	2,004,159
DEPT Total	: 499 - TAX ASSESSOR COLLECTOR	1,503,222	1,548,680	1,880,932	1,880,932	1,544,725	2,004,159

OFFICIAL: DARYL JOHN, TAX ASSESSOR-COLLECTOR ELECTED: 01/01/2017

The major tax duty of the Tax Assessor-Collector, who collects property taxes, is the assessment (calculation) of taxes on each property in the county and collection of that tax as established by the Constitution and the State Property Tax Code. Guadalupe County collects property taxes for ALL jurisdiction within Guadalupe County. In addition, as an agent of the Texas Department of Transportation, the Tax Assessor-Collector is responsible for the registration and licensing of motor vehicles and boats owned by residents of the County.



Contact Information:

Daryl John Tax Assessor-Collector

MAIN OFFICE: 307 W. Court Seguin, Texas 78155 830-379-2315 ANNEX: 1101 Elbel Road Schertz, TX 78154 Phone 210-945-9708



GUADALUPE COUNTY BUDGET 2023-2024 -

EXPENDITURES - DETAIL FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES

G/L Account Number	Account Description	2021 Actual Amount	2022 Actual Amount	2023 Adopted Budget	2023 Amended Budget	2023 Actual Amount	2024 Adopted Budget
DEPT: 503 - N	MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SERVICES						
PS - Personnel							
100-503_420.1020	Appointed Officials Salary	101,800	96,113	110,000	110,000	97,041	116,145
100-503_420.1022	Appointed Officials Auto Allowance	4,000	3,333	4,000	4,000	3,667	4,000
100-503_420.1610	Appointed Officials Longevity	2,130	2,490	2,145	2,145	2,145	3,705
100-503_430.1030	Employees Salaried Exempt	73,807	70,360	_,	_,	_,	103,003
100-503_430.1040	Employees Hourly Employees	323,907	315,235	516,110	516,110	415,223	424,847
100-503_430.1610	Employees Longevity	9,310	11,890	7,950	7,950	7,950	18,250
100-503_440.1600	Other Pay Overtime	-	7,625	- ,000	- ,000	- ,555	
100-503_450.2010	Social Security/Medicare	37,016	36,275	48,976	48,976	37,986	51,250
100-503_450.2020	Group Medical Insurance	74,256	65,416	109,200	109,200	70,070	101,520
100-503_450.2030	Retirement	61,022	62,293	81,370	81,370	66,803	85,620
100-503_450.2040	Worker's Compensation Insurance	671	684	836	836	687	875
<u>-</u>	Total: PS - Personnel Services	687,918	671,715	880,587	880,587	701,573	909,215
OP - Operations	•	,	•	,	,	•	•
100-503_520.3100	Office Supplies / Minor Eqpt	3,647	132	1,570	1,570	1,277	2,041
100-503 520.3300	Fuel	489	940	2,500	2,500	582	1,500
100-503_520.3315	Cable, Media & Misc Supplies	1,116	1,214	5,395	6,832	6,328	5,560
100-503_520.3655	Replacement Computer Equipment	5,000	3,905	15,000	15,000	8,161	15,000
100-503_520.3658	Workcenter Upgrades-Controlled	83,916	61,650	221,775	314,274	300,546	164,473
100-503_520.3660	Computer Software	4,174	20,015	120,700	120,700	13,627	206,484
100-503_520.4030	Consulting Services	-	-	25,000	25,000	· -	15,000
100-503_520.4210	Telephone Computer Line	183,404	214,723	431,224	431,224	227,093	374,540
100-503_520.4213	TV / Satellite Service / Cable	1,391	1,524	3,240	3,240	1,471	4,080
100-503_520.4505	Repair Bldg & Bldg Equipment	2,936	1,500	3,000	3,000	1,127	5,000
100-503_520.4523	Software Maintenance/License	527,460	953,279	1,181,642	1,081,642	974,883	1,068,649
100-503_520.4525	Software Site Licenses	183,676	221,964	231,464	231,464	212,441	271,244
100-503_520.4526	Maint & Upgrade Phone Systems	10,973	10,683	11,000	17,064	14,063	11,000
100-503_520.4529	PC Contract Maintenance	295,882	247,181	260,348	260,348	244,678	281,148
100-503_520.4533	Repair County MIS Equipment	49,353	14,257	32,725	35,309	13,253	14,300
100-503_520.4540	Vehicle Repair & Maintenance	55	58	1,000	1,000	243	1,000
100-503_520.4810	Membership Dues & Licenses	-	-	175	175	175	175
100-503_520.4812	Training & Conferences	479	479	26,400	26,400	8,481	13,600
100-503_520.4825	Insurance - Fleet	120	227	275	275	310	275
	Total: OP - Operations	1,354,070	1,753,730	2,574,433	2,577,017	2,028,739	2,455,069
OP1 - Operation	ns - Non Capital Assets						
100-503_520.3657	Controlled Assets	-	1,371	19,325	24,869	16,193	8,600
Total: (OP1 - Operations - Non Capital Assets	-	1,371	19,325	24,869	16,193	8,600
CAP - Capital O	utlay						
100-503_595.5730	Capital Outlay Vehicles	-	-	-	-	-	-
100-503_595.5760	Capital Outlay MIS Equipment	-	-	41,000	557,872	501,119	275,000
	Total: CAP - Capital Outlay	-	-	41,000	557,872	501,119	275,000
PT Total: 503 - MANA	GEMENT INFORMATION SERVICES	2,041,989	2,426,816	3,515,345	4,040,345	3,247,623	3,647,884

OFFICIAL: CHRIS KUBALA, MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SERVICES DIRECTOR APPOINTED: 01/01/2022



EXPENDITURES - DETAIL FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES

G/L Account		2021 Actual	2022 Actual	2023 Adopted	2023 Amended	2023 Actual	2024 Adopted
Number	Account Description	Amount	Amount	Budget	Budget	Amount	Budget
DEPT: 516 -	BUILDING MAINTENANCE						
SUB-DEPARTI	IENT: 00 - GENERAL						
PS - Personnel	Services						
100-516-00_420.102	Appointed Officials Salary	68,000	74,500	77,480	77,480	69,838	81,310
100-516-00_420.161	Appointed Officials Longevity	2,170	2,530	2,590	2,590	2,590	4,150
100-516-00_430.104	0 Employees Hourly Employees	421,404	411,128	590,493	590,493	428,170	581,394
100-516-00_430.159	5 Employees Part-time employees	19,113	35,962	60,000	60,000	20,497	60,000
100-516-00_430.161	0 Employees Longevity	13,150	12,580	15,160	15,160	15,160	26,180
100-516-00_440.160	0 Other Pay Overtime	-	-	8,000	8,000	-	8,000
100-516-00_450.201	-	38,419	39,217	57,660	57,660	39,181	58,219
100-516-00_450.202		108,732	113,152	163,800	163,800	111,930	169,200
100-516-00_450.203		62,075	66,025	95,798	95,798	68,016	97,260
100-516-00_450.204		10,733	11,326	16,120	16,120	11,269	16,244
_	Total: PS - Personnel Services	743,796	766,420	1,087,101	1,087,101	766,652	1,101,957
OP - Operations	8	•	•		, ,	,	
100-516-00_520.310		652	485	1,200	499	216	1,200
100-516-00_520.330		5,605	8,588	9,600	9,600	6,757	10,000
100-516-00_520.332		26,292	27,349	35,000	38,900	34,434	40,000
100-516-00_520.332		13,400	15,022	20,000	20,000	17,658	25,000
100-516-00_520.334	,	2,606	1,917	4,500	4,500	3,215	5,000
100-516-00_520.337		5,575	11,824	10,000	4,311	4,310	12,500
100-516-00_520.337		444	325	2,000	1,000	899	24,000
100-516-00_520.350		25,136	25,128	30,000	24,500	23,351	30,000
100-516-00_520.350		7,623	8,033	10,000	9,289	6,141	12,500
100-516-00_520.363		1,098	1,452	1,800	2,267	1,301	1,800
100-516-00_520.420		1,396	1,293	1,400	1,400	1,193	1,400
100-516-00_520.450		76,397	368,687	251,250	134,478	65,082	271,000
100-516-00_520.450	-	25,110	26,496	25,000	37,000	34,260	25,000
100-516-00_520.450	·	70,566	151,126	85,143	169,409	167,537	133,169
100-516-00_520.451		70,500	131,120	1,500	1,500	107,557	1,500
100-516-00_520.454		1,303	9,978	7,000	3,726	1,724	7,000
100-516-00_520.459	•	12,209	14,392	15,000	15,000	10,118	22,000
_					6,000		· ·
100-516-00_520.461 100-516-00_520.482	·	5,359 605	4,851 690	6,000 800	800	4,914 864	6,000 900
100-516-00_520.482		8,109	8,219	9,000		16,343	
100-316-00_320.496	9 Inspection Fees <i>Total: OP - Operations</i>		•		18,706	•	14,000
OD1 Operation	•	289,486	685,854	526,193	502,885	400,315	643,969
	ns - Non Capital Assets		0.770	0.500	0.000		0.004
	7 Controlled Assets OP1 - Operations - Non Capital Assets		3,779	2,500	2,033	-	6,964
		-	3,779	2,500	2,033	-	6,964
CAP - Capital C		05.005					F 4 000
100-516-00_595.573	O Capital Outlay Vehicles	25,005	-	-	-	-	54,300
OUD	Total: CAP - Capital Outlay	25,005	4 450 050	4 045 704	4 500 040	4 400 007	54,300
	DEPARTMENT Total: 00 - GENERAL	1,058,288	1,456,053	1,615,794	1,592,019	1,166,967	1,807,190
DEPT T	otal: 516 - BUILDING MAINTENANCE	1,058,288	1,456,053	1,615,794	1,592,019	1,166,967	1,807,190

OFFICIAL: RICHARD VASQUEZ, BUILDING MAINTENANCE DIRECTOR APPOINTED: 03/26/1996

The Building Maintenance Department performs the management, maintenance, and repair of the following systems: boilers, heating and air conditioning, electrical, plumbing, elevators, lighting, and roofing. The department also oversees the remodeling/renovation efforts, is responsible for the janitorial needs of the county, and assists in other areas such as building safety and security, annual inspections, lock system for all buildings, flags, and many other repair/maintenance issues. The Building Maintenance Department does everything possible in house to provide cost saving measures for the county.

Contact Information:

Ricky Vasquez
Building Maintenance
Director

212 W. Nolte Street Seguin, Texas 78155 830-303-4188 Ext 1299



EXPENDITURES - DETAIL FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES

G/L Account Number	Account Description	2021 Actual Amount	2022 Actual Amount	2023 Adopted Budget	2023 Amended Budget	2023 Actual Amount	2024 Adopted Budget
DEPT: 517 - 0	GROUNDS MAINTENANCE						
PS - Personnel							
		20.404	25 424	00 400	00 400	E0 262	122 600
100-517_430.1595	Employees Part-time employees	28,404	35,431	88,400	88,400	59,362	132,600
100-517_430.1598	Employees Temporary Employees	700	- 500	- F00	- F00	- 500	2.750
100-517_430.1610	Employees Longevity	700	500	500	500	500	3,750
100-517_450.2010	Social Security/Medicare	2,226	2,749	6,801	6,801	4,579	10,431
100-517_450.2030	Retirement	3,449	4,426	11,299	11,299	7,608	17,426
100-517_450.2040	Worker's Compensation Insurance	631	762	1,992	1,992	1,292	3,056
00.0	Total: PS - Personnel Services	35,410	43,868	108,992	108,992	73,340	167,263
OP - Operations							
100-517_520.3300	Fuel	1,885	2,670	5,000	5,000	2,474	6,000
100-517_520.3325	Maintenance Supplies	874	723	3,500	3,500	2,865	3,500
100-517_520.3630	Small Tools / Minor Equipment	275	904	3,750	3,250	656	3,700
100-517_520.4510	Repair Equip & Machinery	-	163	600	1,500	1,130	2,000
100-517_520.4540	Vehicle Repair & Maintenance	8	366	500	500	183	750
100-517_520.4615	Uniform Expense	291	306	2,000	2,000	200	2,000
100-517_520.4825	Insurance - Fleet	120	116	200	200	225	300
100-517_520.4875	Sitework Maintenance	16,970	17,248	50,000	49,600	19,456	50,000
100-517_520.4876	Lawn Maintenance Services	39,203	31,108	-	-	-	-
	Total: OP - Operations	59,628	53,603	65,550	65,550	27,189	68,250
OP1 - Operation	ns - Non Capital Assets						
100-517_520.3657	Controlled Assets	-	1,121	-	-	-	-
Total: (OP1 - Operations - Non Capital Assets	-	1,121	-	-	-	-
CAP - Capital O	utlay						
100-517_595.5710	Capital Outlay Equipment & Machinery	-	-	_	26,000	25,384	-
	Total: CAP - Capital Outlay	-	-	-	26,000	25,384	-
DEPT To	tal: 517 - GROUNDS MAINTENANCE	95,038	98,592	174,542	200,542	125,913	235,513

OFFICIAL: RICHARD VASQUEZ, BUILDING MAINTENANCE DIRECTOR 10/1/2012 (Added Ground Maintenance duties)

The Grounds Maintenance Department is responsible for the exterior lawn, landscaping, and grounds maintenance of county owned buildings.



EXPENDITURES - DETAIL FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES

G/L Account Number	Account Description	2021 Actual Amount	2022 Actual Amount	2023 Adopted Budget	2023 Amended Budget	2023 Actual Amount	2024 Adopted Budge
DEPT: 543 - F	IRE DEPARTMENTS						
PS - Personnel S							
100-543_430.1030	Employees Salaried Exempt	_	_	80,000	80,000	70,575	87,296
100-543_430.1040	Employees Hourly Employees	_	91,493	525,600	449,022	376,176	829,572
100-543_430.1595	Employees Part-time employees	14,315	77,937	76,000	76,000	72,155	76,000
100-543_430.1610	Employees Longevity	-		1,000	1,000	500	16,250
100-543_440.1599	Other Pay Holiday Pay	_	2,720	20,160	20,160	13,280	26,000
100-543_440.1600	Other Pay Overtime	_	4,006	98,280	183,280	131,058	180,000
100-543_440.1625	Other Pay Uniform/Clothing/Boot Allowance	_	900	4,500	4,500	4,050	14,850
100-543_450.2010	Social Security/Medicare	1,095	13,496	61,624	61,624	50,146	94,093
100-543_450.2020	Group Medical Insurance	-	15,028	109,200	79,200	64,610	155,100
100-543_450.2030	Retirement	1,696	21,928	101,593	101,593	85,081	157,190
100-543_450.2040	Worker's Compensation Insurance	19	2,952	22,211	22,211	17,029	31,367
100 0 10_ 100.20 10	Total: PS - Personnel Services	17,125	230,459	1,100,168	1,078,590	884,661	1,667,718
OP - Operations	rotan rotan rotan actions	11,120	200, 100	1,100,100	1,070,000	001,001	1,007,710
100-543_520.3100	Office Supplies / Minor Eqpt	258	317	1,000	1,700	682	2,000
100-543_520.3300	Fuel	-	11,554	35,000	35,000	24,416	35,000
100-543_520.3320	Cleaning Supplies	_		500	2,500	113	2,000
100-543_520.3332	Kitchen Items	_	664	-	_,000	.	5,000
100-543_520.3340	Miscellaneous	14,517	4,586	11,005	26,400	20,737	20,000
100-543_520.3375	Prescriptions / Medical Supplies	5,642	2,946	8,000	8,000	2,284	10,000
100-543_520.3542	Tires, Tubes, and Batteries	-	-	10,000	7,775	7,129	10,000
100-543_520.3550	Safety Equipment / Supplies	12,088	4,648	16,097	18,097	17,806	20,000
100-543_520.3630	Small Tools / Minor Equipment	7,010	2,217	7,819	10,319	10,060	12,000
100-543_520.3757	Vehicle Equipment	4,612	6,130	22,000	24,000	20,510	30,000
100-543_520.3758	Fire Apparatus Equipment	-,0.2	-	72,245	68,797	58,720	70,000
100-543_520.3800	Body Armor	_	-	,	-	-	24,000
100-543_520.3900	Subs, Publications, Access Fees	_	43,914	80,000	56,460	47,198	60,000
100-543_520.4054	Pre-employment/employee physical	_	-	2,500	2,500	-	10,000
100-543_520.4205	Cell Phone	312	513	1,500	1,500	802	2,000
100-543_520.4212	Wireless Internet Service	221	373	2,500	1,800	591	3,000
100-543_520.4525	Software Site Licenses	·	996	3,000	-	-	3,500
100-543_520.4540	Vehicle Repair & Maintenance	4,320	7,414	8,000	10,000	7,174	25,000
100-543_520.4615	Uniform Expense	-	28,651	20,000	22,148	20,788	25,000
100-543_520.4616	Uniform Accessories	-	1,162	2,000	1,252	1,252	3,000
100-543 520.4810	Membership Dues & Licenses	_	113	5,000	5,000	1,250	7,500
100-543_520.4812	Training & Conferences	_	3,828	10,000	11,176	9,015	20,000
100-543 520.4825	Insurance - Fleet	_	278	3,000	3,000	2,871	5,000
	Total: OP - Operations	48,980	120,302	321,166	317,424	253,397	404,000
OP1 - Operation	s - Non Capital Assets						
100-543_520.3657	Controlled Assets	24,659	28,411	108,924	82,677	62,296	74,600
Total: C	P1 - Operations - Non Capital Assets	24,659	28,411	108,924	82,677	62,296	74,600
OT - Other Servi	ces						
100-543_580.4941	Municipal Fire Dept Cont	350,000	400,000	474,380	474,380	434,848	550,250
100-543_580.4952	Geronimo VFD	44,500	45,835	50,500	50,500	46,292	54,035
100-543_580.4954	Kingsbury VFD	52,000	53,560	56,774	56,774	52,043	60,748
100-543_580.4956	Lake Dunlap VFD	42,000	43,260	50,500	50,500	46,292	54,035
100-543_580.4958	Marion VFD	45,000	46,350	50,500	50,500	46,292	54,035
100-543_580.4962	McQueeney VFD	58,000	29,870	63,324	63,324	-	63,324
100-543_580.4964	New Berlin VFD	65,000	66,950	70,967	70,967	65,053	81,612
100-543_580.4968	Sand Hills VFD	64,000	65,920	69,875	69,875	64,052	74,766
100-543_580.4976	York Creek VFD	59,500	61,285	64,962	64,962	59,549	68,210
	Total: OT - Other Services	780,000	813,030	951,782	951,782	814,419	1,061,015



EXPENDITURES - DETAIL FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES

G/L Account Number	Account Description	2021 Actual Amount	2022 Actual Amount	2023 Adopted Budget	2023 Amended Budget	2023 Actual Amount	2024 Adopted Budget
DEPT: 5	43 - FIRE DEPARTMENTS, Continued						
CAP - Capit	al Outlay						
100-543_595.571	Capital Outlay Equipment & Machinery	67,430	182,977	58,090	79,490	48,482	191,300
100-543_595.573	Capital Outlay Vehicles	137,101	-	65,000	44,824	44,824	-
100-543_595.574	Capital Outlay Fire Trucks	-	20,058	-	-	-	600,000
	Total: CAP - Capital Outlay	204,531	203,035	123,090	124,314	93,306	791,300
	DEPT Total: 543 - FIRE DEPARTMENTS	1,075,296	1,395,238	2,605,130	2,554,787	2,108,079	3,998,633

Note: During the FY21 Budget, the County created a Fire Department to assist with response in the unincorporated areas of the County.



EXPENDITURES - DETAIL FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES

G/L Account Number	Account Description	2021 Actual Amount	2022 Actual Amount	2023 Adopted Budget	2023 Amended Budget	2023 Actual Amount	2024 Adopted Budget
DEPT : 545 - F	FIRE MARSHAL / EMC						
PS - Personnel	Services						
100-545_420.1020	Appointed Officials Salary	75,972	87,890	96,044	96,044	86,571	104,301
100-545_420.1054	Appointed Officials Certification Suppleme	800	1,300	2,600	2,600	1,150	2,600
100-545_420.1610	Appointed Officials Longevity	1,245	1,605	1,665	1,665	1,665	3,225
100-545_420.1625	Appointed Officials Uniform Allowance	450	450	450	450	450	450
100-545_430.1030	Employees Salaried Exempt	-	-	80,000	80,000	70,575	87,296
100-545_430.1040	Employees Hourly Employees	160,991	188,282	139,546	139,546	120,410	78,420
100-545 430.1054	Employees Certification Supplement	2,600	2,700	5,200	5,200	2,300	2,600
100-545_430.1595	Employees Part-time employees	16,239	5,781	24,620	18,520	11,012	2,000
100-545_430.1598	Employees Temporary Employees	-	0,701	24,020	-	-	15,000
100-545_430.1610	Employees Longevity	3,030	2,865	3,985	3,985	3,985	5,395
100-545_440.1600	Other Pay Overtime	4,815	7,996	7,500	7,500	3,642	7,500
100-545_440.1625	Other Pay Uniform/Clothing/Boot Allowand	900	900	900	900	900	900
	Social Security/Medicare	18,949	21,240	27,732	27,732	21,409	23,538
100-545_450.2010 100-545_450.2020	,	42,457	50,388	54,600	52,780	47,320	45,120
-	Group Medical Insurance	•	•	•	•	•	-
100-545_450.2030	Retirement Worker's Compensation Insurance	31,639	36,860	46,075	43,013	38,405	37,405
100-545_450.2040	Total: PS - Personnel Services	3,529 363,615	4,520 412,778	4,581 495,498	4,581	5,935	5,444
OP - Operations		303,015	412,770	495,496	484,516	415,730	419,194
100-545_520.3100	Office Supplies / Minor Eqpt	1,842	1,760	2,500	2,500	794	3,000
100-545_520.3110	Postage	34	1,700	500	500	60	500
100-545_520.3300	Fuel	7,149	12,043	18,000	12,353	9,013	18,000
100-545_520.3340	Miscellaneous	6,578	5,907	7,000	2,104	1,561	7,500
100-545_520.3390	Ammunition	0,570	5,907	1,500	1,846	1,682	2,000
100-545_520.3550	Safety Equipment / Supplies	3,140	549	5,000	4,850	3,029	5,000
		1,965	1,051	11,000	5,822	4,160	-
100-545_520.3757	Vehicle Equipment	1,905	1,051	11,000	•	•	11,000
100-545_520.3800	Body Armor	4 400	2.040	2.000	6,100	6,014	2.000
100-545_520.3900	Subs, Publications, Access Fees	1,466	2,816	3,000	1,600	170	3,000
100-545_520.4205	Cell Phone	1,970	1,991	2,400	2,700	2,476	3,000
100-545_520.4212	Wireless Internet Service	1,458	2,599	4,000	5,000	4,504	5,500
100-545_520.4350	Printing	477	-	500	900	815	750
100-545_520.4402	Electric Service - Siren System	5,610	5,896	5,500	5,500	4,956	6,500
100-545_520.4510	Repair Equip & Machinery	29,324	26,337	65,000	9,472	5,788	65,000
100-545_520.4520	Repair Office & Misc Equipment	34,902	2,492	2,500	2,500	993	3,000
100-545_520.4525	Software Site Licenses	2,495	2,993	5,000	5,000	2,495	6,000
100-545_520.4540	Vehicle Repair & Maintenance	1,129	4,577	4,000	8,104	5,689	5,000
100-545_520.4615	Uniform Expense	-	-	-	600	600	2,500
100-545_520.4616	Uniform Accessories	-	-	-	1,532	1,087	2,500
100-545_520.4800	Bond Premium / Issue Costs	910	638	1,000	1,000	698	1,300
100-545_520.4810	Membership Dues & Licenses	658	1,051	2,700	2,200	426	2,700
100-545_520.4812	Training & Conferences	3,156	10,460	12,000	22,165	20,164	18,000
100-545_520.4825	Insurance - Fleet	1,153	1,538	2,000	2,000	2,413	3,700
0.04 .0	Total: OP - Operations	105,417	84,890	155,100	106,348	79,588	175,450
	s - Non Capital Assets	4 040	44.000	44.050	44.700	0.404	40.00=
100-545_520.3657	Controlled Assets	1,010	14,823	11,350	14,723	9,164	19,225
Total: (DP1 - Operations - Non Capital Assets	1,010	14,823	11,350	14,723	9,164	19,225



EXPENDITURES - DETAIL FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES

G/L Account Number	Account Description	2021 Actual Amount	2022 Actual Amount	2023 Adopted Budget	2023 Amended Budget	2023 Actual Amount	2024 Adopted Budget
DEPT: 545	- FIRE MARSHAL / EMC, Continued						
CAP - Capital	Outlay						
100-545_595.5710	Capital Outlay Equipment & Machinery	3,926	17,716	85,000	186,479	186,478	97,525
100-545_595.5730	Capital Outlay Vehicles	-	-	67,000	67,000	66,989	-
	Total: CAP - Capital Outlay	3,926	17,716	152,000	253,479	253,467	97,525
DE	PT Total: 545 - FIRE MARSHAL / EMC	473,968	530,206	813,948	859,066	757,949	711,394

OFFICIAL: PATRICK PINDER, FIRE MARSHAL / EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT COORDINATOR APPOINTED: 02/27/2016

The position of Fire Marshal was re-established in October 2010. In previous fiscal years, the budget for the Fire Marshal was included with Fire Department funding (Department 543). In FY15 the County established a separate budget for the Fire Marshal / EMC.



In July 2015, the Commissioners Court combined the position of Fire Marshal and Emergency Management Coordinator.

Contact Information:

Patrick Pinder Fire Marshal / EMC

101 E. Court Street Seguin, Texas 78155 830-303-8856



EXPENDITURES - DETAIL FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES

G/L Account Number		2021 Actual Amount	2022 Actual	2023 Adopted	2023 Amended	2023 Actual	2024 Adopted
Number	Account Description	Amount	Amount	Budget	Budget	Amount	Budget
DEPT: 551 - 0	CONSTABLE, PRECINCT 1						
PS - Personnel	Services						
100-551_410.1010	Elected Officials Salary	56,523	59,999	70,000	70,000	61,753	77,462
100-551_410.1054	Elected Officials Certification Supplement	2,600	2,600	2,600	2,600	2,300	2,600
100-551_410.1610	Elected Officials Longevity	700	1,000	1,225	1,225	1,225	2,785
100-551_410.1625	Elected Officials Uniform Allowance	450	450	450	450	450	450
100-551_430.1040	Employees Hourly Employees	53,250	55,263	66,960	66,960	58,919	71,045
100-551_430.1054	Employees Certification Supplement	2,600	2,600	2,600	2,600	2,300	2,600
100-551_430.1595	Employees Part-time employees	29,575	42,525	60,000	60,000	27,352	60,000
100-551_430.1610	Employees Longevity	700	1,225	1,785	1,785	1,785	4,095
100-551_440.1625	Other Pay Uniform/Clothing/Boot Allowand	450	1,050	1,350	1,350	750	1,350
100-551_450.2010	Social Security/Medicare	10,648	12,415	15,833	15,833	11,461	17,013
100-551_450.2020	Group Medical Insurance	21,216	21,216	21,840	21,840	20,020	22,560
100-551_450.2030	Retirement	17,402	20,502	26,306	26,306	19,901	28,421
100-551_450.2040	Worker's Compensation Insurance	2,405	2,791	3,474	3,474	2,626	3,732
	Total: PS - Personnel Services	198,519	223,636	274,423	274,423	210,842	294,113
OP - Operations							
100-551_520.3100	Office Supplies / Minor Eqpt	1,097	1,259	3,200	3,200	2,933	4,000
100-551_520.3110	Postage	-	-	200	200	-	200
100-551_520.3300	Fuel	7,822	12,044	22,000	22,000	7,900	18,000
100-551_520.3340	Miscellaneous	159	804	3,329	12,413	1,051	2,000
100-551_520.3390	Ammunition	110	1,009	800	805	805	800
	Vehicle Equipment	720	9,376	18,800	18,800	9,850	2,000
100-551_520.3800	Body Armor	-	2,565	900	900	-	-
100-551_520.3900	Subs, Publications, Access Fees	_	_,	-	2,250	2,250	_
100-551_520.4205	Cell Phone	1,301	1,613	2,800	2,800	1,511	2,800
100-551_520.4212	Wireless Internet Service	1,619	1,545	1,900	1,900	1,420	1,900
100-551_520.4520	Repair Office & Misc Equipment	1,195	155	1,500	2,571	1,050	1,500
100-551_520.4525	Software Site Licenses	2,535	2,535	3,200	3,200	2,729	2,250
100-551_520.4540	Vehicle Repair & Maintenance	5,478	8,817	8,000	8,000	3,105	4,000
100-551_520.4615	Uniform Expense	244	-	500	809	804	600
100-551_520.4626	Lease- Radar Equipment	1,103	1,103	1,200	1,200	865	3,600
100-551_520.4800	Bond Premium / Issue Costs	520	250	500	500	250	500
100-551_520.4810	Membership Dues & Licenses	302	60	400	400	70	650
100-551_520.4812	Training & Conferences	861	-	2,000	2,000	-	2,000
100-551_520.4825	Insurance - Fleet	726	695	1,000	1,000	1,632	1,850
100 331_320.4023	Total: OP - Operations	25,792	43,830	72,229	84,948	38,226	48,650
OP1 - Operation	s - Non Capital Assets	20,102	45,000	12,225	04,540	30,220	40,000
100-551 520.3657	Controlled Assets	2,175	957	2,940	50,566	50,586	6,508
_	DP1 - Operations - Non Capital Assets	2,175	957	2,940	50,566	50,586	6,508
CAP - Capital O	•	۷,۱۱۵	937	2,940	50,500	50,560	0,508
				72 400	12.055	12.055	
100-551_595.5710	Capital Outlay Equipment & Machinery Capital Outlay Vehicles	-	- 27 400	72,400 52,000	12,055	12,055	-
100-551_595.5730	Total: CAP - Capital Outlay	-	37,489	52,000	52,000	43,561	-
DEDT To		- 206 406	37,489	124,400	64,055	55,616	240.074
DEPT 10	tal: 551 - CONSTABLE, PRECINCT 1	226,486	305,913	473,992	473,992	355,270	349,271

OFFICIAL: JAMES SPRINGER, CONSTABLE, PRECINCT 1
APPOINTED: 01/01/2019

Constables are elected by precinct and have all the enforcement powers of Texas peace officers. They are sometimes referred to as the executive officer of the Justice of the Peace Court. Their duties are to subpoena witnesses, act as bailiff, execute judgments, and service of process. Additionally, they may perform patrol functions and make criminal investigations. They are involved in the overall effort to reduce the effects of crime in their communities.



Contact Information:

James Springer Constable, Precinct 1 2405 East US-90 Seguin, Texas 78155 Phone 830-372-4223



EXPENDITURES - DETAIL FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES

G/L Account Number	Account Description	2021 Actual Amount	2022 Actual Amount	2023 Adopted Budget	2023 Amended Budget	2023 Actual Amount	2024 Adopted Budget
	'						
DEPT: 552 - C	CONSTABLE, PRECINCT 2						
	Elected Officials Salary	FC F00	E0 000	70.000	70,000	64.750	77 460
100-552_410.1010	•	56,523	59,999	70,000	70,000	61,753	77,462
100-552_410.1023	Elected Officials Cell Phone Allowance	720	720	720	720	660	720
100-552_410.1054	Elected Officials Certification Supplement	1,650	1,350	2,600	2,600	1,150	2,600
100-552_410.1610	Elected Officials Longevity Elected Officials Uniform Allowance	1,165 450	2,050 450	2,110 450	2,110 450	2,110 450	3,670
100-552_410.1625							450
100-552_430.1040	Employees Hourly Employees	52,170	56,298	66,960 720	66,960 720	57,239	73,165 720
100-552_430.1053	Employees Cell Phone Allowance	1 200	4 200			1 150	
100-552_430.1054	Employees Certification Supplement	1,300	1,300	2,600	2,600	1,150	2,600
100-552_430.1595	Employees Part-time employees	36,253	56,400	60,000	60,000	53,256	65,000
100-552_430.1610	Employees Longevity	1,150	2,010	2,325	2,325	2,070	5,635
100-552_440.1625	Other Pay Uniform/Clothing/Boot Allowanc	1,050	1,050	1,350	1,350	1,050	1,350
100-552_450.2010	Social Security/Medicare	11,024	13,231	16,052	16,052	13,234	17,853
100-552_450.2020	Group Medical Insurance	20,332	21,216	21,840	21,840	20,020	22,560
100-552_450.2030	Retirement	18,063	22,361	26,670	26,670	22,947	29,825
100-552_450.2040	Worker's Compensation Insurance	2,538	3,014	3,498	3,498	2,998	3,893
0.0	Total: PS - Personnel Services	204,388	241,448	277,895	277,895	240,087	307,503
OP - Operations				. ===			
100-552_520.3100	Office Supplies / Minor Eqpt	743	942	1,500	1,430	602	2,000
100-552_520.3110	Postage		-	120	190	190	200
100-552_520.3300	Fuel	7,788	14,635	22,000	20,500	12,834	18,000
100-552_520.3340	Miscellaneous	928	770	3,300	4,858	2,445	3,500
100-552_520.3390	Ammunition	488	-	2,000	2,000	1,975	4,000
100-552_520.3757	Vehicle Equipment	142	9,430	9,604	9,604	1,238	15,000
100-552_520.3800	Body Armor	-	-	2,406	5,103	4,003	6,000
100-552_520.4200	Telephone	-	-	600	600	-	650
100-552_520.4205	Cell Phone	653	650	1,500	1,500	598	1,500
100-552_520.4212	Wireless Internet Service	1,377	1,165	2,400	2,400	1,037	2,500
100-552_520.4260	Mileage/Travel non training	-	-	-	-	-	1,500
100-552_520.4510	Repair Equip & Machinery	-	-	-	-	-	100
100-552_520.4525	Software Site Licenses	1,092	1,092	1,900	1,900	1,600	2,000
100-552_520.4540	Vehicle Repair & Maintenance	2,701	5,292	6,000	7,500	5,084	8,500
100-552_520.4626	Lease- Radar Equipment	3,250	2,702	5,700	5,700	5,668	6,000
100-552_520.4800	Bond Premium / Issue Costs	528	300	500	500	410	600
100-552_520.4810	Membership Dues & Licenses	-	162	500	500	40	650
100-552_520.4812	Training & Conferences	746	-	1,500	1,500	815	2,000
100-552_520.4825	Insurance - Fleet	846	811	1,300	1,300	1,299	1,300
	Total: OP - Operations	21,280	37,951	62,830	67,085	39,838	76,000
OP1 - Operation	s - Non Capital Assets						
100-552_520.3657	Controlled Assets	<u>-</u>	20,306	34,350	32,792	17,089	
Total: 0	OP1 - Operations - Non Capital Assets	-	20,306	34,350	32,792	17,089	-
CAP - Capital O	utlay						
100-552_595.5730	Capital Outlay Vehicles	-	37,045	52,000	-		<u>-</u>
	Total: CAP - Capital Outlay	-	37,045	52,000	-	-	-
DEPT To	tal: 552 - CONSTABLE, PRECINCT 2	225,669	336,749	427,075	377,772	297,014	383,503

OFFICIAL: MARK REYES, CONSTABLE, PRECINCT 2 ELECTED: 01/01/2021

Constables are elected by precinct and have all the enforcement powers of Texas peace officers. They are sometimes referred to as the executive officer of the Justice of the Peace Court. Their duties are to subpoen witnesses, act as bailiff, execute judgments, and service of process. Additionally, they may perform patrol functions and make criminal investigations. They are involved in the overall effort to reduce the effects of crime in their communities.



Contact Information:

Mark Reyes
Constable, Precinct 2
101 E. Court Street
Seguin, Texas 78155
830-303-4188 Ext. 1386



GUADALUPE COUNTY BUDGET 2023-2024 -

EXPENDITURES - DETAIL FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES

G/L Account		2021 Actual	2022 Actual	2023 Adopted	2023 Amended	2023 Actual	2024 Adopted
Number	Account Description	Amount	Amount	Budget	Budget	Amount	Budget
DEPT: 553 - 0	CONSTABLE, PRECINCT 3						
PS - Personnel	Services						
100-553_410.1010	Elected Officials Salary	56,523	60,000	70,000	70,000	61,753	77,462
100-553_410.1023	Elected Officials Cell Phone Allowance	720	720	720	720	660	720
100-553_410.1054	Elected Officials Certification Supplement	2,600	2,600	2,600	2,600	2,100	2,600
100-553_410.1610	Elected Officials Longevity	1,740	2,100	2,160	2,160	2,160	1,250
100-553_410.1625	Elected Officials Uniform Allowance	450	450	450	450	450	450
100-553_430.1040	Employees Hourly Employees	49,813	54,739	66,960	66,960	56,609	68,969
100-553_430.1053	Employees Cell Phone Allowance	300	-	720	720	-	720
100-553_430.1054	Employees Certification Supplement	1,000	-	2,600	2,600	1,300	2,600
100-553_430.1595	Employees Part-time employees	46,410	54,892	65,000	65,000	56,324	65,000
100-553_430.1610	Employees Longevity	1,350	1,000	1,750	1,750	2,000	3,750
100-553_440.1625	Other Pay Uniform/Clothing/Boot Allowand	750	1,350	1,350	1,350	1,350	1,350
100-553_450.2010	Social Security/Medicare	11,831	12,911	16,395	16,395	13,682	17,203
100-553_450.2020	Group Medical Insurance	15,028	21,216	21,840	21,840	18,200	22,560
100-553_450.2030	Retirement	19,156	21,861	27,239	27,239	23,428	28,738
100-553_450.2040	Worker's Compensation Insurance	2,699	2,967	3,573	3,573	3,049	3,750
	Total: PS - Personnel Services	210,371	236,805	283,357	283,357	243,066	297,122
OP - Operations							
100-553_520.3100	Office Supplies / Minor Eqpt	272	599	3,000	2,458	495	3,000
100-553_520.3300	Fuel	9,334	13,871	22,000	22,000	9,631	18,000
100-553_520.3340	Miscellaneous	1,994	865	3,400	1,920	1,748	4,000
100-553_520.3390	Ammunition	760	400	1,000	1,342	1,342	1,000
100-553_520.3757	Vehicle Equipment	13,237	1,056	3,000	3,478	2,175	3,000
100-553_520.3800	Body Armor	1,097	4,300	15,000	6,200	3,567	3,000
100-553_520.4212	Wireless Internet Service	3,535	3,486	3,300	3,300	2,854	3,500
100-553_520.4510	Repair Equip & Machinery	522	100	900	-	-	900
100-553_520.4525	Software Site Licenses	2,231	2,231	2,700	5,700	5,459	3,000
100-553_520.4540	Vehicle Repair & Maintenance	4,544	5,156	5,000	5,000	4,917	5,000
100-553_520.4626	Lease- Radar Equipment	1,167	1,183	1,200	1,200	1,085	1,200
100-553_520.4710	Investigative Expense	-	-	500	500	-	500
100-553_520.4800	Bond Premium / Issue Costs	678	500	500	500	400	500
100-553_520.4810	Membership Dues & Licenses	222	212	500	500	120	500
100-553_520.4812	Training & Conferences	3,045	2,932	4,500	4,500	3,828	7,000
100-553_520.4825	Insurance - Fleet	1,529	1,547	2,200	2,200	2,060	2,400
	Total: OP - Operations	44,167	38,439	68,700	60,798	39,679	56,500
OP1 - Operation	s - Non Capital Assets						
100-553_520.3657	Controlled Assets	-	17,683	-	13,599	12,803	6,000
	OP1 - Operations - Non Capital Assets	-	17,683	-	13,599	12,803	6,000
CAP - Capital O	-						
100-553_595.5710	Capital Outlay Equipment & Machinery	-	-	80,600	77,600	61,612	40,000
100-553_595.5730	Capital Outlay Vehicles	38,389	-	52,000	98,606	98,606	55,000
	Total: CAP - Capital Outlay	38,389	-	132,600	176,206	160,218	95,000
DEPT To	tal: 553 - CONSTABLE, PRECINCT 3	292,927	292,927	484,657	533,960	455,766	454,622

OFFICIAL: JEFF LARGE, PRECINCT 3
APPOINTED: 07/01/2023

Constables are elected by precinct and have all the enforcement powers of Texas peace officers. They are sometimes referred to as the executive officer of the Justice of the Peace Court. Their duties are to subpoen witnesses, act as bailiff, execute judgments, and service of process. Additionally, they may perform patrol functions and make criminal investigations. They are involved in the overall effort to reduce the effects of crime in their communities.



Contact Information:

Jeff Large Constable, Precinct 3 1101 Elbel Road, Suite 5 Schertz, Texas 78154 210-945-6685



GUADALUPE COUNTY BUDGET 2023-2024 -

EXPENDITURES - DETAIL FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES

G/L Account Number		2021 Actual	2022 Actual Amount	2023 Adopted	2023 Amended	2023 Actual	2024 Adopted
Number	Account Description	Amount	Amount	Budget	Budget	Amount	Budget
DEPT: 554 - 0	CONSTABLE, PRECINCT 4						
PS - Personnel	Services						
100-554_410.1010	Elected Officials Salary	56,523	59,999	70,000	70,000	61,753	77,462
100-554_410.1023	Elected Officials Cell Phone Allowance	720	720	720	720	660	720
100-554_410.1054	Elected Officials Certification Supplement	2,600	2,700	2,600	2,600	2,300	2,600
100-554_410.1610	Elected Officials Longevity	925	1,285	1,345	1,345	1,345	2,905
100-554_410.1625	Elected Officials Uniform Allowance	450	450	450	450	450	450
100-554_430.1040	Employees Hourly Employees	52,564	58,050	66,960	66,960	59,078	71,045
100-554_430.1053	Employees Cell Phone Allowance	720	720	720	720	660	720
100-554_430.1054	Employees Certification Supplement	125	650	2,600	2,600	650	2,600
100-554_430.1595	Employees Part-time employees	34,033	55,579	60,000	60,000	49,504	60,000
100-554_430.1610	Employees Longevity	700	1,705	2,020	2,020	2,765	6,580
100-554_440.1625	Other Pay Uniform/Clothing/Boot Allowand	450	450	1,350	1,350	1,350	1,350
100-554_450.2010	Social Security/Medicare	11,108	13,588	15,971	15,971	13,405	17,322
100-554_450.2020	Group Medical Insurance	21,216	21,216	21,840	21,840	20,020	22,560
100-554_450.2030	Retirement	17,752	22,423	26,534	26,534	22,900	28,938
100-554_450.2040	Worker's Compensation Insurance	2,440	3,035	3,480	3,480	3,003	3,776
	Total: PS - Personnel Services	202,327	242,570	276,590	276,590	239,843	299,028
OP - Operations	3						
100-554_520.3100	Office Supplies / Minor Eqpt	848	679	2,000	2,000	1,964	2,000
100-554_520.3110	Postage	550	580	1,000	1,000	996	1,000
100-554_520.3300	Fuel	12,458	20,439	28,000	28,000	16,143	24,000
100-554_520.3340	Miscellaneous	1,546	1,761	3,595	3,595	795	4,000
100-554_520.3390	Ammunition	1,381	1,372	2,000	2,000	1,985	2,000
100-554_520.3757	Vehicle Equipment	7,359	2,865	5,000	5,000	4,894	5,000
100-554_520.3800	Body Armor	530	2,612	2,000	2,000	1,984	2,000
100-554_520.3900	Subs, Publications, Access Fees	-	-	250	250	-	250
100-554_520.4205	Cell Phone	-	-	2,160	2,160	-	2,160
100-554_520.4212	Wireless Internet Service	1,476	1,493	5,000	5,000	2,355	5,000
100-554_520.4510	Repair Equip & Machinery	, -	-	1,500	1,500	, -	1,500
100-554_520.4525	Software Site Licenses	1,791	2,251	5,000	5,000	2,479	5,000
100-554 520.4540	Vehicle Repair & Maintenance	2,468	4,222	5,500	5,500	1,338	5,500
100-554_520.4615	Uniform Expense	88	253	750	750	62	1,000
100-554_520.4800	Bond Premium / Issue Costs	428	500	500	500	360	500
100-554_520.4810	Membership Dues & Licenses	525	60	1,500	1,500	70	1,500
100-554_520.4812	Training & Conferences	1,981	1,977	11,000	11,000	7,041	11,000
100-554_520.4825	Insurance - Fleet	1,027	930	2,000	2,000	1,245	2,000
	Total: OP - Operations	34,454	41,993	78,755	78,755	43,712	75,410
OP1 - Operation	ns - Non Capital Assets	0.,.0.	,000	. 0,. 00	. 0,. 00	.0,=	. 0, 0
100-554_520.3657	Controlled Assets	_	1,395	28,305	28,305	27,992	13,998
-	OP1 - Operations - Non Capital Assets	-	1,395	28,305	28,305	27,992	13,998
CAP - Capital O			.,000	20,000	20,000	21,002	. 5,555
100-554_595.5710	Capital Outlay Equipment & Machinery	_	_	_	_	_	_
100-554_595.5710	Capital Outlay Vehicles	35,475	_	52,000	52,000	43,607	_
100 00000.0100	Total: CAP - Capital Outlay	35,475		52,000	52,000	43,607	
DEPT TO	tal: 554 - CONSTABLE, PRECINCT 4	272,255	285,959	435,650	435,650	355,154	388,436
DEI 1 10	tui. 007 - OOHOTABEE, I NEOHOT 4	212,200	200,909	455,050	455,050	333,134	300,430

OFFICIAL: HARVEY FAULKNER, CONSTABLE, PRECINCT 4
ELECTED: 01/01/2017

Constables are elected by precinct and have all the enforcement powers of Texas peace officers. They are sometimes referred to as the executive officer of the Justice of the Peace Court. Their duties are to subpoena witnesses, act as bailiff, execute judgments, and service of process. Additionally, they may perform patrol functions and make criminal investigations. They are involved in the overall effort to reduce the effects of crime in their communities.



Contact Information:

Harvey Faulkner Constable, Precinct 4 11144 FM 725 Seguin, Texas 78155 Phone 830-372-8918



EXPENDITURES - DETAIL FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES

G/L Account Number	Account Description	2021 Actual Amount	2022 Actual Amount	2023 Adopted Budget	2023 Amended Budget	2023 Actual Amount	2024 Adopted Budget
DEPT: 560 - C0	DUNTY SHERIFF						
PS - Personnel Se							
100-560-00_410.1010	Elected Officials Salary	110,000	114,171	125,000	125,000	112,671	141,937
100-560-00_410.1054	Elected Officials Certification Supplement	2,600	2,600	2,600	2,600	2,400	2,600
100-560-00_410.1610	Elected Officials Longevity	2,375	2,735	2,795	2,795	2,795	4,355
100-560-00_430.1030	Employees Salaried Exempt	183,000	191,343	313,168	313,168	265,436	358,333
100-560-00_430.1040	Employees Hourly Employees	6,788,145	7,433,094	8,841,221	8,621,221	7,482,442	10,067,901
100-560-00_430.1054	Employees Certification Supplement	128,351	148,610	156,000	156,000	138,215	175,000
100-560-00_430.1595	Employees Part-time employees	9,273	8,891	33,258	33,258	14,781	33,258
100-560-00_430.1610	Employees Longevity	133,755	166,445	182,150	182,150	171,168	374,695
100-560-00_440.1599	Other Pay Holiday Pay	334,640	305,535	370,000	370,000	350,140	450,000
100-560-00_440.1600	Other Pay Overtime	173,538	337,595	200,000	510,000	428,948	200,000
100-560-00_440.1625	Other Pay Uniform/Clothing/Boot Allowand	51,075	51,975	53,550	53,550	51,975	11,250
100-560-00_450.2010	Social Security/Medicare	574,609	636,694	786,400	786,400	658,052	903,908
100-560-00_450.2020	Group Medical Insurance	1,268,540	1,306,531	1,561,560	1,467,719	1,330,875	1,663,800
100-560-00_450.2030	Retirement	940,514	1,077,166	1,306,555	1,306,555	1,144,079	1,510,010
100-560-00_450.2040	Worker's Compensation Insurance	111,047	125,454	150,944	150,944	130,318	174,676
	Total: PS - Personnel Services	10,811,462	11,908,840	14,085,201	14,081,360	12,284,293	16,071,723
OP - Operations	Office Cumpling / Mines Fact	40.040	44.057	40.000	E4 00 4	40.000	44.500
100-560-00_520.3100	Office Supplies / Minor Eqpt	43,012	41,257	43,000	51,234	48,082	44,500
100-560-00_520.3110	Postage	3,265	1,357	3,500	3,500	3,302	3,500
100-560-00_520.3300	Fuel	319,080	458,270	700,000	446,271	387,703	550,000
100-560-00_520.3320	Cleaning Supplies	1,601	2,366	2,400	2,400	1,845	2,400
100-560-00_520.3340	Miscellaneous	48,223	64,224	60,000	69,000	63,045	60,000
100-560-00_520.3341 100-560-00_520.3342	Crime Prevention Canine Supplies and Care	4,648 4,711	2,784 8,591	7,000 7,000	8,779 9,700	7,964 8,744	5,000 7,000
100-560-00_520.3390	Ammunition	34,782	11,405	65,000	67,600	67,535	7,000
100-560-00_520.3542	Tires, Tubes, and Batteries	19,403	28,782	45,000	45,000	42,042	45,000
100-560-00_520.3757	Vehicle Equipment	33,112	73,080	160,000	160,618	157,361	315,000
100-560-00_520.3800	Body Armor	19,881	22,369	24,000	56,101	56,100	45,000
100-560-00_520.3900	Subs, Publications, Access Fees	84,585	50,219	90,000	101,070	88,890	138,000
100-560-00_520.4054	Pre-employment/employee physical	7,610	9,412	14,000	10,000	7,968	14,000
100-560-00_520.4200	Telephone	67,380	92,766	96,000	40,800	31,544	96,000
100-560-00_520.4205	Cell Phone	34,140	36,016	40,000	40,000	30,900	40,000
100-560-00_520.4212	Wireless Internet Service	31,475	28,875	31,000	31,000	29,912	31,000
100-560-00_520.4213	TV / Satellite Service / Cable	1,613	2,554	3,000	3,000	2,650	3,000
100-560-00_520.4280	Prisoner Transport	16,786	11,780	20,000	82,900	67,583	30,000
100-560-00_520.4350	Printing	4,950	4,961	5,000	4,000	3,493	5,000
100-560-00_520.4504	Repair Elevators	-	1,918	2,520	3,245	3,022	3,000
100-560-00_520.4505	Repair Bldg & Bldg Equipment	2,777	16,381	10,000	25,700	25,461	35,000
100-560-00_520.4510	Repair Equip & Machinery	-	668	1,800	400	-	1,800
100-560-00_520.4511	Repair Radios	1,020	445	10,000	8,500	5,729	10,000
100-560-00_520.4512	Repair Radar / Video Eqpt	32,902	59,952	60,000	74,720	72,622	60,000
100-560-00_520.4514	Repair / Radio Towers	-	-	2,000	3,500	3,500	2,000
100-560-00_520.4520	Repair Office & Misc Equipment	16,421	3,550	14,000	18,585	16,068	14,000
100-560-00_520.4540	Vehicle Repair & Maintenance	126,648	124,764	135,000	160,000	141,199	155,000
100-560-00_520.4541	Boat / Watercraft Repair & Maint	583	-	2,500	-	-	-
100-560-00_520.4550	Oil Changes & Lubes	11,690	13,747	12,000	17,000	12,638	14,000
100-560-00_520.4605	Rent / Radio Towers	24,123	24,758	25,700	25,700	23,368	25,700
100-560-00_520.4615	Uniform Expense	5,083	2,274	8,000	18,200	17,370	110,000
100-560-00_520.4616	Uniform Accessories	5,917	8,611	12,000	13,200	12,844	12,000
100-560-00_520.4800	Bond Premium / Issue Costs	405	192	2,000	500	496	2,000
100-560-00_520.4810	Membership Dues & Licenses	2,650	3,415	5,000	3,000	2,296	5,000
100-560-00_520.4812	Training & Conferences	55,455	62,391	75,000	97,900	96,737	75,000
100-560-00_520.4825	Insurance - Fleet	27,217	25,007	29,000	29,000	36,276	37,000
	Total: OP - Operations	1,093,148	1,299,141	1,822,420	1,732,123	1,576,290	2,070,900



EXPENDITURES - DETAIL FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES

		2021	2022	2023	2023	2023	2024
G/L Account		Actual	Actual	Adopted	Amended	Actual	Adopted
Number	Account Description	Amount	Amount	Budget	Budget	Amount	Budget
DEPT: 560 - C	OUNTY SHERIFF. Continued						
OP1 - Operations	s - Non Capital Assets						
100-560-00_520.3657	Controlled Assets	28,615	40,507	55,400	119,655	116,839	60,010
Total: O	P1 - Operations - Non Capital Assets	28,615	40,507	55,400	119,655	116,839	60,010
CAP - Capital Ou	tlay						
100-560-00_595.5710	Capital Outlay Equipment & Machinery	101,137	88,047	121,688	166,329	159,227	339,825
100-560-00_595.5720	Capital Outlay Office Furniture & Equipme	-	6,192	-	5,802	5,801	-
100-560-00_595.5730	Capital Outlay Vehicles	204,540	461,061	1,226,300	1,307,127	1,307,051	828,792
	Total: CAP - Capital Outlay	305,677	555,300	1,347,988	1,479,258	1,472,079	1,168,617
TO - Transfers O	ut						
100-560-00_700.0899	Transfers Out Transfer out to Grant Fund	31,080	25,917	34,631	34,631	13,617	40,000
	Total: TO - Transfers Out	31,080	25,917	34,631	34,631	13,617	40,000
SUB-D	DEPARTMENT Total: 00 - GENERAL	12,269,982	13,829,707	17,345,640	17,447,027	15,463,118	19,411,250
DI	EPT Total: 560 - COUNTY SHERIFF	12,269,982	13,829,707	17,345,640	17,447,027	15,463,118	19,411,250

OFFICIAL: ARNOLD ZWICKE, SHERIFF ELECTED: 01/01/2001

The Sheriff is responsible for operating the county jail, investigating crimes, making arrests, enforcing traffic regulations on county roads and maintaining security in both the county and district courts. Other responsibilities include civil and criminal processes such as subpoenas, warrants and writs of attachments. Additionally, the Sheriff has countywide jurisdiction, but in practice, the sheriffs' offices concentrates their activities outside city limits where municipal officers cannot operate.



Contact Information:

Arnold Zwicke Sheriff

2617 N. Guadalupe Seguin, Texas 78155 830-379-1224 Metro: 830-303-5241



GUADALUPE COUNTY BUDGET 2023-2024 -

EXPENDITURES - DETAIL FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES

G/L Account Number	Account Description	2021 Actual Amount	2022 Actual Amount	2023 Adopted Budget	2023 Amended Budget	2023 Actual Amount	2024 Adopted Budget
DEPT : 562 - DI	EPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY						
SUB-DEPARTME	NT: 62 - HIGHWAY PATROL						
PS - Personnel S	ervices						
100-562-62_430.1040	Employees Hourly Employees	84,156	86,181	90,355	90,355	79,930	95,378
100-562-62_430.1610	Employees Longevity	2,015	2,675	2,970	2,970	2,970	6,090
100-562-62_450.2010	Social Security/Medicare	5,988	6,401	7,139	7,139	6,019	7,762
100-562-62_450.2020	Group Medical Insurance	21,216	21,216	21,840	21,840	20,020	22,560
100-562-62_450.2030	Retirement	10,211	10,926	11,862	11,862	10,516	12,968
100-562-62_450.2040	Worker's Compensation Insurance	111	115	122	122	107	133
	Total: PS - Personnel Services	123,698	127,514	134,288	134,288	119,562	144,891
OP - Operations							
100-562-62_520.3100	Office Supplies / Minor Eqpt	5,919	5,770	6,500	5,923	3,347	6,500
100-562-62_520.3340	Miscellaneous	1,895	1,967	2,000	1,899	1,833	2,000
100-562-62_520.4260	Mileage/Travel non training	-	-	200	200	-	200
100-562-62_520.4510	Repair Equip & Machinery	-	-	100	100	-	100
100-562-62_520.4520	Repair Office & Misc Equipment	-	-	500	500	-	500
100-562-62_520.4522	Copier Maintenance Agreements	3,066	792	2,500	2,500	832	2,500
100-562-62_520.4626	Lease- Radar Equipment	11,975	11,975	13,000	13,000	7,817	13,000
100-562-62_520.4800	Bond Premium / Issue Costs	71	-	71	172	172	172
	Total: OP - Operations	22,926	20,504	24,871	24,294	14,001	24,972
,	- Non Capital Assets						
100-562-62_520.3657	_	-	-	-	577	-	-
	P1 - Operations - Non Capital Assets	-	-	-	577	-	-
SUB-DEPARTM	ENT Total: 62 - HIGHWAY PATROL	146,624	148,018	159,159	159,159	133,562	169,863
SUB-DEPARTME	NT: 63 - COMMERCIAL VEHICLE ENF						
PS - Personnel S	ervices						
100-562-63_430.1040	Employees Hourly Employees	-	-	35,360	32,805	10,842	36,561
100-562-63_450.2010	Social Security/Medicare	-	-	2,705	2,705	776	2,797
100-562-63_450.2020	Group Medical Insurance	-	-	10,920	10,920	1,820	11,280
100-562-63_450.2030	Retirement	-	-	4,494	4,494	1,386	4,672
100-562-63_450.2040	Worker's Compensation Insurance	-	-	46	46	14	48
	Total: PS - Personnel Services	-	-	53,525	50,970	14,838	55,358
OP - Operations							
100-562-63_520.3100	Office Supplies / Minor Eqpt	-	-	-	855	855	-
100-562-63_520.3340	Miscellaneous	1,682	2,319	3,500	3,500	2,322	3,500
100-562-63_520.4510	Repair Equip & Machinery	1,200	1,902	5,000	5,000	2,350	5,000
	Total: OP - Operations	2,882	4,221	8,500	9,355	5,527	8,500
OP1 - Operations	- Non Capital Assets						
100-562-63_520.3657	Controlled Assets	-	-	-	1,700	1,682	-
	P1 - Operations - Non Capital Assets	-	-	-	1,700	1,682	-
CAP - Capital Out	tlay						
100-562-63_595.5710	Capital Outlay Equipment & Machinery	141,791	-	-	-	-	-
	Total: CAP - Capital Outlay	141,791	-	-	-	-	-
IENT Total: 63 - COMM	ERCIAL VEHICLE ENFORCEMENT	144,673	4,221	62,025	62,025	22,047	63,858
DEPT Total: 562 - [DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY	291,297	152,239	221,184	221,184	155,609	233,721
			- ,	,	,	,	,

Guadalupe County provides support services for the local Highway Patrol Division and the Commercial Vehicle Enforcement Division of the Texas Department of Public Safety, State of Texas (a state agency).

EXPENDITURES - DETAIL FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES

G/L Account Number	Account Description	2021 Actual Amount	2022 Actual Amount	2023 Adopted Budget	2023 Amended Budget	2023 Actual Amount	2024 Adopted Budget
DEPT: 570 - C	OUNTY JAIL						
PS - Personnel S							
100-570-00_430.1030		95,575	97,661	105,286	105,286	94,902	116,476
100-570-00_430.1040	Employees Hourly Employees	4,495,356	4,089,200	5,413,272	4,829,704	3,836,552	6,099,007
100-570-00_430.1054	Employees Certification Supplement	52,280	45,433	85,280	85,280	34,680	85,280
100-570-00_430.1595		31,566	30,049	75,000	75,000	37,406	75,000
100-570-00_430.1610	Employees Longevity	94,235	116,875	106,990	106,990	102,480	210,305
100-570-00_430.1630	Employees Sign-on/Recruitment Bonus	54,255	750	45,000	45,000	20,000	45,000
100-570-00_430.1630	Other Pay Holiday Pay	212,828	168,604	245,000	245,000	169,291	245,000
100-570-00_440.1600	Other Pay Overtime	171,906	213,219	150,000	350,000	270,545	150,000
100-570-00_450.2010		375,320	347,167	461,276	461,276	333,615	537,494
100-570-00_450.2020	Group Medical Insurance	953,836	820,352	1,124,760	1,124,760	757,120	1,184,400
100-570-00_450.2030	Retirement	610,780	585,154	790,303	790,303	579,544	897,931
100-570-00_450.2040	Worker's Compensation Insurance	80,860	76,068	100,628	100,628	72,475	113,817
100 370 00_+30.20+0	Total: PS - Personnel Services	7,174,542	6,590,531	8,702,795	8,319,227	6,308,608	9,759,710
OP - Operations	rotal. For Fordonner Gervices	7,174,542	0,000,001	0,102,133	0,010,221	0,000,000	3,733,710
100-570-00_520.3100	Office Supplies / Minor Eqpt	35,592	37,787	38,000	38,000	29,581	38,000
100-570-00_520.3110	Postage	33,392	248	1,500	800	29,501	1,500
100-570-00_520.3300	Fuel	1,400	4,260	7,500	2,500	1,558	7,500
100-570-00_520.3320	Cleaning Supplies	29,174	37,512	30,000	42,941	42,512	30,000
100-570-00_520.3321	Restroom Supply	21,059	27,699	36,000	36,000	29,488	36,000
100-570-00_520.3325	Maintenance Supplies	43,915	32,563	47,000	47,000	39,951	47,000
100-570-00_520.3330		366,588	437,963	425,000	675,000	576,102	625,000
100-570-00_520.3332		14,161	21,561	20,000	44,000	40,464	30,000
100-570-00_520.3335	Detainee/Prisoner Uniforms	20,105	30,323	21,000	23,600	12,319	50,000
100-570-00_520.3330	Miscellaneous	38,122	37,404	60,000	35,000	31,248	60,000
100-570-00_520.3350	Bedding & Linen	21,933	18,134	20,000	27,500	26,689	20,000
100-570-00_520.3356	Records Destruction Costs	3,660	3,889	5,000	5,000	4,078	5,000
100-570-00_520.3370	Laundry	5,262	6,192	11,000	8,559	8,559	11,000
100-570-00_520.3375	,	330,299	293,257	250,000	225,215	180,999	250,000
100-570-00_520.3378	Prisoner Medical Services	359,808	388,416	300,000	315,000	291,960	400,000
100-570-00_520.3900	Subs, Publications, Access Fees	4,188	4,355	4,500	4,500	3,375	4,500
100-570-00_520.4054		4,979	5,855	8,000	10,000	9,014	8,000
100-570-00_520.4004	Telephone	8,818	12,724	14,000	14,000	11,150	14,000
100-570-00_520.4200	Cell Phone	4,405	4,487	5,000	5,000	3,992	5,000
100-570-00_520.4203		1,047	4,407	5,000	3,000 -	3,332	5,000
100-570-00_520.4400	Electric Service & Garbage	348,055	354,510	432,000	392,000	299,600	432,000
100-570-00_520.4410	Gas - Utilities	95,216	107,941	95,000	135,000	112,697	95,000
100-570-00_520.4410	Water - Utilities	141,851	142,482	150,000	190,000	157,786	150,000
100-570-00_520.4420		1,700	3,142	5,000	5,000	2,979	5,000
100-570-00 520.4505	, ,	89,490	125,091	40,000	75,831	74,191	40,000
100-570-00_520.4510	1 0 0 1 1	8,414	3,314	50,000	23,169	21,659	50,000
100-570-00_520.4511	Repair Radios	2,565	3,687	5,000	8,000	6,690	5,000
100-570-00_520.4511		5,224	11,528	15,000	10,000	7,853	15,000
100-570-00_520.4520		5,224	11,020	2,000	2,000	7,000	2,000
100-570-00_520.4522		4,088	1,478	6,000	4,000	1,488	6,000
100-570-00_520.4522	Vehicle Repair & Maintenance	1,523	1,476	3,500	12,500	8,755	3,500
100-570-00_520.4598	•	1,488	1,488	2,000	2,000	1,141	2,000
100-570-00_520.4615		3,964	8,015	25,000	22,000	19,519	25,000
100-570-00_520.4810	Bond Premium / Issue Costs	639	639	500	500	426	500
100-570-00_520.4800		140	4,095	1,000	1,000	426 85	1,000
100-570-00_520.4810	Training & Conferences	11,595	4,095 17,073	30,000	30,000		30,000
100-570-00_520.4812	-	906	1,073	2,200	2,200	28,396 1,479	2,200
		900	1,092			1,479	
100-570-00_520.4860		- 6.010	7 1 4 0	100,000	2,400	7 0 1 0	30,000
100-570-00_520.4989	Inspection Fees	6,910	7,140	10,000	10,000	7,818	10,000



EXPENDITURES - DETAIL FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES

		2021	2022	2023	2023	2023	2024
G/L Account		Actual	Actual	Adopted	Amended	Actual	Adopted
Number	Account Description	Amount	Amount	Budget	Budget	Amount	Budget
DEPT: 570 - C	OUNTY JAIL, Continued						
	Total: OP - Operations	2,038,285	2,198,469	2,282,700	2,487,215	2,095,600	2,501,700
OP1 - Operations	- Non Capital Assets						
100-570-00_520.3657	Controlled Assets	7,783	12,698	20,000	28,328	27,865	-
Total: O	P1 - Operations - Non Capital Assets	7,783	12,698	20,000	28,328	27,865	=
CAP - Capital Ou	tlay						
100-570-00_595.5302	Capital Outlay Major Building Renovations	-	-	1,210,000	1,210,000	1,193,792	-
100-570-00_595.5710	Capital Outlay Equipment & Machinery	446,470	10,604	10,000	665,725	635,268	150,000
100-570-00_595.5712	Capital Outlay Extraordinary Equipment R	-	-	-	40,000	37,969	-
100-570-00_595.5720	Capital Outlay Office Furniture & Equipme_	5,145	-	-	-	-	=_
	Total: CAP - Capital Outlay	451,615	10,604	1,220,000	1,915,725	1,867,029	150,000
SUB-D	EPARTMENT Total: 00 - GENERAL	9,672,226	8,812,301	12,225,495	12,750,495	10,299,102	12,411,410
	DEPT Total: 570 - COUNTY JAIL	9,672,226	8,812,301	12,225,495	12,750,495	10,299,102	12,411,410

OFFICIAL: ROBERT HERNANDEZ, JAIL ADMINISTRATOR APPOINTED: 05/12/2009

The Jail, also called the Adult Detention Center, is one of the many responsibilities of the Sheriff. The Sheriff appoints a Jail Administrator to administer and coordinate all jail activities by establishing operating policies, procedures, and regulations to ensure efficient operation of the facility, safety of staff, and proper care of inmates. Guadalupe County currently operates a 598 bed facility.



EXPENDITURES - DETAIL FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES

		2021	2022	2023	2023	2023	2024
G/L Account		Actual	Actual	Adopted	Amended	Actual	Adopted
Number	Account Description	Amount	Amount	Budget	Budget	Amount	Budget
DEPT: 572 - A	ADULT PROBATION (CSCD) SUPPORT						
OP - Operations							
100-572_520.3100	Office Supplies / Minor Eqpt	2,646	1,882	1,500	1,500	329	1,500
100-572_520.4200	Telephone	997	1,003	2,500	2,500	804	2,500
100-572_520.4400	Electric Service & Garbage	9,468	10,576	12,000	12,000	7,682	12,500
100-572_520.4410	Gas - Utilities	812	873	1,200	1,200	821	1,200
100-572_520.4420	Water - Utilities	1,809	1,935	2,300	2,300	1,771	2,300
100-572_520.4500	Repair Building Structures	-	-	1,600	1,600	-	1,600
100-572_520.4520	Repair Office & Misc Equipment	-	-	500	500	-	500
100-572_520.4600	Rent Office Space	19,800	19,800	19,800	19,800	19,800	19,800
100-572_520.4621	Lease - Copier	8,527	8,527	11,400	11,400	7,816	11,400
	Total: OP - Operations	44,059	44,596	52,800	52,800	39,024	53,300
DEPT Total: 572 - ADULT PROBATION (CSCD) SUPPORT		44,059	44,596	52,800	52,800	39,024	53,300

OFFICIAL: JIM BENNETT, DIRECTOR
COMMUNITY SUPERVISION AND CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT
APPOINTED: 01/01/2017

The Community Supervision and Corrections Department (CSCD) is referred to in this budget as "Adult Probation" and is governed by the Board of Judges which includes the District Judges and County Court-at-Law Judges. The County's only responsibility for this department is for office space and basic utilities, these direct costs are shown above. The CSCD has a separate budget that funds personnel and operations, which is funded by grants from the State of Texas and by probation fees paid by the defendants.

Contact Information:

Contact information.				
Jim Bennett				
CSCD Director				
MAIN OFFICE				
209 E. Donegan				
Seguin, TX 78155				
Phone 830-303-9717				
SCHERTZ OFFICE				
1101 Elbel, Ste. 2				
Schertz, Texas 78154				
Phone 210-945-8280				



EXPENDITURES - DETAIL FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES

G/L Account Number	Account Description	2021 Actual Amount	2022 Actual Amount	2023 Adopted Budget	2023 Amended Budget	2023 Actual Amount	2024 Adopted Budget
DEPT: 574 -	JUVENILE PROB/DETENTION SUPPORT						
PS - Personnel	Services						
100-574_410.1010	Elected Officials Salary	27,600	28,800	28,800	28,800	26,400	28,800
100-574_450.2010	Social Security/Medicare	2,045	2,159	2,154	2,154	1,975	2,154
100-574_450.2030	Retirement	3,285	3,513	3,660	3,660	3,337	3,681
	Total: PS - Personnel Services	32,930	34,472	34,614	34,614	31,712	34,635
OP - Operations	3						
100-574_520.4400	Electric Service & Garbage	44,298	46,881	52,000	52,000	44,181	52,000
100-574_520.4420	Water - Utilities	10,196	7,413	12,500	12,500	8,383	12,500
100-574_520.4505	Repair Bldg & Bldg Equipment	12,541	5,836	25,000	25,000	21,409	25,000
100-574_520.4825	Insurance - Fleet	1,267	1,439	1,500	1,500	1,947	2,500
	Total: OP - Operations	68,303	61,569	91,000	91,000	75,920	92,000
CAP - Capital C	Outlay						
100-574_595.5710	Capital Outlay Equipment & Machinery	-	-	-	-	-	
	Total: CAP - Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-	-	-
TO - Transfers	Out						
100-574_700.0325	Transfers Out Transfer out to Juvenile Dep_	3,991,589	4,262,222	4,436,780	4,436,780	4,436,780	4,698,078
	Total: TO - Transfers Out	3,991,589	4,262,222	4,436,780	4,436,780	4,436,780	4,698,078
EPT Total: 574 - JUV	ENILE PROB/DETENTION SUPPORT	4,092,821	4,358,263	4,562,394	4,562,394	4,544,412	4,824,713

OFFICIAL: NICHOLAS REININGER, CHIEF JUVENILE PROBATION OFFICER APPOINTED: 05/22/2022

The Juvenile Probation Department is governed by the Juvenile Board, which includes the County Judge, the County Court-at-Law Judge No. 2, and the District Judges. The Juvenile Probation Department is responsible for implementing the provisions of Title 3, Juvenile Justice Code, State of Texas. The Department receives most law violations alleged to have been committed by juveniles within Guadalupe County. A "juvenile" is a child ages 10 – 16 or who is currently under a juvenile court order until his/her 18th birthday. A "law violation" is a class A or B misdemeanor or a felony offense. Traffic offenses, class C misdemeanors and violation of city ordinances are under the jurisdiction of a city municipal court or justice of the peace court.



The Juvenile Probation and Detention Department is funded by grants from the State of Texas and funds allocated from the Guadalupe County budget.

EXPENDITURES - DETAIL FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES

G/L Account Number	Account Description	2021 Actual Amount	2022 Actual Amount	2023 Adopted Budget	2023 Amended Budget	2023 Actual Amount	2024 Adopted Budget
DEPT: 630 - H	EALTH & SOCIAL SERVICES						
OP - Operations							
100-630_520.4035	Contribution to Hospital	3,281,831	2,519,734	4,000,000	4,000,000	2,425,820	3,500,000
100-630_520.4044	EMS Services	927,935	927,935	927,935	927,935	927,935	1,020,729
100-630_520.4048	Autopsy/Deceased Transport	16,880	25,693	25,000	25,000	22,893	27,500
100-630_520.4052	Autopsies	91,735	199,965	140,000	140,000	82,950	175,000
100-630_520.4056	Pauper Burials	5,345	4,000	12,500	12,500	2,395	12,500
100-630_520.4060	Mental Commitment Costs	4,463	3,362	10,000	10,000	5,252	10,000
	Total: OP - Operations	4,328,189	3,680,689	5,115,435	5,115,435	3,467,245	4,745,729
OT - Other Servi	ces						
100-630_580.4932	Youth Livestock & Homemakers	5,000	6,000	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500
100-630_580.4933	Food Bank	5,000	13,500	13,500	13,500	13,500	15,000
100-630_580.4934	Meals on Wheels Contrib.	5,528	5,528	5,528	5,528	5,528	7,500
100-630_580.4935	AACOG-Alamo Regional Transit Pro	8,023	8,023	8,424	8,424	8,023	8,023
100-630_580.4939	Guadalupe Co. Historical Society	-	357	3,121	3,121	1,121	5,726
100-630_800.4940	Seguin/Guadalupe Library	162,572	173,742	173,742	173,742	173,742	182,429
100-630_800.4942	Marion Public Library	34,237	36,589	36,589	36,589	36,589	43,070
100-630_800.4945	Schertz Library	203,191	217,152	217,152	217,152	217,152	228,010
100-630_802.4074	RSVP Program Support Retired Senior Vo	1,000	1,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	5,000
	Total: OT - Other Services	424,551	461,891	468,556	468,556	466,155	502,258
DEPT Total: 6	330 - HEALTH & SOCIAL SERVICES	4,752,740	4,142,580	5,583,991	5,583,991	3,933,400	5,247,987



EXPENDITURES - DETAIL FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES

G/L Account Number		2021 Actual	2022 Actual	2023 Adopted	2023 Amended	2023 Actual	2024 Adopted
Number	Account Description	Amount	Amount	Budget	Budget	Amount	Budget
DEPT: 635 - E	ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH						
PS - Personnel S	Services						
100-635_420.1020	Appointed Officials Salary	69,800	60,515	-	-	-	-
100-635_420.1023	Appointed Officials Cell Phone Allowance	-	-	-	-	-	-
100-635_420.1610	Appointed Officials Longevity	1,555	1,915	-	-	-	-
100-635_430.1030	Employees Salaried Exempt	-	17,701	83,300	83,300	72,574	-
100-635_430.1040	Employees Hourly Employees	296,596	332,446	432,479	432,479	313,998	540,894
100-635_430.1054	Employees Certification Supplement	-	350	5,200	5,200	500	5,200
100-635_430.1610	Employees Longevity	5,975	9,075	10,240	10,240	9,050	22,180
100-635_440.1625	Other Pay Uniform/Clothing/Boot Allowand	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500
100-635_450.2010	Social Security/Medicare	27,599	31,154	40,753	40,753	29,018	43,588
100-635_450.2020	Group Medical Insurance	83,096	86,145	109,200	109,200	82,810	112,800
100-635_450.2030	Retirement	44,488	52,089	67,709	67,709	50,451	72,817
100-635_450.2040	Worker's Compensation Insurance	3,547	4,164	5,117	5,117	3,440	4,806
_	Total: PS - Personnel Services	534,157	597,054	755,498	755,498	563,341	803,785
OP - Operations		•	,	•	•	,	•
100-635_520.3100	Office Supplies / Minor Eqpt	7,870	4,953	5,000	7,737	4,275	5,000
100-635_520.3110	Postage	900	870	900	-	, -	900
100-635_520.3300	Fuel	8,225	10,318	18,000	9,616	7,722	18,000
100-635_520.3340	Miscellaneous	-	1,309	400	1,135	901	400
100-635_520.3757	Vehicle Equipment	_	-	_	1,670	1,395	_
100-635_520.3900	Subs, Publications, Access Fees	_	-	260	270	270	260
100-635_520.4205	Cell Phone	3,817	4,276	6,240	4,547	4,151	5,200
100-635_520.4212	Wireless Internet Service	-	-,	-	-	-	1,600
100-635_520.4350	Printing	432	443	900	1,315	501	900
100-635_520.4522	Copier Maintenance Agreements	1,239	772	1,000	1,028	328	1,000
100-635_520.4523	Software Maintenance/License	-,200	450	-	-,020	-	
100-635_520.4540	Vehicle Repair & Maintenance	1,237	3,469	4,000	10,301	9,515	4,000
100-635_520.4615	Uniform Expense	72	23	200	800	200	200
100-635_520.4800	Bond Premium / Issue Costs	262	-	170	402	402	345
100-635_520.4810	Membership Dues & Licenses	597	471	1,260	425	425	1,202
100-635_520.4812	Training & Conferences	440	5,549	10,000	7,026	7,026	10,000
100-635_520.4825	Insurance - Fleet	846	700	1,400	1,385	1,213	1,400
100-635_520.4993	Storm & Flood Water Permits	040	700	800	570	1,213	800
100-035_520.4995	Total: OP - Operations	25,937	33,603	50,530	48,227	38,324	51,207
OP1 - Operation	s - Non Capital Assets	25,957	33,003	30,330	40,221	30,324	31,207
	•	50	470				660
100-635_520.3657	Controlled Assets OP1 - Operations - Non Capital Assets	50	470		-	-	660
CAP - Capital O	·	50	470	-	-	-	660
'							
100-635_595.5720	Capital Outlay Office Furniture & Equipme	-	-	45.000	47.000	47.000	-
100-635_595.5730	Capital Outlay Vehicles	-	65,376	45,000	47,303	47,303	55,000
DEDT To	Total: CAP - Capital Outlay	-	65,376	45,000	47,303	47,303	55,000
DEPT 10t	al: 635 - ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH	560,144	696,503	851,028	851,028	648,968	910,652

The duties of the Environmental Health Department are to:

Contact Information:

Environmental Health

310 IH 10 West Seguin, Texas 78155 830-303-8858



^{*} Ensure that septic systems are installed according to regulations by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

^{*} Review new subdivision plats for compliance with county subdivision rules

^{*} Manage the floodplain in compliance with federal, state, and county regulations

EXPENDITURES - DETAIL FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES

G/L Account	Account Description	2021 Actual Amount	2022 Actual Amount	2023 Adopted Budget	2023 Amended Budget	2023 Actual Amount	2024 Adopted Budget
Number	Account Description	Amount	Amount	buuget	Buuget	Amount	buuget
DEPT: 637 - A	ANIMAL CONTROL						
PS - Personnel :	Services						
100-637_430.1040	Employees Hourly Employees	171,515	172,172	196,748	196,748	174,003	213,487
100-637_430.1595	Employees Part-time employees	-	-	-	-	-	51,272
100-637_430.1610	Employees Longevity	5,610	5,650	5,110	5,110	5,110	12,230
100-637_450.2010	Social Security/Medicare	12,554	12,876	15,442	15,442	13,116	21,250
100-637_450.2020	Group Medical Insurance	38,896	38,012	43,680	43,680	40,040	45,120
100-637_450.2030	Retirement	20,989	21,859	25,656	25,656	22,724	35,399
100-637_450.2040	Worker's Compensation Insurance	4,001	4,222	4,663	4,663	4,111	6,398
	Total: PS - Personnel Services	253,565	254,792	291,299	291,299	259,104	385,156
OP - Operations							
100-637_520.3100	Office Supplies / Minor Eqpt	300	135	500	500	339	500
100-637_520.3110	Postage	394	218	750	750	281	750
100-637_520.3300	Fuel	15,495	20,739	29,000	29,000	16,308	25,000
100-637_520.3320	Cleaning Supplies	2,054	425	3,000	3,000	2,394	3,000
100-637_520.3330	Food	· =	164	1,200	700	384	1,200
100-637_520.3340	Miscellaneous	1,725	766	3,000	4,000	1,280	3,500
100-637_520.3630	Small Tools / Minor Equipment	, -	278	500	, -	, -	500
100-637_520.4205	Cell Phone	2,187	2,187	2,200	2,200	2,038	2,200
100-637_520.4350	Printing	, -	145	200	200	140	300
100-637_520.4400	Electric Service & Garbage	1,925	2,203	2,500	2,500	1,776	2,500
100-637_520.4410	Gas - Utilities	3,475	4,065	6,000	6,000	5,138	6,000
100-637_520.4420	Water - Utilities	1,099	1,308	1,500	1,500	1,278	1,500
100-637_520.4505	Repair Bldg & Bldg Equipment	-	6,815	5,000	12,450	8,150	5,000
100-637 520.4510	Repair Equip & Machinery	_	-	2,500	3,000	2,700	2,500
100-637_520.4540	Vehicle Repair & Maintenance	3,899	3,011	6,500	6,500	4,794	6,500
100-637_520.4615	Uniform Expense	1,457	90	1,000	1,000	779	1,000
100-637 520.4800	Bond Premium / Issue Costs	-	142	250	250	-	250
100-637_520.4812	Training & Conferences	750	366	2,000	2,000	550	2,000
100-637_520.4825	Insurance - Fleet	543	744	750	750	1,012	750
100-637_520.4893	Veterinarian Services	72	_	500	500	240	500
	Total: OP - Operations	35,373	43,802	68,850	76,800	49,580	65,450
OP1 - Operation	s - Non Capital Assets	,	,	,	,	,	,
100-637_520.3657	Controlled Assets	_	_	_	_	_	_
-	DP1 - Operations - Non Capital Assets	-	_	_	_	_	_
CAP - Capital O	•						
100-637_595.5710	Capital Outlay Equipment & Machinery	_	_	15,000	4,865	_	_
100-637_595.5730	Capital Outlay Vehicles	60,235	_	43,428	45,613	45,612	_
. 55 551_555.5150	Total: CAP - Capital Outlay	60,235	-	58,428	50,478	45,612	_
D	EPT Total: 637 - ANIMAL CONTROL	349,173	298,593	418,577	418,577	354,297	450,606
		,	,	,	,	,=	0,000

112

The Sheriff's office took over responsibility of Animal Control in October 2003.



EXPENDITURES - DETAIL FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES

G/L Account Number	Account Description	2021 Actual Amount	2022 Actual Amount	2023 Adopted Budget	2023 Amended Budget	2023 Actual Amount	2024 Adopted Budget
	AGRICULTURE EXTENSION SERVICE						
PS - Personnel		450 540	400 540	407.440	407.440	4.40.055	470.004
100-665_430.1030	Employees Salaried Exempt	156,548	120,540	167,149	167,149	146,655	172,634
100-665_430.1040	Employees Hourly Employees	89,944	89,027	95,638	95,638	84,017	100,944
100-665_430.1610	Employees Longevity	9,395	9,945	10,405	10,405	10,405	18,205
100-665_450.2010	Social Security/Medicare	19,193	16,322	20,899	20,899	17,793	22,321
100-665_450.2020	Group Medical Insurance	21,216	21,216	21,840	21,840	20,020	22,560
100-665_450.2030	Retirement	11,001	11,376	12,643	12,643	11,186	13,789
100-665_450.2040	Worker's Compensation Insurance	119	121	130	130	115	141
OP - Operations	Total: PS - Personnel Services	307,416	268,546	328,704	328,704	290,191	350,594
100-665 520.3100	Office Supplies / Minor Egpt	1,011	882	2.000	2,000	676	2,000
100-665_520.3300	Fuel	5,950	9,820	16,000	16,000	9,312	14,000
100-665_520.3340	Miscellaneous	5,550	80	1,200	439	5,512	1,200
100-665_520.3757	Vehicle Equipment	_	-	1,200	3,609	1,313	1,200
100-665_520.4522	Copier Maintenance Agreements	1,556	1,634	1,750	1,750	1,716	500
100-665 520.4540	Vehicle Repair & Maintenance	1,264	560	2,000	2,000	1,710	2,000
100-665 520.4800	Bond Premium / Issue Costs	1,204	71	2,000	2,000	1,000	2,000
100-665_520.4814	4H/Travel/Training/Dues	1,848	3,204	2,500	3,023	3,022	2,500
100-665 520.4815	AG/Travel/Training/Dues	1,771	2,427	2,500	2,500	937	2,500
100-665_520.4816	FSC/Travel/Training/Dues	1,771	2,421	2,500	2,500	2,457	2,500
100-665_520.4817	AG Leader/Travel/Trng/Dues	3,011	2,501	3,000	3,238	3,238	3,000
100-665 520.4825	Insurance - Fleet	604	580	3,000 750	3,236 750	3,236 778	850
_			1,715	5,000	5,000	1,270	
100-665_582.0020	Feral Hog Bounty Total: OP - Operations	2,340		-	,	,	5,000
CAP - Capital O	•	21,115	23,474	39,200	42,809	25,727	36,050
•							0.000
100-665_595.5720	Capital Outlay Office Furniture & Equipme	-	-	-	40.004	40.204	6,800
100-665_595.5730	Capital Outlay Vehicles	-	-	53,000	49,391	49,391	60,857
DEDT Totals CCC A	Total: CAP - Capital Outlay	-	-	53,000	49,391	49,391	67,657
DEP1 10tal: 665 - AC	GRICULTURE EXTENSION SERVICE	328,532	292,021	420,904	420,904	365,309	454,301

The purpose of Texas Cooperative Extension in Guadalupe County is to educate residents in agriculture, environmental stewardship, youth and adult life skills, human capital and leadership, and community economic development. The County currently has four (4) extension agents and two (2) additional support staff to run the many programs, including the 4-H programs and Master Gardeners to the residents of the County.



Originally Constructed in 1952, the remodeled Agri-life building opened in November 2014

Contact Information:

Travis Franke

County Extension Agent -Agriculture and Natural Resources

Matthew Miranda

County Extension Agent - 4-H and Youth Development

Jeff Hanselka

County Extension Agent -Natural Resources

Druann Benavides

County Extension Agent -Family and Consumer Sciences

210 East Live Oak St, Seguin, Texas 78155 Phone: 830-303-3889



GUADALUPE COUNTY BUDGET 2023-2024

EXPENDITURES - DETAIL FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES

G/L Account Number	Account Description	2021 Actual Amount	2022 Actual Amount	2023 Adopted Budget	2023 Amended Budget	2023 Actual Amount	2024 Adopted Budget
DEPT : 670 - OT - Other Ser	OTHER ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES						
100-670_580.4072	Citizen's Collection Stations	143,028	146,960	152,110	152,110	151,738	156,671
100-670_580.4947	Soil Conservation	5,200	5,200	5,200	5,200	5,200	5,200
	Total: OT - Other Services	148,228	152,160	157,310	157,310	156,938	161,871
DEPT Total: 670 - 0	OTHER ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES	148,228	152,160	157,310	157,310	156,938	161,871



EXPENDITURES - DETAIL FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES

		2021	2022	2023	2023	2023	2024
G/L Account		Actual	Actual	Adopted	Amended	Actual	Adopted
Number	Account Description	Amount	Amount	Budget	Budget	Amount	Budget
DEPT: 700 -	TRANSFERS (IN) /OUT						
TO - Transfers	Out						
100-700_700.0700	Transfers Out Transfers to Capital Project	1,035,000	2,864,811	16,650,000	16,700,000	16,700,000	3,150,000
100-700_700.0704	Transfers Out Match-Flood Mitigation 201	-	-	-	-	-	-
100-700_700.0714	Transfers Out Transfer Out to American R	-	236,280	-	-	-	<u>-</u> _
	Total: TO - Transfers Out	1,035,000	3,101,091	16,650,000	16,700,000	16,700,000	3,150,000
DEP	T Total: 700 - TRANSFERS (IN) /OUT	1,035,000	3,101,091	16,650,000	16,700,000	16,700,000	3,150,000
	EXPENSES Total	55,575,130	60,758,089	92,602,009	93,981,593	79,719,240	83,565,400
	Total: 100 - GENERAL FUND	55,575,130	60,758,089	92,602,009	93,981,593	79,719,240	83,565,400



EXPENDITURES - DETAIL FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES

G/L Account Number	Account Description	2021 Actual Amount	2022 Actual Amount	2023 Adopted Budget	2023 Amended Budget	2023 Actual Amount	2024 Adopted Budget
FUND: 200 - ROAD 8	& BRIDGE FUND						
	NIT ROAD SYSTEM						
PS - Personnel Se	ervices						
200-620-00_420.1020	Appointed Officials Salary	89,477	73,116	-	-	-	-
200-620-00_420.1610	Appointed Officials Longevity	1,795	2,155	-	-	-	-
200-620-00_430.1030	Employees Salaried Exempt	-	21,386	98,282	105,894	92,411	101,508
200-620-00_430.1040	Employees Hourly Employees	2,879,988	3,231,395	3,671,878	3,320,875	2,866,575	3,937,060
200-620-00_430.1053	Employees Cell Phone Allowance	420	660	720	720	660	1,440
200-620-00_430.1598	Employees Temporary Employees	34,044	32,994	56,310	56,310	29,430	56,310
200-620-00_430.1610	Employees Longevity	80,805	101,070	104,915	104,915	101,100	190,565
200-620-00_440.1600	Other Pay Overtime	199	1,038	5,000	5,000	1,011	5,000
200-620-00_440.1625	Other Pay Uniform/Clothing/Boot Allowand	3,212	3,450	7,300	7,300	6,600	11,000
200-620-00_450.2010	Social Security/Medicare	225,348	252,562	283,000	283,000	226,208	329,171
200-620-00_450.2020	Group Medical Insurance	704,548	726,698	808,080	762,080	664,300	872,320
200-620-00_450.2030	Retirement	362,124	422,208	481,847	481,847	389,501	542,712
200-620-00_450.2040	Worker's Compensation Insurance	81,817	93,403	108,268	108,268	80,477	115,033
OP - Operations	Total: PS - Personnel Services	4,463,776	4,962,135	5,625,600	5,236,209	4,458,273	6,162,119
200-620-00_520.3100	Office Supplies / Minor Eqpt	11,756	11,135	12,500	12,500	10,874	12,500
200-620-00_520.3110	Postage	690	794	900	1,040	1,032	900
200-620-00_520.3300	Fuel	312,708	502,790	700,000	492,675	357,234	600,000
200-620-00_520.3305	Lubricants	19,319	22,380	25,000	31,000	27,379	28,000
200-620-00_520.3400	Materials and Supplies	42,563	71,177	60,000	60,000	51,991	60,000
200-620-00_520.3420	Herbicide / Weed Killer	13,535	13,636	18,000	18,000	11,966	28,000
200-620-00_520.3430	Propane	3,047	3,522	5,000	5,000	4,071	5,000
200-620-00_520.3540	Equipment Repair Parts	185,412	227,347	250,000	250,000	236,311	265,000
200-620-00_520.3542	Tires, Tubes, and Batteries	38,405	31,061	70,000	70,000	32,385	70,000
200-620-00_520.3550	Safety Equipment / Supplies	13,642	13,027	13,500	20,500	15,088	13,500
200-620-00_520.3560	Welding Supplies	1,854	466	2,500	2,500	2,178	2,500
200-620-00_520.3590	Lumber and Piling	7,309	1,451	2,000	2,000	171	17,500
200-620-00_520.3610	Concrete	12,920	12,734	19,000	19,000	9,153	19,000
200-620-00_520.3620	Signs & Posts	51,227	69,528	97,000	94,900	83,567	97,000
200-620-00_520.3630	Small Tools / Minor Equipment	11,413	10,756	15,000	13,616	11,178	15,000
200-620-00_520.3705	Culverts	37,932	48,509	45,000	80,000	36,001	57,500
200-620-00_520.3708	Base Material	480,061	609,522	730,000	730,000	521,300	730,000
200-620-00_520.3710	Surfacing Material	856,752	1,118,681	1,550,000	1,550,000	1,221,713	1,550,000
200-620-00_520.3712	Seal Coating	446,466	688,264	925,000	925,000	707,562	925,000
200-620-00_520.3714	Water for Construction Projects	-	-	20,000	20,000	13,552	20,000
200-620-00_520.3900	Subs, Publications, Access Fees	1,599	99	1,500	1,500	-	1,500
200-620-00_520.4022	Engineering Services	24,600	17,720	76,300	182,300	121,969	100,000
200-620-00_520.4054	Pre-employment/employee physical	4,867	4,849	4,500	4,500	3,763	4,500
200-620-00_520.4055	Surveying Costs	-	-	1,000	1,000	-	1,000
200-620-00_520.4071	Waste Disposal	2,541	1,826	3,500	3,500	1,924	3,500
200-620-00_520.4200	Telephone	13,650	15,499	28,000	16,600	2,833	7,500
200-620-00_520.4205	Cell Phone	4,023	3,700	4,500	4,500	3,166	4,500
200-620-00_520.4212	Wireless Internet Service		1,145	1,300	3,400	3,109	3,600
200-620-00_520.4350	Printing	1,596	125	2,000	4,000	3,332	2,500
200-620-00_520.4400	Electric Service & Garbage	28,521	31,767	40,000	40,000	21,833	40,000
200-620-00_520.4410	Gas - Utilities	3,708	4,204	5,400	5,400	4,761	6,800
200-620-00_520.4420	Water - Utilities	8,452	7,074	6,500	12,500	11,021	9,000
200-620-00_520.4500	Repair Building Structures	1,650	530	2,500	14,900	2,222	8,250
200-620-00_520.4505	Repair Bldg & Bldg Equipment	1,532	1,818	1,700	1,700	435	1,700
200-620-00_520.4510	Repair Equip & Machinery	18,508	18,161	30,000	36,500	25,597	30,000
200-620-00_520.4520	Repair Office & Misc Equipment	690	657	2,500	2,500	642	2,500
200-620-00_520.4523	Software Maintenance/License	35,262 26,715	12 206	30 000	30 000	12 221	30,000
200-620-00_520.4540	Vehicle Repair & Maintenance	26,715 87,518	13,296 136 315	30,000	30,000	13,221	30,000
200-620-00_520.4610 200-620-00_520.4615	Equipment Hire Uniform Expense	87,518 25,568	136,315 27,881	100,000 27,000	100,000 27,000	84,395 25,604	60,000 28,500
200-620-00_520.4635	Lease - Alarm System	1,906	2,042	2,500	2,500	25,604	2,600
200-620-00_520.4800	Bond Premium / Issue Costs	93	Z,U4Z -	100	2,500 197	196	100
	TY RUIDGET 2023-2024			100	101	100	

GUADALUPE COUNTY BUDGET 2023-2024 -

EXPENDITURES - DETAIL FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES

G/L Account Number	Account Description	2021 Actual Amount	2022 Actual Amount	2023 Adopted Budget	2023 Amended Budget	2023 Actual Amount	2024 Adopted Budget
FUND: 200 - ROAD	& BRIDGE FUND, Continued						
200-620-00_520.4810	Membership Dues & Licenses	375	340	1,100	6,103	5,814	1,100
200-620-00_520.4812	Training & Conferences	797	5,760	23,000	23,000	18,919	26,500
200-620-00_520.4825	Insurance - Fleet	15,509	14,334	16,500	16,500	19,585	20,000
200-620-00_520.4860	Contract Labor	-	6,665	12,500	12,500	-	12,500
200-620-00_520.4985	Hazard Substance License Fee	-	-	400	400	-	400
200-620-00_520.4992	Contract Rd Maint/Pavement Rejuv	-	-	1,060,000	1,664,400	977,168	1,075,000
200-620-00_520.4998	Bridge Construction	-	238,500	875,000	875,000	22,176	950,000
	Total: OP - Operations	2,856,690	4,011,086	6,919,700	7,490,131	4,730,449	6,949,950
OP1 - Operations	s - Non Capital Assets						
200-620-00_520.3657	Controlled Assets	8,403	5,745	3,500	27,004	6,320	3,000
Total: 0	P1 - Operations - Non Capital Assets	8,403	5,745	3,500	27,004	6,320	3,000
CAP - Capital Ou	ıtlay						
200-620-00_595.5300	Capital Outlay Bldg Purchase/New Constr	21,742	-	107,700	107,700	-	-
200-620-00_595.5302	Capital Outlay Major Building Renovations	-	-	-	-	-	75,000
200-620-00_595.5710	Capital Outlay Equipment & Machinery	230,961	-	1,184,000	1,586,558	1,474,669	1,249,087
200-620-00_595.5712	Capital Outlay Extraordinary Equipment R	46,651	44,229	100,000	-	-	-
200-620-00_595.5720	Capital Outlay Office Furniture & Equipme	-	-	-	-	-	-
200-620-00_595.5725	Capital Outlay Major Infrastructure Project	-	12,359	-	101,439	72,383	-
200-620-00_595.5730	Capital Outlay Vehicles	-	-	70,500	180,500	177,663	429,918
	Total: CAP - Capital Outlay	299,354	56,587	1,462,200	1,976,197	1,724,715	1,754,005
TO - Transfers O	ut						
200-620-00_700.0202	Transfers Out Required Match for TxDot C	153,065	114,734	-	-	_	-
200-620-00_700.0700	Transfers Out Transfers to Capital Project	-	-	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	-
200-620-00_700.0899	Transfers Out Transfer out to Grant Fund	36,931	283,601	18,000	71,500	-	64,000
	Total: TO - Transfers Out	189,996	398,334	1,018,000	1,071,500	1,000,000	64,000
	Total: 200 - ROAD & BRIDGE FUND	7,818,219	9,433,887	15,029,000	15,801,041	11,919,756	14,933,074

Guadalupe County adopted the Unit Road System in 1986. The Road and Bridge Department maintains the 642 miles of roads in the unincorporated portions of Guadalupe County. The Road and Bridge Department of Guadalupe County, is divided into the Central Office and five work areas throughout the county:

- * Construction of new roads
- * Repairing and preserving existing roads
- * Repairing and rebuilding bridges as needed
- * Grading and shaping gravel roads and drainage ditches
- * Mowing and brush cutting
- * Maintaining signage and complying with the M.U.T.C.D.
- * Striping center lines
- * Forming, pouring and finishing concrete
- * Picking up trash along roadsides
- * Removing and disposing of dead animals off roadways
- * Maintaining driveway and mailbox approaches
- * Issuing addresses outside of municipalities
- * Maintenance and repair of all County motor vehicles
- * Ordering and controlling adequate inventories to accomplish daily schedules
- * Acquisition of Right of Way and relocations of utilities as needed
- * Inspection of all new subdivisions to ensure compliance with County standards
- * Permit and inspect all new driveways installed along County roads

Contact Information:

Road and Bridge 310 IH 10 West Seguin, Texas 78155 830-379-9721



EXPENDITURES - DETAIL FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES

		2021	2022	2023	2023	2023	2024
G/L Account		Actual	Actual	Adopted	Amended	Actual	Adopted
Number	Account Description	Amount	Amount	Budget	Budget	Amount	Budget
FUND: 201 - CETR	RZ FUND						
DEPT: 100 -	SPECIAL REVENUE						
OP - Operations	3						
201-100_520.3708	Base Material	-	-	-	-	-	-
201-100_520.3710	Surfacing Material	-	-	-	-	-	-
201-100_520.3712	Seal Coating	19,292	-	-	-	-	-
201-100_520.4022	Engineering Services	21,895	-	-	-	-	-
201-100_520.4998	Bridge Construction	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total: OP - Operations	41,187	-	-	-	-	-
	Total: 201 - CETRZ FUND	41,187	-	-	-	-	-

A County Energy Transportation Reinvestment Zone (CETRZ) is a specific contiguous zone, in a county that is determined to be affected because of oil and gas exploration and production activities, around a planned transportation project that is established as a method to facilitate capture of the property tax increment arising from the planned project.

Money in the tax increment account may only be used for the following:

- * provide matching funds for the Infrastructure Fund grant program; and
- * fund one or more transportation infrastructure projects located in the zone

In 2017 during the Texas 85th Regular Legislative Session, Texas Senate Bill 1305 repealed the statute that allows the creation of CETRZ's effective 12/31/2017. Therefore, no additional funds will be generated from property taxes for the CETRZ's.



EXPENDITURES - DETAIL FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES

G/L Account Number	Account Description	2021 Actual Amount	2022 Actual Amount	2023 Adopted Budget	2023 Amended Budget	2023 Actual Amount	2024 Adopted Budget
	T INFRASTRUCTURE GRANT SPECIAL REVENUE						
202-100_520.4022	Engineering Services	177,379	21,580	-	-	-	
	Total: OP - Operations	177,379	21,580	-	-	-	-
GR - Grant Expe	enses						
202-100_582.4032	Contractual	587,944	552,088	-	-	-	-
	Total: GR - Grant Expenses	587,944	552,088	-	-	-	-
Total: 202	- TxDOT INFRASTRUCTURE GRANT	765,323	573,668	-	-	-	-

Texas Department of Transportation Infrastructure Grant (202-100) – represents County Transportation Infrastructure Funds (CTIF) grant funding from the State of Texas for transportation infrastructure projects located in in areas of the State affected by increased oil and gas production.



EXPENDITURES - DETAIL FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES

Limitations:

Interpretation:

G/L Account Number	Account Description	Actual Amount	Actual Amount	Adopted Budget	Amended Budget	Actual Amount	Adopted Budget			
DEPT: 100 - S	LIBRARY FUND SPECIAL REVENUE									
OP - Operations				000	000		4.000			
400-100_520.3340	Miscellaneous	-	-	200	200	-	1,000			
400-100_520.3857	Law Books/CD's	15,918	15,249	30,000	30,000	16,346	34,000			
	Total: OP - Operations	15,918	15,249	30,200	30,200	16,346	35,000			
	Total: 400 - LAW LIBRARY FUND	15,918	15,249	30,200	30,200	16,346	35,000			
	LAW LIBRARY FUND									
	Statute:	Local Gov't Code	§323.023							
	Ancillary funding statutes:	Local Gov't Code	§§135.101, 13	5.102						
	Source:	Percentage, not less than: 16.4319% of \$213 local consolidated civil fee on filing of any new civil case, except a probate, guardianship, or mental health case; 15.6951% of \$223 loca consolidated civil fee on filing of any new probate, guardianship, or mental health case.								
	Controlled by:	Commissioners Court								
	Purposes:	Establishing law library, purchasing or leasing library materials, maintaining the library, acquiring library furniture, shelving, equipment, or computers, software, or subscriptions to electronic research networks for judicial research, or establishing and maintaining a self-help center to provide resources to pro se county residents								

2021

2022

2023

2023

2023

2024

Expenditures for library equipment for use by judges in the county, including computers, software, and subscriptions to obtain access to electronic research networks, may not exceed \$175,000 each year and require consultation and authorization from the county's law librarian or, if none, the county auditor.

GA-0078 (2003): A commissioners court may use fee collected under this section to provide online legal research services for the general public, judges, and attorneys, and incidental benefit to private attorneys would not render the expenditure unconstitutional under Texas Constitution art. 3, §52(a).

MW-0009 (1979): County Law Library Fund may be expended only for library purposes and for the needs of judges and litigants; the fund may not be used to buy books owned by the

county that are transferred to the County Law Library.

Donaldson v. Texas Department of Criminal Justice Correctional Institutions Division, 355 S.W.3d 722 (Tex. App.-Tyler 2011, pet. denied): Court costs may be imposed against

inmate whose affidavit of indigency is denied by the court.

*Information from: 2021 Special & Dedicated Funds, Texas Association of Counties

GUADALUPE COUNTY BUDGET 2023-2024 -

EXPENDITURES - DETAIL FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES

G/L Account Number	Account Description	2021 Actual Amount	2022 Actual Amount	2023 Adopted Budget	2023 Amended Budget	2023 Actual Amount	2024 Adopted Budget		
	ITY JURY FUND SPECIAL REVENUE								
401-100_520.4853	Petit Jurors	-	-	18,000	18,000	360	40,000		
_	Total: OP - Operations	-	-	18,000	18,000	360	40,000		
	Total: 401 - COUNTY JURY FUND	-	-	18,000	18,000	360	40,000		
	COUNTY JURY FUND								
	Statute:	Local Gov't Code	§§134.154,135	5.156					
	Ancillary funding statutes:	Local Gov't Code	§§134.101, 13	4.102, 134.103	, 135.101, 135.1	02			
	Source:	Percentage, not less than: 0.9524% of \$105 local consolidated fee on conviction of fe 0.8130% of \$123 local consolidated fee on conviction of Class A or B misdemes 0.7143% of \$14 local consolidated fee on conviction of non-jailable misdemeanor; 4.69 of \$213 local consolidated civil fee on filing of any new civil case, except a programming or mental health case: 4.4841% of \$223 local consolidated civil fee on filing of second consolidated civil fee on filing consolidated civil fe							

Commissioners Court

any new probate, guardianship, or mental health case.

To fund juror reimbursements and otherwise finance jury services.

*Information from: 2021 Special & Dedicated Funds, Texas Association of Counties

Controlled by:

Purposes:

EXPENDITURES - DETAIL FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES

G/L Account		2021 Actual	2022 Actual	2023 Adopted	2023 Amended	2023 Actual	2024 Adopted
Number	Account Description	Amount	Amount	Budget	Budget	Amount	Budget
FUND: 408 - FIRE (CODE INSPECTION FEE FUND						
DEPT: 100 - S	PECIAL REVENUE						
PS - Personnel S	Services						
408-100_430.1040	Employees Hourly Employees	24,310	47,020	48,672	48,672	43,050	193,743
408-100_430.1054	Employees Certification Supplement	-	-	-	-	-	5,200
408-100_430.1595	Employees Part-time employees	11,507	18,627	37,400	37,400	22,576	37,400
408-100_430.1610	Employees Longevity	-	1,245	1,305	1,305	1,305	6,075
408-100_440.1625	Other Pay Uniform/Clothing/Boot Allowand	-	450	450	450	450	2,250
408-100_450.2010	Social Security/Medicare	2,701	5,073	6,719	6,719	5,083	18,717
408-100_450.2020	Group Medical Insurance	5,279	10,608	10,920	10,920	10,010	56,400
408-100_450.2030	Retirement	4,250	8,285	11,163	11,163	8,554	31,269
408-100_450.2040	Worker's Compensation Insurance	485	980	1,474	1,474	987	4,670
	Total: PS - Personnel Services	48,533	92,287	118,103	118,103	92,014	355,724
OP - Operations							
408-100_520.3100	Office Supplies / Minor Eqpt	-	308	700	700	-	700
408-100_520.3300	Fuel	2,442	4,475	7,000	8,200	7,458	20,000
408-100_520.3340	Miscellaneous	864	69	2,500	2,000	605	2,500
408-100_520.3550	Safety Equipment / Supplies	-	-	-	1,479	1,453	2,500
408-100_520.3757	Vehicle Equipment	-	-	6,500	4,522	3,979	6,500
408-100_520.3900	Subs, Publications, Access Fees	5,044	734	8,000	5,300	1,158	8,000
408-100_520.4205	Cell Phone	649	513	1,200	1,200	460	1,500
408-100_520.4212	Wireless Internet Service	494	373	2,000	2,000	330	2,000
408-100_520.4350	Printing	367	-	1,500	1,500	622	2,500
408-100_520.4540	Vehicle Repair & Maintenance	-	-	2,500	3,500	2,418	6,000
408-100_520.4616	Uniform Accessories	-	-	-	1,650	862	3,000
408-100_520.4810	Membership Dues & Licenses	1,201	1,125	2,500	2,500	1,026	4,000
408-100_520.4812	Training & Conferences	1,481	250	6,000	2,700	-	9,000
	Total: OP - Operations	12,543	7,847	40,400	37,251	20,370	68,200
OP1 - Operation	s - Non Capital Assets						
408-100_520.3657	Controlled Assets	1,207	3,958	3,700	5,173	2,738	3,700
Total: C	P1 - Operations - Non Capital Assets	1,207	3,958	3,700	5,173	2,738	3,700
CAP - Capital Oเ	utlay						
408-100_595.5710	Capital Outlay Equipment & Machinery	3,926	-	-	2,805	1,466	36,000
408-100_595.5730	Capital Outlay Vehicles			17,000	24,810	24,799	
	Total: CAP - Capital Outlay	3,926	-	17,000	27,615	26,265	36,000
Total: 408 - F	FIRE CODE INSPECTION FEE FUND	66,208	104,092	179,203	188,142	141,387	463,624

FIRE CODE INSPECTION AND PERMIT FUND

Statute: Local Gov't Code §233.065

Source: Fee for inspection and issuance of building permit and certificate of compliance with county

fire code to a commercial establishment, a public building or a multifamily residential

dwelling of four or more units. Optional, set by commissioners court.

Controlled by: Commissioners Court

Purposes: Costs of administration and enforcement of county fire code.

Limitations: Only applies in unincorporated areas of a county with a population of over 250,000 or

adjacent to a county with a population of over 250,000.

Fire code does not apply to industrial facility having a fire brigade that conforms to OSHA

requirements.

*Information from: 2021 Special & Dedicated Funds, Texas Association of Counties



GUADALUPE COUNTY BUDGET 2023-2024 -

EXPENDITURES - DETAIL FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES

G/L Account Number	Account Description	2021 Actual Amount	2022 Actual Amount	2023 Adopted Budget	2023 Amended Budget	2023 Actual Amount	2024 Adopted Budget
FUND: 409 - SHER	IFF'S DONATION FUND						
DEPT: 100 - 9	SPECIAL REVENUE						
OP - Operations	•						
409-100_583.3340	Miscellaneous	2,892	8,649	500	4,240	2,581	500
409-100_583.3341	Crime Prevention	-	-	1,238	1,238	-	1,238
409-100_583.3342	Canine Supply	-	-	100	100	-	100
409-100_583.3343	Animal Shelter	-	5,000	75	75	-	75
409-100_583.3800	Body Armor	-	4,158	-	-	-	-
409-100_583.4812	Conference and Training	-	-	25	25	-	25
409-100_583.4813	Training Refreshments/Supplies	-	-	100	100	-	100
409-100_583.4980	Student ID Kits	-	-	430	430	-	430
409-100_583.4991	Employee Recognition	1,409	757	1,500	1,500	593	1,500
409-100_583.4992	SO Dept Employee Banquet	2,043	3,097	3,500	4,480	1,073	2,032
409-100_583.4993	T-Shirts & Caps	-	-	200	200	-	200
409-100_583.4994	Funeral Flowers	658	374	500	500	289	500
	Total: OP - Operations	7,002	22,036	8,168	12,888	4,536	6,700
CAP - Capital O	utlay						
409-100_595.5710	Capital Outlay Equipment & Machinery	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total: CAP - Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tota	I: 409 - SHERIFF'S DONATION FUND	7,002	22,036	8,168	12,888	4,536	6,700

Local Government Code §81.032 authorizes only the Commissioners Court to accept a gift, grant, donation, bequest, or devise of money or other property on behalf of the county for the purpose of performing a function conferred by law on the county or a county officer. Since historically the only official to receive donations, and the majority of those donations having been designated for specific use, the Commissioners Court established the Sheriff's Donation Fund to account for these donations.

NOTE:

As funds are received and accepted by the Commissioners Court (Local Government Code §81.032), a budget will be created under the correctly designated expenditure lines. Additionally, if any funds remain unspent at the end of a fiscal year, these funds will also be "rebudgeted" for the current fiscal year.

STATUTORY REFERENCE:

Local Government Code Chapter 81. Commissioners Court Subchapter B. Duties and Powers

§81.032 Acceptance of Donations and Bequests



EXPENDITURES - DETAIL FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES

G/L Account		2021 Actual	2022 Actual	2023 Adopted	2023 Amended	2023 Actual	2024 Adopted
Number	Account Description	Amount	Amount	Budget	Budget	Amount	Budget
FUND: 410 - COUN	ITY CLERK RECORDS MGMT FUND						
DEPT: 100 - S	SPECIAL REVENUE						
PS - Personnel S	Services						
410-100_410.1010	Elected Officials Salary	-	-	-	-	-	-
410-100_450.2010	Social Security/Medicare	-	-	-	-	-	-
410-100_450.2030	Retirement	-	-	-	-	-	-
410-100_450.2040	Worker's Compensation Insurance	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total: PS - Personnel Services	-	-	-	-	-	- '
OP - Operations							
410-100_520.3100	Office Supplies / Minor Eqpt	-	4,950	1,000	1,000	-	1,000
410-100_520.3355	Records Preservation	-	6,502	600,000	593,000	-	400,000
410-100_520.3660	Computer Software	-	-	50,000	50,000	-	50,000
410-100_520.4520	Repair Office & Misc Equipment	6,325	1,050	7,000	7,000	-	7,000
410-100_520.4523	Software Maintenance/License	143,538	132,897	150,000	157,000	163,562	211,500
410-100_520.4810	Membership Dues & Licenses	345	345	400	400	345	1,000
410-100_520.4812	Training & Conferences	2,315	4,468	15,000	15,000	9,679	17,500
	Total: OP - Operations	152,523	150,213	823,400	823,400	173,586	688,000
OP1 - Operation	s - Non Capital Assets						
410-100_520.3657	Controlled Assets	2,896	-	-	-	-	1,000
Total: (DP1 - Operations - Non Capital Assets	2,896	-	-	-	-	1,000
CAP - Capital O	utlay						
410-100_595.5720	Capital Outlay Office Furniture & Equipme	-	-	50,000	50,000	-	150,000
	Total: CAP - Capital Outlay	-	-	50,000	50,000	-	150,000
Total: 410 - COUN	NTY CLERK RECORDS MGMT FUND	155,420	150,213	873,400	873,400	173,586	839,000

COUNTY CLERK RECORDS MANAGEMENT AND PRESERVATION FUND

Statute:

Local Gov't Code §§118.011(b)(2), 118.0216; see also Local Gov't Code §203.003

Source:

Fees for filing or recording services for non-court-related documents – not to exceed \$10 (optional set by the county clark):

(optional, set by the county clerk);

Controlled by:

County Clerk and Commissioners Court, by agreement, subject to commissioners court

budgetary authorization.

Purposes:

Used for specific records management and preservation, including for automation purposes.

Interpretation:

GA-1055 (2014): The Records Management and Preservation Fee set out in §118.011(b)(2), Local Gov't Code, relates to non-court-related filings. Changes in this fee are not subject to the Comptroller's duty to list changes to court-related fees under Gov't Code §51.607(a).

GA-0638 (2008): The fund may be used to pay that portion of the salaries of any employee in the clerk's office who performs tasks that further specific records management and preservation purposes.

A county clerk may expend money in the county clerk's records management and preservation fund to supplement deputies' salaries set by the commissioners court, but only if: (1) the county commissioners court has implemented a bonus or supplement plan in place when the deputies were employed; (2) the commissioners court has given prior approval of the supplement; and (3) the county clerk has considered whether the supplement is proportional to the amount of time each employee spends on specific management and preservation, including automation purposes.

GA-0118 (2003): The County Clerk Records Management and Preservation Fund may be used for employee salaries, so long as the employees perform records management and preservation functions. The clerk must determine what constitutes records management and preservation functions.



EXPENDITURES - DETAIL FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES

		2021	2022	2023	2023	2023	2024
G/L Account		Actual	Actual	Adopted	Amended	Actual	Adopted
Number	Account Description	Amount	Amount	Budget	Budget	Amount	Budget

COUNTY CLERK RECORDS MANAGEMENT AND PRESERVATION FUND, Continued

DM-0492 (1998): The records management and preservation fee must be spent for specific records preservation and automation projects, subject to the commissioners court's advance approval, and may not be diverted from its statutorily assigned purposes to pay other expenses of the clerk's office. Neither the county clerk nor the commissioners court controls this fund; as a practical matter they will have to agree.

DM-0371 (1995): A county clerk may collect the records management and preservation fee only on documents filed with the clerk in his or her capacity as county clerk, and not on birth, death, and fetal death records filed with clerk in his or her capacity as local registrar.

Hooten v Enriquez, 863 S.W. 2d 522 (Tex App.—El Paso 1993): County clerk has exclusive and absolute discretion to develop records management policies and procedure that will preserve permanent records in the clerk's office and monies collected under Local Gov't Code 118.011(b)(2) may only be used to pay for records management projects within the county clerk's office.

*Information from: 2021 Special & Dedicated Funds, Texas Association of Counties

EXPENDITURES - DETAIL FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES

G/L Account		2021 Actual	2022 Actual	2023 Adopted	2023 Amended	2023 Actual	2024 Adopted
Number	Account Description	Amount	Amount	Budget	Budget	Amount	Budget
	D. CLERK RECORDS ARCHIVE-GF D - SPECIAL REVENUE ONS						
411-100_520.335	5 Records Preservation	292,662	350,000	500,000	500,000	418,675	500,000
	Total: OP - Operations	292,662	350,000	500,000	500,000	418,675	500,000
Total: 41	1 - CO. CLERK RECORDS ARCHIVE-GF	292,662	350,000	500,000	500,000	418,675	500,000

COUNTY CLERK RECORDS ARCHIVE ACCOUNT

Statute: Local Gov't Code §§118.011(f), 118.025

Source: Fees paid for recording or filing services, set by the commissioners court, not to exceed

\$10. Optional, set by the commissioners court. Accrued interest remains with this account.

Controlled by: County Clerk and Commissioners Court, by agreement, subject to annual public hearing

and commissioners court budgetary authorization.

Purposes: Monies may be expended only for the preservation and restoration services performed by

the county clerk in connection with maintaining a county clerk's records archive on public documents designated by the county clerk as part of the records archive. The monies may not be used to purchase, lease, or develop computer software to geographically index public

records, excluding indexing public records by lot and block description.

Additional Requirements: Fee set by commissioners court as part of budget process. County clerk designates public

documents that are part of records archive and prepares plan to pay for preservation and restoration of records archive, subject to approval by the commissioners court. Public

hearing required.

*Information from: 2021 Special & Dedicated Funds, Texas Association of Counties

GUADALUPE COUNTY BUDGET 2023-2024

EXPENDITURES - DETAIL FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES

		2021	2022	2023	2023	2023	2024
G/L Account		Actual	Actual	Adopted	Amended	Actual	Adopted
Number	Account Description	Amount	Amount	Budget	Budget	Amount	Budget
	ITY RECORDS MANAGEMENT						
OP - Operations							
412-100_520.3355	Records Preservation	30,000	25,776	50,000	50,000	50,000	25,000
412-100_520.3356	Records Destruction Costs	925	180	6,000	6,000	4,820	6,000
412-100_520.4523	Software Maintenance/License	1,750	1,750	1,750	1,750	1,750	1,750
	Total: OP - Operations	32,675	27,706	57,750	57,750	56,570	32,750
Total: 412 -	COUNTY RECORDS MANAGEMENT	32,675	27,706	57,750	57,750	56,570	32,750

COUNTY RECORDS MANAGEMENT AND PRESERVATION ACCOUNT

Statute: Local Gov't Code §135.154; see also Local Gov't Code §203.003(6)

Ancillary funding statutes: Local Gov't Code §§135.101, 135.102

Source: Percentage, not less than: 14.0845% of \$213 local consolidated civil fee on filing of any new

civil case, except a probate, guardianship, or mental health case; 57.1429% of \$35 local consolidated civil fee on filing of certain other subsequent civil actions; 6.7265% of \$223 local consolidated civil fee on filing of any new probate, guardianship, or mental health case; 6.6667% of \$75 local consolidated civil fee on filing of certain other subsequent civil actions.

Controlled by: Commissioners Court

Purposes: Records management and preservation services, including automation, performed by the

court clerk on approval by the commissioners court of a budget as provided by Chapter 111

of the Local Government Code.

Limitations: Expenditures from the fund require prior approval of the commissioner court. An expenditure

from the fund must comply with the County Purchasing Act (Subchapter C, Chapter 262,

Local Government Code).

Interpretation: Donaldson v. Texas Department of Criminal Justice Correctional Institutions Division, 355

S.W.3d 722 (Tex. App.-Tyler 2011, pet. denied): Court costs may be imposed against

inmate whose affidavit of indigency is denied by the court.

*Information from: 2021 Special & Dedicated Funds, Texas Association of Counties

EXPENDITURES - DETAIL FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES

G/L Account Number	Account Description	2021 Actual Amount	2022 Actual Amount	2023 Adopted Budget	2023 Amended Budget	2023 Actual Amount	2024 Adopted Budget
	L STATISTICS PRESERVATION-GF SPECIAL REVENUE S						
413-100_520.3100	Office Supplies / Minor Eqpt	1,612	3,460	6,000	6,000	2,857	6,000
413-100_520.3355	Records Preservation	-	-	2,000	2,000	-	2,000
413-100_520.4812	Training & Conferences		-	4,000	4,000	-	4,000
	Total: OP - Operations	1,612	3,460	12,000	12,000	2,857	12,000
Total: 413 - VIT	AL STATISTICS PRESERVATION-GF	1,612	3,460	12,000	12,000	2,857	12,000

Statute: Health & Safety Code, §191.0045(h)

Source:

A fee under this section shall be collected by the registrar or county clerk on the issuance of a vital statistics record, including a record issued through a Remote Birth Access site.

Purposes: (1) preserving vital statistics records maintained by the registrar or county clerk, including birth, death, fetal death, marriage, divorce, and annulment records;

(2) training registrar or county clerk employees regarding vital statistics records; and

(3) ensuring the safety and security of vital statistics records.

EXPENDITURES - DETAIL FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES

G/L Account Number	Account Description	2021 Actual Amount	2022 Actual Amount	2023 Adopted Budget	2023 Amended Budget	2023 Actual Amount	2024 Adopted Budget
	'						
	RTHOUSE SECURITY SPECIAL REVENUE						
PS - Personnel							
		47.000	00.070	40.000	40.000	04.000	40.000
414-100_440.1600	Other Pay Overtime	17,368	22,076	40,000	40,000	24,382	40,000
414-100_450.2010	Social Security/Medicare	1,235	1,582	3,060	3,060	1,759	3,060
414-100_450.2030	Retirement	2,050	2,724	5,084	5,084	3,092	5,112
414-100_450.2040	Worker's Compensation Insurance	290	371	671	671	409	672
	Total: PS - Personnel Services	20,945	26,752	48,815	48,815	29,642	48,844
OP - Operations	S						
414-100_520.4637	Security Expenses	3,429	62,055	20,000	20,000	4,585	20,000
	Total: OP - Operations	3,429	62,055	20,000	20,000	4,585	20,000
OP1 - Operation	ns - Non Capital Assets						
414-100_520.3657	Controlled Assets	3,735	8,983	5,000	5,000	372	5,000
Total:	OP1 - Operations - Non Capital Assets	3,735	8,983	5,000	5,000	372	5,000
CAP - Capital C)utlay						
414-100_595.5710	Capital Outlay Equipment & Machinery	-	5,448	-	-	-	-
_	Total: CAP - Capital Outlay	-	5,448	-	-	-	-
Т	otal: 414 - COURTHOUSE SECURITY	28,109	103,238	73,815	73,815	34,599	73,844

COURTHOUSE SECURITY FUND

Statute:

Ancillary funding statutes:

Code Crim. Proc. art. 102.017

Local Gov't Code §§134.101, 134.102, 134.103, 135.101, 135.102.

Source:

Percentage, not less than: 9.5238% of the \$105 local consolidated fee on conviction of felony; 8.1301% of the \$123 local consolidated fee on conviction of Class A or B misdemeanor; 35% of the \$14 local consolidated fee on conviction of non-jailable misdemeanor; 9.3897% of the \$213 local consolidated civil fee on filing of any new civil case, except a probate, guardianship, or mental health case; 8.9686% of the \$223 local consolidated civil fee on filing of any new probate, guardianship, or mental health case.

Controlled by:

c Cour

COMMISSIONE

Purposes:

To pay for security personnel, services, and items related to a building housing a court, including: x-ray machine (purchase and repair); handheld and walkthrough metal detectors; identification cards and systems; electronic locking and surveillance equipment; video teleconferencing systems; signage; confiscated weapons inventory and tracking systems; locks, chains, alarms or similar security devices; bulletproof glass (purchase and repair); continuing education on security issues for court and security personnel; and warrant officers and related equipment.

Interpretation:

JC-0476 (2002): Code of Crim. Proc. art. 102.017 authorizes commissioners court to expend monies to provide courthouse security, but it does not, either expressly or by necessary implication, provide authority for the commissioners court to establish a courthouse security force of licensed peace officers.

JC-0014 (1999): Code of Crim. Proc. art. 102.017(d)(9) does not authorize the commissioners court to expend monies from the courthouse security fund to purchase clipon microphones for deputy sheriffs' portable radios.

DM-0371 (1995): County clerk may collect the \$1 fee authorized under Local Gov't Code \$291.008 only on documents filed with the county clerk as county clerk, unless a specific statute prohibits the imposition of such a fee. Fee may not be collected for birth, death, or fetal death records.

DM-0283 (1994): Under Local Gov't Code §291.008, the commissioners court may choose whether to impose a security fee and must set the fee in an amount not to exceed \$5. The commissioners court may not delegate responsibility for setting the amount of the fee to the clerks of the courts.

Donaldson v. Texas Department of Criminal Justice Correctional Institutions Division, 355 S.W.3d 722 (Tex. App.-Tyler 2011, pet. denied): Court costs may be imposed against inmate whose affidavit of indigency is denied by the court.

*Information from: 2021 Special & Dedicated Funds, Texas Association of Counties

EXPENDITURES - DETAIL FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES

		2021	2022	2023	2023	2023	2024
G/L Account		Actual	Actual	Adopted	Amended	Actual	Adopted
Number	Account Description	Amount	Amount	Budget	Budget	Amount	Budget
	RICT CLERK RECORDS MGMT SPECIAL REVENUE S						
415-100_520.3355	Records Preservation	15,000	15,000	-	-	-	-
	Total: OP - Operations	15,000	15,000	-	-	-	-
Total: 415	- DISTRICT CLERK RECORDS MGMT	15,000	15,000	-	-	-	-

DISTRICT CLERK RECORDS MANAGEMENT

Statute: Local Gov't Code §134.155

Ancillary funding statutes: Local Gov't Code §§134.101, 134.102

Source:

 $Percentage, \ not \ less \ than: 23.8095\% \ of \ \$105 \ local \ consolidated \ fee \ on \ conviction \ of \ felony;$

20.3252% of \$123 local consolidated fee on conviction of Class A or B misdemeanor.

Controlled by: Commissioners Court

Purposes: To fund records management and preservation services performed by the court clerk.

*Information from: 2021 Special & Dedicated Funds, Texas Association of Counties

EXPENDITURES - DETAIL FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES

G/L Account Number Account Description	2021 Actual Amount	2022 Actual Amount	2023 Adopted Budget	2023 Amended Budget	2023 Actual Amount	2024 Adopted Budge
FUND: 416 - JUSTICE COURT ASSISTANCE & TECH						
DEPT: 100 - SPECIAL REVENUE						
SUB-DEPARTMENT: 00 - GENERAL						
OP - Operations						
416-100-00_520.4523 Software Maintenance/License	2,529	-	10,000	10,000	-	10,000
Total: OP - Operations	2,529	-	10,000	10,000	-	10,000
SUB-DEPARTMENT Total: 00 - GENERAL	2,529	-	10,000	10,000	-	10,000
SUB-DEPARTMENT: 01 - PRECINCT 1 OP - Operations						
416-100-01_520.3340 Miscellaneous	453	114	600	600	376	600
416-100-01_520.4520 Repair Office & Misc Equipment	641	738	2,000	2,000	4,316	3,000
416-100-01_520.4523 Software Maintenance/License	-	-	100	100	-	100
416-100-01_520.4812 Training & Conferences	-	-	10,000	9,320	2,995	10,000
Total: OP - Operations	1,094	852	12,700	12,020	7,687	13,700
OP1 - Operations - Non Capital Assets						
416-100-01_520.3657 Controlled Assets	1,662	7,712	15,900	13,735	5,973	9,200
Total: OP1 - Operations - Non Capital Assets	1,662	7,712	15,900	13,735	5,973	9,200
CAP - Capital Outlay	-	•	•	•	-	, -
416-100-01_595.5720 Capital Outlay Office Furniture & Equipme	-	-	-	6,500	6,477	
Total: CAP - Capital Outlay	-	-	-	6,500	6,477	
SUB-DEPARTMENT Total: 01 - PRECINCT 1	2,756	8,564	28,600	32,255	20,137	22,900
SUB-DEPARTMENT: 02 - PRECINCT 2 OP - Operations	_,,	2,221		-,		,
416-100-02_520.4520 Repair Office & Misc Equipment	519	384	-	500	322	50
Total: OP - Operations	519	384	-	500	322	50
SUB-DEPARTMENT Total: 02 - PRECINCT 2	519	384	-	500	322	50
SUB-DEPARTMENT: 03 - PRECINCT 3 OP - Operations						
416-100-03_520.3340 Miscellaneous	_	-	_	_	-	1,00
416-100-03_520.4520 Repair Office & Misc Equipment	_	-	_	-	-	50
416-100-03_520.4812 Training & Conferences	_	_	_	_	_	4,000
Total: OP - Operations	_	_	_	_	-	5,500
OP1 - Operations - Non Capital Assets						-,
416-100-03_520.3657 Controlled Assets	_	310	_	-	-	
Total: OP1 - Operations - Non Capital Assets	_	310	_	-	-	
SUB-DEPARTMENT Total: 03 - PRECINCT 3	_	310	_	_	-	5,50
SUB-DEPARTMENT: 04 - PRECINCT 4 OP - Operations		0.0				0,00
•			100	100		10
416-100-04_520.3340 Miscellaneous	-	-	100	100	-	10
416-100-04_520.4212 Wireless Internet Service	4 000	-	100	100	-	10
416-100-04_520.4520 Repair Office & Misc Equipment	1,990	998	1,500	1,500	354	1,50
416-100-04_520.4812 Training & Conferences	4.000	-	1,000	1,000	-	1,00
Total: OP - Operations	1,990	998	2,700	2,700	354	2,70
OP1 - Operations - Non Capital Assets		0.754				
416-100-04_520.3657 Controlled Assets	-	3,751	-	-	-	
Total: OP1 - Operations - Non Capital Assets	- 1.000	3,751			-	0.70
SUB-DEPARTMENT Total: 04 - PRECINCT 4 SUB-DEPARTMENT: 33 - CONSTABLE, PCT 3	1,990	4,749	2,700	2,700	354	2,70
OP - Operations	4 077					
416-100-33_521.3657 Tech Exp Controlled Assets Total: OP - Operations	1,277	-	-	-	-	
SUB-DEPARTMENT Total: 33 - CONSTABLE, PCT 3	1,277 1,277	-	-	<u>-</u>	-	
SUB-DEPARTMENT Total: 33 - CONSTABLE, PCT 3 SUB-DEPARTMENT: 34 - CONSTABLE, PCT 4 OP - Operations	1,211	-	-	-	-	
416-100-34_521.3340 Tech Exp Other Technology Expenses	_	_	500	500	_	
416-100-34_521.3540 Tech Exp Office Technology Expenses 416-100-34_521.3657 Tech Exp Controlled Assets	<u>-</u>	- -	1,000	1,000	<u>-</u>	
Total: OP - Operations			1,500	1,500	<u> </u>	
SUB-DEPARTMENT Total: 34 - CONSTABLE, PCT 4			1,500	1,500	-	
Total: 416 - JUSTICE COURT ASSISTANCE & TECH	9,072	14,007	42,800	46,955	20,813	41,600
The same of the sa						

EXPENDITURES - DETAIL FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES

2021 2022 2023 2023 2023 2024 **G/L Account** Actual **Actual Adopted Amended Actual** Adopted Number **Amount Amount Budget Budget Amount Budget Account Description**

JUSTICE COURT ASSISTANCE AND TECHNOLOGY FUND

Statute: Code Crim. Proc. art. 102.0173

Ancillary funding statutes: Code §134.103

Source: The fund consists of money allocated to the fund under Section 134.103 of the Local

Government Code.

Controlled by: Commissioners Court

Purposes: (1) To finance the cost of providing court personnel, including salaries and benefits for the

court personnel; (2) pay for the cost of continuing education for justice court judges and court personnel; and (3) purchase and maintenance of technological enhancements for a justice court, including: computer systems, networks, hardware, and software; imaging

systems; electronic kiosks and ticket writers; and docket management systems.

A justice court may also, subject to commissioners court approval, use the fund to assist a constable's office or other county department with a technological enhancement as described by Art. 102.0173(b)(3) if the enhancement directly relates to the operation or

efficiency of the justice court.

Interpretation: GA-0560 (2007): The Justice Court Technology Fund may be used only for technological

enhancements for the justice court and continuing education and training for justice court judges and clerks regarding technological enhancements. Whether the purchase of a computer for a constable serves as a technological enhancement for the justice court is a fact question to be determined by the commissioners court in the first instance. The fund may not, however, be used to pay for continuing education and training for a constable.

*Information from: 2021 Special & Dedicated Funds, Texas Association of Counties

GUADALUPE COUNTY BUDGET 2023-2024

EXPENDITURES - DETAIL FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES

G/L Account Number	Account Description	2021 Actual Amount	2022 Actual Amount	2023 Adopted Budget	2023 Amended Budget	2023 Actual Amount	2024 Adopted Budget
	& DIST COURT TECHNOLOGY FUND - SPECIAL REVENUE 1S						
417-100_520.4812	Training & Conferences	_	-	5,000	5,000	2,983	15,000
	Total: OP - Operations	-	-	5,000	5,000	2,983	15,000
Total: 417 - CO	& DIST COURT TECHNOLOGY FUND	-	-	5,000	5,000	2,983	15,000

COUNTY AND DISTRICT COURT TECHNOLOGY FUND

Statute: Code Crim. Proc. art. 102.0169
Ancillary funding statutes: Local Gov't Code §§134.101, 134.102.

Source: Percentage, not less than: 38.0953% of \$105 local consolidated fee on conviction of felony;

32.5203% of \$123 local consolidated fee on conviction of Class A or B misdemeanor.

Controlled by: Commissioners Court

Purposes: To pay the cost of continuing education and training for county court, statutory county court,

or district court judges and clerks regarding technological enhancements; purchase and maintenance of technological enhancements including: computer systems, networks, hardware and software; imaging systems; electronic kiosks; and docket management

systems.

*Information from: 2021 Special & Dedicated Funds, Texas Association of Counties

EXPENDITURES - DETAIL FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES

G/L Account		2021 Actual	2022 Actual	2023 Adopted	2023 Amended	2023 Actual	2024 Adopted
Number	Account Description	Amount	Amount	Budget	Budget	Amount	Budget
	USTICE COURT SECURITY SPECIAL REVENUE						
418-100_520.4637	Security Expenses	6,000	2,945	6,000	6,000	2,251	6,000
	Total: OP - Operations	6,000	2,945	6,000	6,000	2,251	6,000
OP1 - Operatio	ns - Non Capital Assets						
418-100_520.3657	Controlled Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total:	OP1 - Operations - Non Capital Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-
D	EPT Total: 100 - SPECIAL REVENUE	6,000	2,945	6,000	6,000	2,251	6,000
	EXPENSES Total	6,000	2,945	6,000	6,000	2,251	6,000
Total: 4	18 - JP JUSTICE COURT SECURITY	6,000	2,945	6,000	6,000	2,251	6,000

JUSTICE COURT SECURITY FUND

Statute: Code Crim. Proc. art. 102.017(d)

Source: One-fourth of the money allocated to the courthouse security fund under Section 134.103,

Local Government Code.

Controlled by: Commissioners Court

Purposes: To pay for security personnel, services, and items related to a building housing a court,

including: x-ray machine (purchase and repair); handheld and walkthrough metal detectors; identification cards and systems; electronic locking and surveillance equipment; video teleconferencing systems; signage; confiscated weapons inventory and tracking systems; locks, chains, alarms or similar security devices; bulletproof glass (purchase and repair); continuing education on security issues for court and security personnel; and warrant

officers and related equipment.

Limitations: Applies only to a justice court located in a county in which one or more justice courts are

located in a building that is not in the county courthouse.

Interpretation: JC-0476 (2002): Code Crim. Proc. art. 102.017 authorizes commissioners court to expend monies to provide courthouse security, but it does not, either expressly or by necessary

implication, provide authority for the commissioners court to establish a courthouse security

force of licensed peace officers.

JC-0014 (1999): Code Crim. Proc. art. 102.017(d)(9) does not authorize the commissioners court to expend monies from the courthouse security fund to purchase clip-on microphones

for deputy sheriffs' portable radios.

EXPENDITURES - DETAIL FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES

		2021	2022	2023	2023	2023	2024
G/L Account		Actual	Actual	Adopted	Amended	Actual	Adopted
Number	Account Description	Amount	Amount	Budget	Budget	Amount	Budget
FUND: 420 - SURI	PLUS FUNDS-ELECTION CONTRACTS						
DEPT: 100 -	SPECIAL REVENUE						
OP - Operation	s						
420-100_520.3340	Miscellaneous	-	3,589	10,000	7,000	-	10,000
420-100_520.4260	Mileage/Travel non training	-	-	500	500	-	-
420-100_520.4500	Repair Building Structures	-	15,256	-	-	-	-
420-100_520.4520	Repair Office & Misc Equipment	-	-	2,000	2,000	-	10,000
420-100_520.4810	Membership Dues & Licenses	-	350	1,000	1,000	825	1,000
420-100_520.4812	Training & Conferences	9,219	10,806	15,000	18,000	15,994	20,000
	Total: OP - Operations	9,219	30,000	28,500	28,500	16,819	41,000
TO - Transfers	Out						
420-100_700.0422	Transfers Out Transfer to HAVA Grant	1,981	12,500	-	-	-	-
	Total: TO - Transfers Out	1,981	12,500	-	-	-	-
Total: 420 - SURP	LUS FUNDS-ELECTION CONTRACTS	11,199	42,500	28,500	28,500	16,819	41,000

ELECTION SERVICES CONTRACT FUND

Statute: Election Code §31.100

Source: Money paid to the county elections officer under an election services contract.

Controlled by: County Elections Officer

Purposes: To defray expenses of the county elections officer in connection with election-related duties

or functions.

Limitations: Commissioners court may not consider availability of the election services contract fund in

adopting the county budget for the county election officer.

Interpretation:

1 Tex. Admin Code §81.161: Fund surplus may not be used to fund the day to day operation of the office of the county election officer, which includes duties required by

statute, necessary administrative personnel, office space and equipment, ballots, election kits, poll lists, and early voting and election day workers. Examples of allowed expenses include polling place mail-outs, travel to election seminars, purchase of voting equipment

changes or upgrades, or technology upgrades for the office (computers).

1 Tex. Admin Code §81.161: County election officer shall request expenditure from fund in writing to commissioners court, which shall handle the request following normal county purchasing policies and guidelines. The court may either approve or deny the request. The commissioners court may not approve use of surplus election contract funds without the

written approval of the county election officer.

DM-0134 (1992): The making of election contracts and the use of proceeds from the contracts to fund the county elections administrator's office must conform to applicable Election Code Chapter 31 provisions notwithstanding the general contracting authority granted counties by the Interlocal Cooperation Act. Note: Opinion has been largely superseded by the creation of the joint elections administrator position under Election Code

§§31.151-.171.

*Information from: 2021 Special & Dedicated Funds, Texas Association of Counties

GUADALUPE COUNTY BUDGET 2023-2024 -

EXPENDITURES - DETAIL FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES

G/L Account Number	Account Description	2021 Actual Amount	2022 Actual Amount	2023 Adopted Budget	2023 Amended Budget	2023 Actual Amount	2024 Adopted Budget
FUND: 422 - HAVA	FUND						
DEPT: 100 - S	SPECIAL REVENUE						
PS - Personnel S	Services						
422-100_430.1315	Employees Election Early Voting Clerks	27,598	-	-	-	-	-
422-100_430.1598	Employees Temporary Employees	5,938	-	-	-	-	-
422-100_450.2010	Social Security/Medicare	2,565	-	-	-	-	-
	Total: PS - Personnel Services	36,100	-	-	-	-	-
OP - Operations							
422-100_520.3100	Office Supplies / Minor Eqpt	473	-	-	-	-	-
422-100_535.4350	Election Expenses Printing	-	-	-	-	-	-
422-100_535.4845	Election Expenses Election Ballots	-	-	-	-	-	-
422-100_535.4846	Election Expenses Election Supplies	694	-	-	-	-	-
	Total: OP - Operations	1,167	-	-	-	-	-
OP1 - Operation	s - Non Capital Assets						
422-100_520.3657	Controlled Assets	-	_	_	_	_	-
	DP1 - Operations - Non Capital Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-
DE	PT Total: 100 - SPECIAL REVENUE	37,267	-	-	-	_	-
DEPT: 120 - S	SPECIAL REVENUE						
OP - Operations							
422-120_520.3340	Miscellaneous	-	_	_	-	_	-
422-120_520.4500	Repair Building Structures	3,940	_	_	-	_	-
422-120_535.4840	Election Expenses Miscellaneous Election	5,243	20,125	_	_	_	-
422-120_535.4846	Election Expenses Election Supplies	-	505	_	-	_	-
_	Total: OP - Operations	9,183	20,630	-	-	-	-
OP1 - Operation	s - Non Capital Assets	•	,				
422-120 520.3657	Controlled Assets	-	1,500	_	_	_	-
Total: C	DP1 - Operations - Non Capital Assets	-	1,500	-	-	-	-
CAP - Capital O			,				
422-120_595.5710	Capital Outlay Equipment & Machinery	-	52,869	_	-	_	-
	Total: CAP - Capital Outlay	-	52,869	_	-	_	-
DE	PT Total: 120 - SPECIAL REVENUE	9,183	74,999	-	-	-	-
DEPT : 491 - I	A - HAVA PROGRAM REVENUE						
OP - Operations							
422-491_520.3100	Office Supplies / Minor Eqpt	-	-	-	_	-	-
422-491_520.3340	Miscellaneous	_	-	-	_	-	-
422-491_520.4812	Training & Conferences	_	-	-	_	_	_
::::_0_0::0:.2	Total: OP - Operations	_	_	_	_	_	_
DEPT Total: 49	91 - IA - HAVA PROGRAM REVENUE	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total: 422 - HAVA FUND	46,450	74,999				
	I Olai. 722 - I IAVA I OND	40,400	17,555	-	-	-	-

Funding from Texas Secretary of State and the US Election Assistance Commission, Help America Vote Act (HAVA) grants. Includes current grants for HAVA Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security (CARES) grants and HAVA Election Security grants.

EXPENDITURES - DETAIL FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES

		2021	2022	2023	2023	2023	2024
G/L Account		Actual	Actual	Adopted	Amended	Actual Amount	Adopted Budget
Number	Account Description	Amount	Amount	Budget	Budget		
	RT REPORTER FEE (GC 51.601) SPECIAL REVENUE S						
430-100_520.4007	Court Reporter	7,751	34,527	55,000	55,000	40,780	75,000
_	Total: OP - Operations	7,751	34,527	55,000	55,000	40,780	75,000
Total: 430 -	COURT REPORTER FEE (GC 51.601)	7,751	34,527	55,000	55,000	40,780	75,000

COURT REPORTER SERVICE FUND

Statute: Government Code §51.601

Source:

Controlled by: Commissioners Court

Purposes: To assist in the payment of court-reporter-related services, that may include maintaining an

adequate number of court reporters to provide services to the courts, obtaining court reporter transcription services, closed-caption transcription machines, Braille transcription services, or other transcription services, including a court reporter's preparation of an appellate record under the Texas Rules of Appellate Procedure and Rule 145, Texas Rules of Civil Procedure, to comply with state or federal laws, or providing any other service

related to the functions of a court reporter.

Interpretation: GA-0372 (2005): A county clerk may not collect a court reporter service fee under section 5

1.601 of the Government Code if the county court has not appointed an official court

reporter.

GUADALUPE COUNTY BUDGET 2023-2024 -

EXPENDITURES - DETAIL FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES

G/L Account Number	Account Description	2021 Actual Amount	2022 Actual Amount	2023 Adopted Budget	2023 Amended Budget	2023 Actual Amount	2024 Adopted Budget
	LD ABUSE PREVENTION FUND SPECIAL REVENUE rvices						
431-100_580.4938	Contribution to MHMR	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	-
	Total: OT - Other Services	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	-
Total: 43	1 - CHILD ABUSE PREVENTION FUND	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	_

FAMILY PROTECTION FEE FUND

Statute: Government Code §51.961

Repealed effective January 1, 2022 (SB 41)

Statute: Code of Criminal Procedures 102.0186

Source: \$100 on conviction of offenses under certain child sexual assualt and related convictions.

Controlled by: Commissioners Court

Purposes: A fund designated by this subsection may be used only to fund child abuse prevention

programs in the county where the court is located.

EXPENDITURES - DETAIL FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES

		2021	2022	2023	2023	2023	2024
G/L Account		Actual	Actual	Adopted	Amended	Actual	Adopted
Number	Account Description	Amount	Amount	Budget	Budget	Amount	Budget
	CLK RECORDS ARCHIVE -GF SPECIAL REVENUE						
432-100_520.3355	Records Preservation	35,000	35,000	35,000	35,000	-	<u> </u>
	Total: OP - Operations	35,000	35,000	35,000	35,000	-	-
Total: 432	? - DIST CLK RECORDS ARCHIVE -GF	35,000	35,000	35,000	35,000	-	-

DISTRICT CLERK RECORDS ARCHICE (ALSO KNOW AS RECORDS TECHNOLOGY)

Statute: Government Code §51.305

Repealed effective January 1, 2022 (SB 41)

Controlled by: Commissioners Court

Purposes: The fee is for preservation and restoration services performed in connection with

maintaining a district court records archive.

EXPENDITURES - DETAIL FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES

		2021	2022	2023	2023	2023	2024
G/L Account		Actual	Actual	Adopted	Amended	Actual	Adopted
Number	Account Description	Amount	Amount	Budget	Budget	Amount	Budget
	RT RECORDS PRESERVATION-GF SPECIAL REVENUE						
433-100_520.3355	Records Preservation	50,758	60,000	50,000	50,000	40,000	-
_	Total: OP - Operations	50,758	60,000	50,000	50,000	40,000	-
Total: 433 - CO	URT RECORDS PRESERVATION-GF	50,758	60,000	50,000	50,000	40,000	-

Statute: Government Code §51.708

Repealed effective January 1, 2022 (SB 41)

Controlled by: Commissioners Court

Purposes: The money in the account may be used only to digitize court records and preserve the

records from natural disasters.

EXPENDITURES - DETAIL FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES

G/L Account		2021 Actual	2022 Actual	2023 Adopted	2023 Amended	2023 Actual	2024 Adopted
Number	Account Description	Amount	Amount	Budget	Budget	Amount	Budget
	CIAL PROBATE EDUCATION FUND SPECIAL REVENUE S						
434-100_520.4812	Training & Conferences		-	2,400	2,400	-	3,000
	Total: OP - Operations	-	-	2,400	2,400	-	3,000
Total: 434 - JU	DICIAL PROBATE EDUCATION FUND	-	-	2,400	2,400	-	3,000

JUDICIAL EDUCATION AND SUPPORT FUND

Statute: Local Gov't Code §135.159

Ancillary funding statutes: Local Gov't Code §135.102

Source: Percentage, not less than: 2.2422% of \$223 local consolidated civil fee on filing of any new

probate, guardianship, or mental health case.

Controlled by: Commissioners Court

Purposes: To pay the continuing education of the judge and staff of the probate court, including the

payment of travel and related expenses in attending a continuing judicial education activity of an organization accredited by the supreme court for continuing judicial education; or the county's contribution to fund the compensation required by Section 25.0022 of the

Government Code for the presiding judge of the statutory probate court.

*Information from: 2021 Special & Dedicated Funds, Texas Association of Counties

EXPENDITURES - DETAIL FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES

G/L Account Number	Account Description	2021 Actual Amount	2022 Actual Amount	2023 Adopted Budget	2023 Amended Budget	2023 Actual Amount	2024 Adopted Budget
	ERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION - SPECIAL REVENUE rvices						
435-100_580.4070	Mediation Program	36,667	40,000	40,000	40,000	30,000	40,000
	Total: OT - Other Services	36,667	40,000	40,000	40,000	30,000	40,000
Total: 435 - A	LTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION	36,667	40,000	40,000	40,000	30,000	40,000

COUNTY DISPUTE RESOLUTION FUND

Statute: Local Gov't Code §135.157

Ancillary funding statutes: Local Gov't Code §§135.101, 135.102, 135.103

Source: Percentage, not less than: 7.0423% of \$213 local consolidated civil fee on filing of any new

civil case, except a probate, guardianship, or mental health case; 6.7265% of \$223 local consolidated civil fee on filing of any new probate, guardianship, or mental health case;

15.1515% of \$33 local consolidated civil filing fee for justice court.

Controlled by: Commissioners Court

Purposes: To establish and maintain an alternative dispute resolution system in accordance with

Chapter 152 of the Civil Practice and Remedies Code.

Limitations: The fund is administered by the commissioners court and may only be used to establish

and maintain the alternative dispute resolution system, which shall be operated at one or

more convenient places in the county.

A county that has not established an alternative dispute resolution system under Chapter 152 of the Civil Practice and Remedies Code must remit the funds to the comptroller for

allocation to the statewide electronic filing system fund.

*Information from: 2021 Special & Dedicated Funds, Texas Association of Counties

GUADALUPE COUNTY BUDGET 2023-2024

EXPENDITURES - DETAIL FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES

G/L Account Number	Account Description	2021 Actual Amount	2022 Actual Amount	2023 Adopted Budget	2023 Amended Budget	2023 Actual Amount	2024 Adopted Budget
	JRT-INITIATED GUARDIANSHIPS - SPECIAL REVENUE						
436-100_520.4062	Guardian Ad-Litem	-	950	8,000	8,000	2,000	8,000
436-100_520.4064	Attorney Ad-Litem	9,843	3,400	17,000	17,000	4,550	17,000
	Total: OP - Operations	9,843	4,350	25,000	25,000	6,550	25,000
Total: 436	COURT-INITIATED GUARDIANSHIPS	9,843	4,350	25,000	25,000	6,550	25,000

COURT-INITIATED GUARDIANSHIPS

Statute: Local Gov't Code §135.158

Ancillary funding statutes: Local Gov't Code §135.102

Source: Percentage, not less than: 8.9686% of \$223 local consolidated civil fee on filing of any new

probate, guardianship, or mental health case; 26.6667% of \$75 local consolidated civil fee

on filing of certain other subsequent civil actions.

Controlled by: Commissioners Court

Purposes: To supplement other available funds to pay a guardian ad litem appointed under Section

1102.001 of the Estates Code; pay an attorney ad litem appointed in a guardianship proceeding initiated under Chapter 1102 of the Estates Code; and pay for guardianship programs for indigent incapacitated persons without family members suitable and willing to

serve as guardians.

*Information from: 2021 Special & Dedicated Funds, Texas Association of Counties

EXPENDITURES - DETAIL FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES

G/L Account Number	Account Description	Actual Amount	Actual Amount	Adopted Budget	Amended Budget	Actual Amount	Adopted Budget		
	D SAFETY FEE-GF SPECIAL REVENUE								
OT - Other Ser	vices								
437-100_580.4925	Child Welfare Board Support	20,000	27,500	25,000	25,000	25,000	29,800		
437-100_580.4927	Childrens Advocacy Ctr Support	7,500	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000		
437-100_580.4928	Casa of Central Texas	7,500	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000		
437-100_580.4929	Family Violence Shelter	7,500	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000		
	Total: OT - Other Services	42,500	72,500	70,000	70,000	70,000	74,800		
	Total: 437 - CHILD SAFETY FEE-GF	42,500	72,500	70,000	70,000	70,000	74,800		
	CHILD SAFETY FEE								
	Statute:	Transportation Co	ode §502.403						
	Source:	Additional fee for registering vehicle. Optional, set by commissioners court within s limit. In a county with population greater than 1.3 million in which a municipality population over 1 million is primarily located, the additional fee may be between 5 and \$1.50.78 In any other county, the commissioners court may impose additional fee more than \$1.50.							
	Controlled by:	Commissioners Court							
	Purposes:	To fund program abuse prevention							

2021

2022

2023

2023

2023

2024

A county imposing the fee may deduct not more than 10% of the revenue as an administrative fee. The county may also deduct from fee revenue an amount proportional to

the percentage of county residents living in unincorporated areas of the county. After the deductions, the county sends the remainder of the revenue to municipalities in the county

according to their population.

Interpretation: KP-0068 (2016): Transportation Code §502.403(e) imposes a duty on the county to send

proportional fee revenue from the optional county fee for child safety to each municipality

within the county according to their population.

designed to enhance public safety and security.

*Information from: 2021 Special & Dedicated Funds, Texas Association of Counties

Limitations:

EXPENDITURES - DETAIL FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES

G/L Account Number	Account Description	2021 Actual Amount	2022 Actual Amount	2023 Adopted Budget	2023 Amended Budget	2023 Actual Amount	2024 Adopted Budget
	JAGE ACCESS FUND PECIAL REVENUE						
438-100_520.4015	Witness / Trial Expenses	_	-	15,000	15,000	_	15,000
_	Total: OP - Operations	-	-	15,000	15,000	-	15,000
Tota	al: 438 - LANGUAGE ACCESS FUND	-	-	15,000	15,000	-	15,000
	LANGUAGE ACCESS FUND Statute:	Local Gov't Code	§135.155				
	Ancillary funding statutes:	Local Gov't Code	§§135.101, 135	5.102, 135.103			
	Source:	Percentage, not le civil case, except consolidated civil 9.0909% of \$33 lo	a probate, gua	ardianship, or of any new pro	mental health cabate, guardians	ase; 1.3453% on the control of the c	of \$223 local
	Controlled by:	Commissioners C	ourt				

To provide language access services for individuals appearing before the court or receiving

*Information from: 2021 Special & Dedicated Funds, Texas Association of Counties

Purposes:

EXPENDITURES - DETAIL FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES

G/L Account		2021 Actual	2022 Actual	2023 Adopted	2023 Amended	2023 Actual	2024
Number	Account Description	Actual	Actual	Budget	Budget	Actual	Adopted Budget
	Account Description		7.11.10			7	
FUND: 440 - SPEC	IALTY COURTS(WAS DRUG CT)-GF						
DEPT: 100 - S	SPECIAL REVENUE						
OP - Operations							
440-100_520.3100	Office Supplies / Minor Eqpt	-	-	250	250	-	250
440-100_520.4812	Training & Conferences	-	-	500	500	-	500
440-100_587.3910	Drug Court Incentives	-	9	500	500	100	500
440-100_587.4053	Treatment Services	-	-	4,000	4,000	-	4,000
440-100_587.4055	Drug Testing/Toxicology	12,147	10,163	14,000	14,000	5,338	14,000
440-100_587.4063	Monitoring Costs	-	-	7,500	7,500	-	7,500
	Total: OP - Operations	12,147	10,172	26,750	26,750	5,438	26,750
OT - Other Servi	ices						
440-100_587.4054	Offender Services Life Skills Classes	-	-	1,000	1,000	-	1,000
	Total: OT - Other Services	-	-	1,000	1,000	-	1,000
DE	PT Total: 100 - SPECIAL REVENUE	12,147	10,172	27,750	27,750	5,438	27,750
DEPT: 110 - V	ETERANS TREATMENT COURT						
OP - Operations							
440-110_520.3340	Miscellaneous	-	979	20,000	20,000	-	20,000
440-110_587.3910	Offender Services Drug Court Incentives	352	87	5,000	5,000	134	5,000
	Total: OP - Operations	352	1,066	25,000	25,000	134	25,000
DEPT Total: 110	0 - VETERANS TREATMENT COURT	352	1,066	25,000	25,000	134	25,000
Total: 440 - SPEC	IALTY COURTS(WAS DRUG CT)-GF	12,499	11,239	52,750	52,750	5,572	52,750

SPECIALITY COURT FUND

Statute: Local Gov't Code §134.153

Ancillary funding statutes: Local Gov't Code §§134.101, 134.102

Source: Percentage, not less than: 23.8095% of \$105 local consolidated fee on conviction of felony;

16.2602% of \$123 local consolidated fee on conviction of Class A or B misdemeanor.

Controlled by: Commissioners Court

Purposes: To fund specialty court programs established under Subtitle K, Title 2 of the Government

Code

*Information from: 2021 Special & Dedicated Funds, Texas Association of Counties

EXPENDITURES - DETAIL FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES

		2021	2022	2023	2023	2023	2024
G/L Account		Actual	Actual	Adopted	Amended	Actual	Adopted
Number	Account Description	Amount	Amount	Budget	Budget	Amount	Budget
	PRE-TRIAL INTERVENTION PROG SPECIAL REVENUE						
445-100_587.4053	Offender Services Treatment Services	6,400	2,400	20,000	20,000	11,400	20,000
	Total: OP - Operations	6,400	2,400	20,000	20,000	11,400	20,000
Total: 445 - 0	CA PRE-TRIAL INTERVENTION PROG	6,400	2,400	20,000	20,000	11,400	20,000

COUNTY ATTORNEY PRETRIAL INTERVENTION PROGRAM

Statute: Code Crim. Proc. art. 102.0121

Source: Reimbursement fee not to exceed \$500 paid by a defendant participating in pretrial

intervention program administered by a district attorney, criminal district attorney or county

attorney. Optional, collected by prosecuting attorney.

Controlled by: County Attorney

Purposes: To reimburse a county for expenses, including the expenses of the office of the prosecuting

attorney, related to a defendant's participation in a pretrial intervention program offered in

the county.

Limitations: Monies may only be used to administer pretrial intervention program.

The money in the fund may be expended only in accordance with a budget approved by the

commissioners court.

Interpretation: KP-0121 (2016): A court would likely conclude that pretrial intervention agreement cannot

be conditioned on payment of an amount in excess of the fee authorized by Code Crim. Proc. art. 102.0121. Fee authorized by Code Crim. Proc. art. 102.0121 may only be used for expenses of a prosecuting attorney's office related to a defendant's participation in a pretrial

intervention program offered by the county.

GA-1039 (2014): Pretrial intervention program funds may be used to refurbish courthouse facilities, train staff, and purchase office supplies only to the extent that the expenditures reimburse the county for expenses related to a defendant's participation in a pretrial intervention program and are used for administration of the program. The commissioners

court determines the reimbursement amount, subject to judicial review.

*Information from: 2021 Special & Dedicated Funds, Texas Association of Counties

EXPENDITURES - DETAIL FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES

G/L Account Number	Account Description	2021 Actual Amount	2022 Actual Amount	2023 Adopted Budget	2023 Amended Budget	2023 Actual Amount	2024 Adopted Budget
	EL OCCUPANCY SPECIAL REVENUE						
480-100_520.4500	Repair Building Structures	-	-	-	-	-	10,000
	Total: OP - Operations	-	-	-	-	-	10,000
D	DEPT Total: 100 - SPECIAL REVENUE	-	-	-	-	-	10,000
	EXPENSES Total	-	-	-	-	-	10,000
	Total: 480 - HOTEL OCCUPANCY	-	-	-	-	-	10,000

HOTEL OCCUPANCY FUND

Statute:

Tax Code §352.002(y)

Source:

Hotel occupancy tax at a rate of 7% of the price paid for a room in a hotel in the County, except that the tax rate may not exceed 2% of the price paid for a room in a hotel if the hotel is located in a municipality that imposes a tax under Tex. Tax Code Chapter 351 or the extraterritorial jurisdiction of a municipality that imposes a tax under Section 351.0025 applicable to the hotel;

Controlled by:

Commissioners Court

Purposes:

Sec. 352.1015. USE OF REVENUE: GENERAL PROVISIONS. (a) The commissioners court of a county by contract may delegate to a person, including another governmental entity or a private organization, the management or supervision of programs and activities funded with revenue from the tax authorized by this chapter. The commissioners court in writing shall approve in advance the annual budget of the person to which it delegates those functions and shall require the person to make periodic reports to the commissioners court at least quarterly listing the expenditures made by the person with revenue derived from the tax authorized by this chapter. The person must maintain revenue provided from the tax authorized by this chapter in a separate account established for that purpose and may not commingle that revenue with any other money. The commissioners court may not delegate to any person the management or supervision of its tourist and convention programs and activities funded with revenue from the tax authorized by this chapter other than by contract as provided by this subsection. The approval by the commissioners court of the county of the annual budget of the person to whom the commissioners court delegates those functions creates a fiduciary duty in the person with respect to the revenue provided by the tax authorized under the contract.

(e) Revenue derived from the tax authorized by this chapter is to be expended in a manner directly enhancing and promoting tourism and the convention and hotel industry as permitted by the applicable provisions of this subchapter governing the use of revenue by that particular county. That revenue may not be used for the general revenue purposes or general governmental operations of a county.

Limitations:

Sec. 352.1031. GENERAL LIMITATIONS ON USE OF REVENUE. (a) Except as otherwise explicitly provided, revenue derived from the tax authorized by this chapter may be used only for the purposes stated in Section 351.101. (b) Revenue derived from the tax authorized by this chapter may not be used for the general revenue purposes or general governmental operations of a county.

EXPENDITURES - DETAIL FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES

		2021	2022	2023	2023	2023	2024
G/L Account		Actual	Actual	Adopted	Amended	Actual	Adopted
Number	Account Description	Amount	Amount	Budget	Budget	Amount	Budget
FUND: 498 - BAIL	BOND SECURITY FUND						
DEPT: 100 - S	SPECIAL REVENUE						
OP - Operations							
498-100_520.3100	Office Supplies / Minor Eqpt	-	-	100	100	-	100
498-100_520.3340	Miscellaneous	-	-	100	100	-	100
498-100_520.4812	Training & Conferences	450	-	3,500	3,500	-	3,500
	Total: OP - Operations	450	-	3,700	3,700	-	3,700
DE	PT Total: 100 - SPECIAL REVENUE	450	-	3,700	3,700	-	3,700
	EXPENSES Total	450	-	3,700	3,700	=	3,700
Total	: 498 - BAIL BOND SECURITY FUND	450	-	3,700	3,700	-	3,700

BAIL BOND SECURITY FUND

Statute:

Occupation Code §1704.101

Source:

Bail Bond application filing and renewal fees

Purposes:

Sec. 1704.103. DISBURSEMENTS FROM COUNTY FUND. (a) Fees deposited in the general fund of a county or in a separate county fund under Section 1704.101(2) may be used only to administer and enforce this chapter, including reimbursement for:

- (1) reasonable expenses incurred by the board in enforcing this chapter; and
- (2) actual expenses incurred by a board member in serving on the board.
- (b) For purposes of this section, serving on a board is an additional duty of a board member's office. A board member may not receive compensation for serving on a board.

G/L Account Number	Account Description	2021 Actual Amount	2022 Actual Amount	2023 Adopted Budget	2023 Amended Budget	2023 Actual Amount	2024 Adopted Budget
	OYEE FUND-GF SPECIAL REVENUE						
499-100_580.4991	Recognition Awards	942	721	10,000	9,936	826	10,000
499-100_580.4999	Misc Disbursements	51	149	100	100	-	100
	Total: OP - Operations	993	870	10,100	10,036	826	10,100
OT - Other Serv	ices						
499-100_580.4994	Funeral Flowers-Staff/Officials	226	41	100	164	164	100
	Total: OT - Other Services	226	41	100	164	164	100
DE	PT Total: 100 - SPECIAL REVENUE	1,218	911	10,200	10,200	990	10,200
	EXPENSES Total	1,218	911	10,200	10,200	990	10,200
	Total: 499 - EMPLOYEE FUND-GF	1,218	911	10,200	10,200	990	10,200



EXPENDITURES - DETAIL FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES

G/L Account Number Account Description	2021 Actual Amount	2022 Actual Amount	2023 Adopted Budget	2023 Amended Budget	2023 Actual Amount	2024 Adopted Budget
FUND: 505 - LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING FUNDS DEPT: 100 - SPECIAL REVENUE SUB-DEPARTMENT: 30 - SHERIFF'S DEPT						
505-100-30_520.4812 Training & Conferences SUB-DEPARTMENT Total: 30 - SHERIFF'S DEPT	21,518 21,518	6,664 6,664	-	14,760 14,760	14,649 14,649	-
SUB-DEPARTMENT: 31 - CONSTABLE, PCT 1 505-100-31_520.4812 Training & Conferences SUB-DEPARTMENT Total: 31 - CONSTABLE, PCT 1	2,575 2,575	210 210	<u>-</u>	4,826 4,826	-	<u>-</u>
SUB-DEPARTMENT: 32 - CONSTABLE, PCT 2 505-100-32_520.4812 Training & Conferences SUB-DEPARTMENT Total: 32 - CONSTABLE, PCT 2	360 360	<u>-</u>	-	8,688 8,688	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
SUB-DEPARTMENT: 33 - CONSTABLE, PCT 3 505-100-33_520.4812 Training & Conferences SUB-DEPARTMENT Total: 33 - CONSTABLE, PCT 3	160 160	1,401 1,401	<u>-</u>	2,943 2,943	1,487 1,487	<u>-</u>
SUB-DEPARTMENT: 34 - CONSTABLE, PCT 4 505-100-34_520.4812 Training & Conferences SUB-DEPARTMENT Total: 34 - CONSTABLE, PCT 4	455 455	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	2,181 2,181	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
SUB-DEPARTMENT: 35 - C.A. INVESTIGATOR 505-100-35_520.4812 Training & Conferences SUB-DEPARTMENT Total: 35 - C.A. INVESTIGATOR		-	<u>-</u>	1,375 1,375	1,375 1,375	-
SUB-DEPARTMENT: 36 - FIRE MARSHAL 505-100-36_520.4812 Training & Conferences SUB-DEPARTMENT Total: 36 - FIRE MARSHAL	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	-	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	-
Total: 505 - LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING FUNDS	25,860	8,274	-	34,773	17,511	

LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING FUNDS

Statute: Occupations Code §1701.157

Source: An equal share of the 20 percent of the state general revenue fund allocated by the Comptroller for local law enforcement agencies; the remaining 80 percent is allocated on

the basis of the number of eligible law enforcement positions each agency has as of

January 1 of the preceding calendar year.

Controlled by: Law Enforcement Agency

Purposes: To pay for continuing education of licensed peace officer or training for full-time fully paid

law enforcement support personnel.

Limitations: May not be used to replace money provided by county on recurrent basis for training law

enforcement officers and support personnel.

Head of the law enforcement agency must maintain a complete record of money received and spent. Money received from the state is subject to audit by the comptroller and

expenditures are subject to audit by the state auditor.

Interpretation: GA-0869 (2011): The county auditor has oversight of funds allocated to a constable from the

state law enforcement officer standards and education fund account, and the account must

be maintained in an official county depository.

JC-0190 (2000): Money allocated to local law enforcement agency for continuing education may not be diverted to the general fund.

*Information from: 2021 Special & Dedicated Funds, Texas Association of Counties



GUADALUPE COUNTY BUDGET 2023-2024 -

EXPENDITURES - DETAIL FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES

G/L Account Number	Account Description	2021 Actual Amount	2022 Actual Amount	2023 Adopted Budget	2023 Amended Budget	2023 Actual Amount	2024 Adopted Budget
FUND: 600 - DEB	T SERVICE						
DEPT: 680 -	DEBT SERVICE						
DS - Debt Serv	rice						
600-680_685.6100	Cert of Obligation Series 2013 Principal Pa	1,200,000	1,240,000	1,135,000	1,135,000	1,135,000	-
600-680_685.6500	Cert of Obligation Series 2013 Interest Page	54,085	32,725	10,783	10,783	10,783	-
600-680_685.6900	Cert of Obligation Series 2013 Other Expe	806	806	1,000	1,000	-	-
600-680_686.6100	2014 Refunding Bonds Principal Payment	-	-	-	-	-	-
600-680_686.6500	2014 Refunding Bonds Interest Payment	-	-	-	-	-	-
600-680_687.6100	Tax Notes, Series 2017 Principal Paymen	1,080,000	1,090,000	1,240,000	1,240,000	1,240,000	2,420,000
600-680_687.6500	Tax Notes, Series 2017 Interest Payment	90,773	74,766	55,915	55,915	55,915	22,688
600-680_687.6900	Tax Notes, Series 2017 Other Expenses	400	400	600	600	-	600
600-680_688.6100	Tax Notes, Series 2020 Principal Paymen	-	150,000	160,000	160,000	160,000	175,000
600-680_688.6500	Tax Notes, Series 2020 Interest Payment	42,405	67,446	66,593	66,593	66,593	65,625
600-680_688.6900	Tax Notes, Series 2020 Other Expenses	-	-	600	600	-	600
	Total: DS - Debt Service	2,468,469	2,656,144	2,670,491	2,670,491	2,668,290	2,684,513
	DEPT Total: 680 - DEBT SERVICE	2,468,469	2,656,144	2,670,491	2,670,491	2,668,290	2,684,513
	EXPENSES Total	2,468,469	2,656,144	2,670,491	2,670,491	2,668,290	2,684,513
	Total: 600 - DEBT SERVICE	2,468,469	2,656,144	2,670,491	2,670,491	2,668,290	2,684,513

Purpose:

The Debt Service Fund (or Interest and Sinking Fund) is created to collect property taxes and to pay for annual principal and interest payments of debt obligations for the County.

G/L Account Number	Account Description	2021 Actual Amount	2022 Actual Amount	2023 Adopted Budget	2023 Amended Budget	2023 Actual Amount	2024 Adopted Budget
FUND: 700 - CAPI	TAL PROJECT FUND						
OP - Operations	S						
700_520.3659	Election Equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-
700_520.4516	Emergency Communication System	509,208	4,900	-	-	-	-
700_520.4933	Transportation Project Match	-	-	2,500,000	4,500,000	-	2,500,000
	Total: OP - Operations	509,208	4,900	2,500,000	4,500,000	-	2,500,000
OP1 - Operation	ns - Non Capital Assets						
700_520.3657	Controlled Assets	74,047	-	-	-	-	<u>-</u>
Total:	OP1 - Operations - Non Capital Assets	74,047	-	-	-	-	-
CAP - Capital C	Dutlay						
700_595.5100	Capital Outlay LAND PURCHASE	-	1,005,923	-	-	-	1,000,000
700_595.5302	Capital Outlay Major Building Renovations	-	89,810	-	50,000	49,866	-
700_595.5303	Capital Outlay ELECTION BUILDING	-	-	1,000,000	1,000,000	16,000	1,250,000
700_595.5309	Capital Outlay ADMIN BLDG REMODEL	-	69,507	300,000	555,943	539,313	-
700_595.5315	Capital Outlay SCHERTZ BUILDING	-	-	3,500,000	-	-	3,500,000
700_595.5318	Capital Outlay LAW ENFORCE CTR ADD	2,605,140	43,202	1,770,000	1,770,000	(515)	1,770,000
700_595.5320	Capital Outlay RADIO COMMUNICATION	50,867	-	-	-	-	-
700_595.5322	Capital Outlay JUSTICE OF THE PEACE	1,126,917	7,221	1,500,000	1,659,198	20,111	135,000
700_595.5327	Capital Outlay DEVELOPMENT/PERMITS	-	-	7,000,000	5,730,066	4,065,576	-
700_595.5328	Capital Outlay VETERANS CENTER	-	-	4,250,000	3,529,499	2,912,578	-
700_595.5329	Capital Outlay SCHERTZ BUILDING REN	-	-	-	3,500,000	32,910	-
700_595.5710	Capital Outlay Equipment & Machinery	-	-	-	-	-	453,210
700_595.5730	Capital Outlay Vehicles	-	-	-	-	-	2,515,761
	Total: CAP - Capital Outlay	3,782,924	1,215,663	19,320,000	17,794,706	7,635,839	10,623,971
	TRANSFERS (IN) /OUT						
TO - Transfers	Out						
700-700_700.0200	Transfers Out To Road & Bridge	-	-	-	200,000	200,000	
	Total: TO - Transfers Out	-	-	-	200,000	200,000	
DEP.	T Total: 700 - TRANSFERS (IN) /OUT	-	-	-	200,000	200,000	-
	EXPENSES Total	4,366,179	1,220,563	21,820,000	22,494,706	7,835,839	13,123,971
٦	Total: 700 - CAPITAL PROJECT FUND	4,366,179	1,220,563	21,820,000	22,494,706	7,835,839	13,123,971



G/L Account Number	Account Description	2021 Actual Amount	2022 Actual Amount	2023 Adopted Budget	2023 Amended Budget	2023 Actual Amount	2024 Adopted Budget
FUND: 701 - T	AX NOTES 2020/2017/2013						
OP - Opera	ations						
701_520.4800	Bond Premium / Issue Costs	68,750	-	-	-	-	
	Total: OP - Operations	68,750	-	-	-	-	-
CAP - Capi	ital Outlay						
701_595.5303	Capital Outlay ELECTION BUILDING	-	2,150,343	-	-	-	-
701_595.5315	Capital Outlay SCHERTZ BUILDING	-	-	-	-	-	-
701_595.5318	Capital Outlay LAW ENFORCE CTR ADD	-	-	-	-	-	-
701_595.5322	Capital Outlay JUSTICE OF THE PEACE	-	2,215,821	-	3,606	3,606	-
701_595.5327	Capital Outlay DEVELOPMENT/PERMITS	116,849	928,321	-	1,234,765	1,226,219	-
701_595.5328	Capital Outlay VETERANS CENTER	7,922	1,038,247	-	799,333	799,333	-
701_595.5760	Capital Outlay MIS Equipment	13,560	-	-	-	-	-
	Total: CAP - Capital Outlay	138,331	6,332,732	-	2,037,704	2,029,157	-
	EXPENSES Total	207,081	6,332,732	-	2,037,704	2,029,157	-
	Total: 701 - TAX NOTES 2020/2017/2013	207,081	6,332,732	-	2,037,704	2,029,157	-



G/L Account Number	Account Description	2021 Actual Amount	2022 Actual Amount	2023 Adopted Budget	2023 Amended Budget	2023 Actual Amount	2024 Adopted Budget
	T OF HOMELAND SECURITY(FEMA)						
	SPECIAL REVENUE						
OP - Operation	S						
702-100_520.3340	Miscellaneous		235	-	-	-	
	Total: OP - Operations	-	235	-	-	-	-
OP1 - Operatio	ns - Non Capital Assets						
702-100_520.3657	Controlled Assets		-	-	-	-	
Total:	OP1 - Operations - Non Capital Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-
D	EPT Total: 100 - SPECIAL REVENUE	-	235	-	-	-	-
DEPT: 902 -	HSGP-GUADA COMA HAZMAT						
OP - Operation	s						
702-902_582.3100	Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-
702-902_582.3657	Equipment - Controlled	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total: OP - Operations		-	-	-	-	-
CAP - Capital (Dutlay						
702-902_582.5720	Equipment- Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total: CAP - Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-	-	-
DEPT Total:	902 - HSGP-GUADA COMA HAZMAT	-	-	-	-	-	-
	EXPENSES Total	-	235	-	-	-	-
Total: 702 - DEF	PT OF HOMELAND SECURITY(FEMA)	-	235	-	-	-	-



G/L Account Number	FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES Account Description	2021 Actual Amount	2022 Actual Amount	2023 Adopted Budget	2023 Amended Budget	2023 Actual Amount	2024 Adopted Budget
FUND: 714 - RECOV	ERY FUND GRANTS						
	MERICAN RESCUE PLAN						
SUB-DEPARTME							
OP - Operations	·						
714-930-40_582.0024	Medical Staff/Paramedics - GRMC	14,366	-	-	-	-	-
	Total: OP - Operations	14,366	-	-	-	-	-
	NT Total: 40 - COVID-19 Response	14,366	-	-	-	-	-
SUB-DEPARTME							
PS - Personnel Se							
714-930-41_420.1612		-	12,000	-	-	-	-
714-930-41_430.1612	Employees Premium Pay	-	1,425,000	-	-	-	-
714-930-41_450.2010	Social Security/Medicare	-	107,661	-	-	-	-
714-930-41_450.2030	Retirement	-	169,218	-	-	-	-
714-930-41_450.2040	Worker's Compensation Insurance Total: PS - Personnel Services		110	-	-	-	
SIIR-DEDARTM	IENT Total: 41 - Essential Workers	-	1,713,989	-	-	-	
SUB-DEPARTME		-	1,713,989	-	-	-	-
PS - Personnel Se	-						
	Elected Officials Premium Pay	_	63,000	_	_	_	_
714-930-42_420.1612	-	-	21,000	_	_	_	-
714-930-42_430.1612	Employees Premium Pay	-	114,000	_	_	_	-
714-930-42_450.2010	Social Security/Medicare	-	14,795	_	_	_	-
714-930-42_450.2010	Retirement	_	23,481				_
714-930-42_450.2040	Worker's Compensation Insurance	_	25,461				_
7 14 330 42_430.2040	Total: PS - Personnel Services	-	236,280				_
PARTMENT Total: 42 -	Essential Workers County Funded	-	236,280				-
SUB-DEPARTME	-		200,200				
OP - Operations	·						
714-930-43_582.0023	Radio / Communication Tower	_	-	1,000,000	1,000,000	-	1,000,000
714-930-43_582.0032	Volunteer Fire Departments	-	-	800,000	-	-	700,000
714-930-43_582.0034	Food Bank	-	-	100,000	100,000	100,000	-
	Total: OP - Operations	-	-	1,900,000	1,100,000	100,000	1,700,000
CAP - Capital Out	tlay						
714-930-43_582.0021		-	-	2,000,000	2,000,000	-	2,000,000
714-930-43_582.0022	Remote Access Ruggedized Laptops	-	-	1,000,000	1,000,000	971,539	1,000,000
714-930-43_582.0025	Emergency Response Centers&Eqpt	-	-	12,000,000	12,000,000	25,815	12,000,000
714-930-43_582.0026	Warehouse / EOC	-	-	5,000,000	5,000,000	22,781	5,000,000
714-930-43_582.0027	Land	-	-	1,000,000	1,000,000	-	1,000,000
714-930-43_582.0031	Hospital - GRMC	-	-	1,000,000	1,000,000	-	1,000,000
714-930-43_595.5740	Capital Outlay Fire Trucks	-	773,067	-	-	-	-
	Total: CAP - Capital Outlay	-	773,067	22,000,000	22,000,000	1,020,135	22,000,000
	3 - Public Health/Economic Impact	-	773,067	23,900,000	23,100,000	1,120,135	23,700,000
SUB-DEPARTME	NT: 44 - Revenue Loss Funding						
OP - Operations							
714-930-44_582.0028	County & District Clerk Software	-	-	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	-
714-930-44_582.0032	Volunteer Fire Departments	-	-	-	800,000	100,000	-
714-930-44_582.0033	Traffic Blocker	-	-	150,000	150,000	-	200,000
714-930-44_582.4022			85,000	765,000	765,000	- 4 400 000	765,000
CAD Carital Out	Total: OP - Operations	-	85,000	1,915,000	2,715,000	1,100,000	965,000
CAP - Capital Out				4 000 000	4 000 000	050.074	4 000 000
714-930-44_582.0029	·	-	-	1,000,000	1,000,000	959,674	1,000,000
714-930-44_582.0030	Upgrade Network Infrastructure	-	-	1,000,000	1,000,000	638,567	360,000
714-930-44_595.5740	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-	-	1,700,000	1,700,000	1,695,798	1,700,000
CIID_DEDARTMENT	Total: CAP - Capital Outlay	-	-	3,700,000	3,700,000	3,294,039	3,060,000
	Total: 44 - Revenue Loss Funding	14 266	85,000	5,615,000	6,415,000	4,394,039	4,025,000
וסta וסta	II: 930 - AMERICAN RESCUE PLAN EXPENSES Total	14,366	2,808,336	29,515,000	29,515,000	5,514,174	27,725,000
	EXPENSES TOTAL	14,366	2,808,336	29,515,000	29,515,000	5,514,174	27,725,000
Total	: 714 - RECOVERY FUND GRANTS	14,366	2,808,336	29,515,000	29,515,000	5,514,174	27,725,000

EXPENDITURES - DETAIL FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES

G/L Account Number	Account Description	2021 Actual Amount	2022 Actual Amount	2023 Adopted Budget	2023 Amended Budget	2023 Actual Amount	2024 Adopted Budget
FUND: 800 - JAIL C	COMMISSARY FUND						
DEPT: 100 - S	PECIAL REVENUE						
OP - Operations							
800-100_518.3410	Purchases for Resale Commissary Inventor	217,241	227,941	250,000	267,897	249,211	250,000
800-100_518.3412	Purchases for Resale Postage/Stamped E	6,032	6,353	15,000	15,000	10,806	15,000
800-100_520.3112	Postage for Indigent Inmates	-	-	8,000	8,000	4,410	8,000
800-100_520.3113	Supplies for Indigent Inmates	1,992	3,641	4,000	9,096	6,983	4,000
800-100_520.3335	Detainee/Prisoner Uniforms	-	-	-	33,307	33,306	30,000
800-100_520.3340	Miscellaneous	12,658	8,454	5,000	28,259	27,852	5,000
800-100_520.3345	Personal Hygiene	29,692	17,413	25,000	30,693	29,802	25,000
800-100_520.3857	Law Books/CD's	-	-	15,000	-	-	-
800-100_520.3900	Subs, Publications, Access Fees	-	-	-	4,746	4,745	-
800-100_520.4215	Automated Telephone System	10,800	9,900	11,000	-	-	-
800-100_520.4520	Repair Office & Misc Equipment	-	-	8,000	9,496	9,495	8,000
800-100_520.4525	Software Site Licenses	-	-	-	7,505	7,505	-
800-100_520.4812	Training & Conferences	_	-	-	3,890	3,889	-
	Total: OP - Operations	278,415	273,701	341,000	417,889	388,005	345,000
OP1 - Operation	s - Non Capital Assets						
800-100_520.3657	Controlled Assets	8,843	7,842	21,000	29,799	29,798	-
Total: C	P1 - Operations - Non Capital Assets	8,843	7,842	21,000	29,799	29,798	-
CAP - Capital Oเ	utlay						
800-100_595.5710	Capital Outlay Equipment & Machinery	-	5,682	-	-	-	-
800-100_595.5720	Capital Outlay Office Furniture & Equipme	-	-	-	44,425	44,423	-
	Total: CAP - Capital Outlay	-	5,682	-	44,425	44,423	-
DE	PT Total: 100 - SPECIAL REVENUE	287,259	287,225	362,000	492,113	462,226	345,000
	EXPENSES Total	287,259	287,225	362,000	492,113	462,226	345,000
Te	otal: 800 - JAIL COMMISSARY FUND	287,259	287,225	362,000	492,113	462,226	345,000

JAIL COMMISSARY FUND

Interpretation:

Statute: Local Gov't Code §§351.0415, 351.04155

Source: Inmate purchases from commissary. Optional, as determined by the sheriff.

Controlled by: Sheriff

Purposes:To pay for, staff and equip a social program for county prisoners, including an educational or recreational program and religious or rehabilitative counseling; purchase clothing, writing

materials, and hygiene supplies for county prisoners; establish, staff, and equip the commissary operation; pay for, staff and equip a prison library; or pay for jail improvements,

technology, equipment, programs, services, and activities.

Limitations:Sheriff must maintain accounts showing the amount of proceeds from the commissary operation and the amount and purpose of disbursements made from the proceeds; accept

operation and the amount and purpose of disbursements made from the proceeds; accept new bids for commissary suppliers' contracts every 5 years.

KP-0271 (2019): In response to a question as to whether a sheriff could provide a salary stipend for a deputy based on the amount of time the deputy spent operating the jail commissary, the Attorney General opined that the sheriff had authority to initially determine whether an expenditure is authorized, subject to administrative review by the Commission or Jail Standards or judicial review under an abuse of discretion standard. The Attorney General also suggested that a court would be likely to conclude an expenditure is not arbitrary if the amount of the expenditure is reasonable in light of the performance of the authorized activity.

KP-0159 (2017): Because of the sheriff's exclusive authority over commissary proceeds, the propriety of an expenditure from those funds is a question for the sheriff to determine in the first instance subject to administrative review by the Commission on Jail Standards or judicial review for abuse of discretion.



EXPENDITURES - DETAIL FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES

		2021	2022	2023	2023	2023	2024
G/L Account		Actual	Actual	Adopted	Amended	Actual	Adopted
Number	Account Description	Amount	Amount	Budget	Budget	Amount	Budget

JAIL COMMISSARY FUND, Continued KP-0079 (2016): All funds held by the sheriff in his official capacity are subject to oversight and audit by the county auditor, whether or not they are county funds. In a county with a population of less than 190,000, unless a statute provides otherwise, a court would have a basis to conclude that there is no authority to require an auditor's countersignature on sheriff's funds properly held outside the county treasury.

> GA-1094 (2014): Equipment purchased with commissary funds that no longer has any use for inmates may be sold at auction. The proceeds from the sale must be deposited in the jail commissary fund. Equipment purchased with commissary funds may not be transferred to another office or department where the equipment will not be used for the social and education needs of inmates.

> GA-0814 (2010): Revenue from the sale of prepaid phone cards in the commissary should be credited to the sheriff for the use of inmates rather than being credited to the general

> GA-0791(2010): Sheriff has exclusive control of monies generated by the operation of a jail commissary, and must maintain commissary accounts. Commissary proceeds may be used only to benefit inmates of the county jail.

> Commissary proceeds are not monies "belonging to the county" under Local Gov't Code §113.021(a), and the interest on the money remains with the commissary fund, under the control of the sheriff.

> GA-0059 (2003): Revenue from an inmate telephone contract is not part of commissary fund and must be deposited to the general fund. Modifying LO-97-030 (1997).

> JC-0122 (1999): The sheriff may expend commissary proceeds without competitive bidding. (Overruling MW-0439). However, §351.0415(b)(3) provides that the sheriff must take bids for contracts for commissary suppliers every 5 years. (See LO-98-071 (1998).)

> JM-1121 (1989): The sheriff may enter into a contract for operation of commissary without consulting county purchasing agent.

> DM-0067 (1991): Commissioners court may not interfere with sheriff's exercise of discretion in contracting for operation of jail commissary. Money must be used to benefit inmates. Auditor may audit commissary accounts maintained by third party operator.

> DM-0019 (1991): Proceeds from pay phones in county jails are not commissary funds and must be paid to county treasurer and deposited in general fund.

> Mills v. State, 941 S.W.2d 204 (Tex. App-Corpus Christi 1996): Commissary fund is subject to county oversight, therefore books and records are subject to the Public Information Act.

*Information from: 2021 Special & Dedicated Funds, Texas Association of Counties

EXPENDITURES - DETAIL FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES

G/L Account Number	Account Description	2021 Actual Amount	2022 Actual Amount	2023 Adopted Budget	2023 Amended Budget	2023 Actual Amount	2024 Adopted Budget
FUND: 850 - EMPI	LOYEE HEALTH BENEFITS						
	MEDICAL / DENTAL INSURANCE						
PS - Personnel							
850-698_450.2010	Social Security/Medicare	_	_	_	_	109	_
030 030_430.2010	Total: PS - Personnel Services					109	
OP - Operations						100	
850-698_520.3110	Postage	938	932	1,500	1,500	_	1,600
850-698 520.3140	Flexible Spending Account Losses	-	-	-	,	_	-
850-698_520.4030	Consulting Services	52,613	48,263	68,000	68,000	37,500	75,000
_	Total: OP - Operations	53,550	49,194	69,500	69,500	37,500	76,600
OT - Other Serv	vices	,	•	•	•	•	,
850-698_500.2021	Premium Term Life / AD&D	16,650	16,513	19,500	19,500	15,759	25,000
850-698_500.2022	TAC Benefit Pool Costs	1,327,974	1,378,871	1,335,000	1,335,000	1,450,022	1,500,000
850-698_500.2026	Premium Vision Care-County Share	6,786	2,783	-	-	2,895	5,000
850-698_500.2027	Medical Claims / Employees	2,595,009	2,028,874	2,200,000	2,200,000	2,074,474	2,300,000
850-698_500.2028	Medical Claims / Dependents	1,054,741	1,210,551	1,800,000	1,800,000	1,242,902	1,600,000
850-698_500.2029	Medical Claims / Prescriptions	1,313,602	1,559,395	1,400,000	1,400,000	1,879,391	2,000,000
850-698_500.2033	Dental Claims / Employees	118,917	121,912	130,000	130,000	136,833	150,000
850-698_500.2034	Dental Claims / Dependents	145,871	169,346	160,000	160,000	140,847	180,000
850-698_500.2035	Wellness Program	8,879	4,833	20,000	20,000	4,054	20,000
850-698_500.2037	Prescription Card Admin Fee	26,121	27,404	25,000	25,000	30,039	35,000
850-698_500.2038	Cobra / Hippa Fees	5,303	3,372	8,000	8,000	3,176	7,000
850-698_500.2041	Disability Insurance	-	-	130,000	130,000	84,100	140,000
850-698_500.2043	Flexible Spending FSA Admin Fee	-	5,380	12,000	12,000	8,635	12,000
850-698_500.2063	Federal Fees & Taxes	2,814	2,913	-	-	3,014	3,500
850-698_500.2064	EAP Service Fee	8,114	8,114	9,000	9,000	6,762	10,000
	Total: OT - Other Services	6,630,781	6,540,260	7,248,500	7,248,500	7,082,901	7,987,500
DEPT Total: 69	98 - MEDICAL / DENTAL INSURANCE	6,684,331	6,589,454	7,318,000	7,318,000	7,120,510	8,064,100
	EXPENSES Total	6,684,331	6,589,454	7,318,000	7,318,000	7,120,510	8,064,100
Total: 8	850 - EMPLOYEE HEALTH BENEFITS	6,684,331	6,589,454	7,318,000	7,318,000	7,120,510	8,064,100

Employee Health Benefits (850-698) – internal service fund set up for the County's self-funded health, dental and wellness insurance program.



		2021	2022	2023	2023	2023	2024
G/L Account		Actual	Actual	Adopted	Amended	Actual	Adopted
Number	Account Description	Amount	Amount	Budget	Budget	Amount	Budget
	RKERS' COMPENSATION FUND WORKERS COMPENSATION						
855-699_520.4820	Insurance other than fleet	319,990	322,387	350,000	350,000	329,578	375,000
	Total: OP - Operations	319,990	322,387	350,000	350,000	329,578	375,000
DEPT Tot	al: 699 - WORKERS COMPENSATION	319,990	322,387	350,000	350,000	329,578	375,000
	EXPENSES Total	319,990	322,387	350,000	350,000	329,578	375,000
Total: 855	- WORKERS' COMPENSATION FUND	319,990	322,387	350,000	350,000	329,578	375,000



EXPENDITURES - DETAIL FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES

G/L Account	ccount Description	2021 Actual Amount	2022 Actual Amount	2023 Adopted Budget	2023 Amended Budget	2023 Actual Amount	2024 Adopted Budge
FUND: 899 - MISCELLA	NEOUS SHORT TERM GRANTS						
	ELLANEOUS GRANTS						
OP - Operations							
899-899_582.0006 O	AG VINE GRANT	18,571	18,592	-	17,506	13,129	-
	Total: OP - Operations	18,571	18,592	-	17,506	13,129	-
DEPT Total: 89	99 - MISCELLANEOUS GRANTS	18,571	18,592	-	17,506	13,129	-
DEPT: 901 - RESC	CUE TASK FORCE						
OP - Operations							
899-901_520.3400 M	aterials and Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total: OP - Operations	-	-	-	-	-	-
DEPT Total	al: 901 - RESCUE TASK FORCE	-	-	-	-	-	_
DEPT: 905 - TRAV	IS COUNTY SCATTF GRANT						
PS - Personnel Servi	ces						
899-905_430.1040 E	mployees Hourly Employees	89,728	95,977	-	87,533	86,339	-
899-905_430.1054 E	mployees Certification Supplement	881	100	-	3,250	3,450	-
899-905_430.1610 E	mployees Longevity	-	-	-	-	2,773	-
899-905_440.1599 O	ther Pay Holiday Pay	4,912	4,498	-	4,575	4,822	-
899-905_440.1625 O	ther Pay Uniform/Clothing/Boot Allowand	675	675	-	675	675	-
899-905_450.2010 Se	ocial Security/Medicare	6,755	7,687	-	7,346	7,426	-
899-905_450.2020 G	roup Medical Insurance	15,912	15,912	-	15,624	15,015	-
899-905_450.2030 R	etirement	8,967	13,339	-	12,385	13,098	-
899-905_450.2040 W	orker's Compensation Insurance	1,211	1,815	-	1,489	1,726	-
	Total: PS - Personnel Services	129,042	140,004	-	132,877	135,323	-
DEPT Total: 905 - TR	AVIS COUNTY SCATTF GRANT	129,042	140,004	-	132,877	135,323	-
DEPT: 909 - EOC	EQUIPMENT UPGRADE						
OP - Operations							
899-909_520.3340 M	iscellaneous	10,696	-	-	-	-	-
	Total: OP - Operations	10,696	-	-	-	-	-
OP1 - Operations - N	on Capital Assets						
899-909_520.3657 C	ontrolled Assets	35,734	-	-	-	-	-
Total: OP1 -	Operations - Non Capital Assets	35,734	-	-	-	-	-
CAP - Capital Outlay							
899-909_595.5710 C	apital Outlay Equipment & Machinery	6,647	-	-	-	-	-
	Total: CAP - Capital Outlay	6,647	-	-	-	-	-
DEPT Total: 909	- EOC EQUIPMENT UPGRADE	53,077	-	-	-	-	-
DEPT: 941 - CARE	S GRANT						
SUB-DEPARTMENT:	C1 - CARES - Medical						
OP - Operations							
899-941-C1_520.3375 Pi	rescriptions / Medical Supplies	3,997	-	-	-	-	-
	Total: OP - Operations	3,997	-	-	-	-	-
	NT Total: C1 - CARES - Medical	3,997	-	-	-	-	-
SUB-DEPARTMENT:	C2 - CARES - Public Health						
OP - Operations							
	ffice Supplies / Minor Eqpt	9,588	-	-	-	-	-
	leaning Supplies	1,644	-	-	-	-	-
_	iscellaneous	1,815	-	-	-	-	-
899-941-C2_520.3355 R		44,902	-	-	-	-	-
	afety Equipment / Supplies	(33)	-	-	-	-	-
	epair Bldg & Bldg Equipment	57,671	-	-	-	-	-
899-941-C2_582.0015 Sc	_	835,833	-	-	-	-	-
	Total: OP - Operations	951,421	-	-	-	-	-
OP1 - Operations - N	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
899-941-C2_520.3657 C		127,971	-	-	-	-	-
	Operations - Non Capital Assets	127,971	-	-	-	-	-
CAP - Capital Outlay							
899-941-C2_595.5710 C	apital Outlay Equipment & Machinery	205,731	-	-	-	-	-
	Total: CAP - Capital Outlay	205,731	-	-	-	-	-
SUB-DEPARTMENT To	tal: C2 - CARES - Public Health	1,285,123	-	-	-	-	-
SUB-DEPARTMENT	•						

GUADALUPE COUNTY BUDGET 2023-2024 —

PS - Personnel Services

G/L Account	FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES Account Description	2021 Actual Amount	2022 Actual Amount	2023 Adopted Budget	2023 Amended Budget	2023 Actual Amount	2024 Adopted Budget
	Account Description	711104111	7 iiii Odiit	Dauget	Daugot	711104111	Daugot
	Employees Temporary Employees	5,877	-	-	-	-	-
	Social Security/Medicare	450	-	-	-	-	-
899-941-C3_450.2040	Worker's Compensation Insurance	8	-	-	-	-	-
	Total: PS - Personnel Services	6,334	-	-	-	-	-
SUB-DEPARTME		6,334	-	-	-	-	-
899-941-C6_520.3657	- Non Capital Assets						
	P1 - Operations - Non Capital Assets						<u>-</u>
	66 - CARES - Government Function						
DEI ARTIMEITT TOTAL O	DEPT Total: 941 - CARES GRANT	1,295,454					
DEPT: 942 - EN	MERGENCY MANAGEMENT GRANTS	1,200,404					
SUB-DEPARTME OP - Operations							
899-942-A1_520.3340	Miscellaneous	7,859	_	_	_	-	-
	Total: OP - Operations	7,859	-	-	_	_	-
OP1 - Operations	- Non Capital Assets	,,,,,,,,					
899-942-A1 520.3657	Controlled Assets	4,520	-	-	_	-	-
Total: OI	P1 - Operations - Non Capital Assets	4,520	-	-	_	-	-
CAP - Capital Out	tlay	,					
899-942-A1_595.0001	Capital Outlay HSGP Mobile Surv Camera	-	80,969	-	_	-	-
	Capital Outlay HSGP Prime Mover	-	66,728	-	-	-	-
899-942-A1_595.0003	Capital Outlay Moblile Command Trailer	-	-	-	222,442	222,442	-
899-942-A1_595.5710	Capital Outlay Equipment & Machinery	52,615	-	-	-	-	-
	Total: CAP - Capital Outlay	52,615	147,697	-	222,442	222,442	-
RTMENT Total: A1 - AA	ACOG Homeland Security-Support	64,994	147,697	-	222,442	222,442	-
DEPT Total: 942 - EME	RGENCY MANAGEMENT GRANTS	64,994	147,697	-	222,442	222,442	-
DEPT: 944 - RO	DAD & BRIDGE GRANTS						
SUB-DEPARTME	NT: B1 - TXVEMP CLASS 4-7						
CAP - Capital Out	tlay						
899-944-B1_595.5730	Capital Outlay Vehicles	176,657	553,879	90,000	377,000	366,512	-
	Total: CAP - Capital Outlay	176,657	553,879	90,000	377,000	366,512	-
	NT Total: B1 - TXVEMP CLASS 4-7	176,657	553,879	90,000	377,000	366,512	-
SUB-DEPARTME							
CAP - Capital Out	•						
899-944-B2_595.5730	Capital Outlay Vehicles	-	523,782	-	-	-	-
	Total: CAP - Capital Outlay	-	523,782	-	-	-	-
	MENT Total: B2 - TXVEMP CLASS 8	-	523,782	-	-	-	-
	al: 944 - ROAD & BRIDGE GRANTS	176,657	1,077,661	90,000	377,000	366,512	-
	ETERANS SERVICE GRANTS						
OP - Operations							
899-945_582.3100	Supplies	-	218	-	1,291	572	-
05.0.45	Total: OP - Operations	-	218	-	1,291	572	-
GR - Grant Exper							
899-945_582.4032	Contractual	-	35,330	-	98,709	16,080	-
DERT Tatal A	Total: GR - Grant Expenses	-	35,330	-	98,709	16,080	-
DEPT TOTAL: 94	45 - VETERANS SERVICE GRANTS	4 707 704	35,547	-	100,000	16,652	-
	EXPENSES Total	1,737,794	1,419,501	90,000	849,825	754,058	-
Total: 899 - MISCEL	LANEOUS SHORT TERM GRANTS	1,737,794	1,419,501	90,000	849,825	754,058	-
	EXPENSE GRAND Totals:	81,206,599	93,601,867	171,975,386	177,781,946	119,472,414	153,252,026



G/L Acco	ount Number	Account Description	2021 Actual Amount	2022 Actual Amount	2023 Adopted Budget	2023 Amended Budget	2023 Actual as of 8/31/23	202 Adopte Budge
FUND:	100 - GENERA	AL FUND						
	Γ: 400 - COUN		2 217	500				
	300.7410	Probate Training Fee	2,317	590	-	-	-	25.22
100-400_	_350.7436 DEPT OR	State Salary Supplement SOURCE Total: 400 - COUNTY JUDGE	25,200 27,517	25,200 25,790	25,200 25,200	25,200 25,200	25,200 25,200	25,20 25,20
DEDI	Γ: 403 - COUN	TV CLEDV						
	00_300.7210	Marriage License	26,123	26,045	26,000	26,000	21,795	26,00
	00_300.7405	Fees of Office	1,471,063	1,233,515	1,300,000	1,300,000	821,766	1,000,00
	00_300.7408	Probate Fees	2,707	2,709	2,200	2,200	2,394	2,20
	00_300.7411	Clerk of Court Fees	19,230	15,623	19,000	19,000	11,732	13,00
	00 300.7415	Copy Fees	94,699	91,222	93,000	93,000	72,303	85,00
	00_300.7608	Cash Overage/Shortage	(4)	(29)	-	-	(130)	00,00
100 100		SOURCE Total: 403 - COUNTY CLERK	1,613,818	1,369,085	1,440,200	1,440,200	929,859	1,126,20
DEDI	F. 400 NON F	DED A DEMACRIT AL						
		Current Taxes / Real Preparty	44 / 72 / 40	40 520 700	E0 200 000	E0 200 200	E1 000 202	EE 075 00
	300.7110	Current Taxes / Real Property	44,673,612	48,539,789	50,200,000	50,200,000	51,980,302	55,275,00
	300.7120	Delinquent Taxes / Real Property	406,547	433,337	370,000	370,000	424,343	370,00
	300.7130	Penalty & Interest	364,143	389,126	365,000	365,000	401,370	365,00
	300.7135	Unclaimed Excess Proceeds TC 34	37,118	35,233	5,000	5,000	-	5,00
	300.7190	1/2 Cent Sales Tax	10,723,613	13,228,590	11,400,000	11,400,000	11,652,598	13,000,00
	300.7243	Child Safety Fee - Truancy Cases	-	-	-	-	40	105.00
	300.7320	Bingo Gross Receipts Tax	174,237	144,042	135,000	135,000	105,208	135,00
	300.7325	Mixed Beverage Tax	215,537	329,917	240,000	240,000	225,145	280,00
	300.7420	County Court Costs	95,589	82,570	80,000	80,000	41,674	80,00
100-409_		County Time Payment Fee	10,483	8,758	8,000	8,000	8,866	10,00
	300.7540	Bond Forfeitures	60,561	34,215	50,000	50,000	23,231	50,00
	300.7605	Miscellaneous Revenue	16,833	60,202	20,000	20,000	69,219	20,00
	300.7625	Oil Leases / Royalties	3,260	2,210	1,000	1,000	4,358	1,00
	300.7626	Waste Management Settlement	635,878	658,438	650,000	650,000	499,966	650,00
	300.7640	Net Estray Proceeds WC Indemnity Payments	4 220	994	1,500	1,500	745	1,50
	300.7652	, ,	4,339	21,801	20,000	20,000	8,095	20,00
	300.7653 300.7654	Unemployment Reserve Refund Insurance Proceeds	273,139	14,843 41,521	-	20,627	40,080	
	_300.7655		11,635	41,321	1,000	1,000	26,037	1,00
	_330.7610	Proceeds - County Auction Interest Income	850,803	1,005,428	700,000	700,000	2,733,175	2,250,00
	330.7612	Gain(Loss) on Investments	(39,868)	(7,490)	700,000	700,000	(236,254)	2,230,00
	350.7310	Tobacco Settlement Distribution	47,334	95,951	80,000	80,000	53.948	60,00
	350.7312	Indigent Fair Defense Allocation	88,314	81,906	85,000	85,000	33,740	85,00
		ů					-	
I	DEPT OR SOUR	RCE Total: 409 - NON DEPARTMENTAL	58,653,107	65,201,383	64,411,500	64,432,127	68,062,146	72,658,50
DEPT	Γ: 410 - COUN	TY ENGINEER						
100-410-0	00_300.7260	Development Review Fee		-	-	50,000	10,120	50,00
	DEPT OR SOL	JRCE Total: 410 - COUNTY ENGINEER	-	-	-	50,000	10,120	50,00
DEPT	Γ: 426 - COUN	TY COURT AT LAW						
100-426_	300.7425	Court Appointed Attorney Fees	6,411	4,573	5,000	5,000	1,600	1,00
100-426_	300.7430	Jury Fees	920	80	100	100	-	10
100-426_	350.7436	State Salary Supplement	84,000	84,000	84,000	84,000	84,000	84,00
DEF	PT OR SOURCE	Total: 426 - COUNTY COURT AT LAW	91,331	88,653	89,100	89,100	85,600	85,10
DED.	r. 407 001	TV COLIDT AT LAW NO. 2						
	Γ: 427 - COUN _300.7425	TY COURT AT LAW NO. 2 Court Appointed Attorney Fees	47,259	35,419	35,000	35,000	36,370	35,00
.00-721_	_000.7720	Source Appointed Attorney 1 053	71,237	33,417	33,000	33,000	30,370	33,00



	1 12 1 ADOI 1		JL	<u> </u>	OLO		
G/L Account Number	Account Description	2021 Actual Amount	2022 Actual Amount	2023 Adopted Budget	2023 Amended Budget	2023 Actual as of 8/31/23	2024 Adopted Budget
100-427_300.7430	Jury Fees	479	389	500	500	292	500
100-427_350.7436	State Salary Supplement	84,000	84,000	84,000	84,000	84,000	84,000
DEPT OR SOURCE Total	: 427 - COUNTY COURT AT LAW NO. 2	131,738	119,809	119,500	119,500	120,662	119,500
	BINED DISTRICT COURT						
100-435_300.7425	Court Appointed Attorney Fees	38,298	46,596	-	-	40,443	50,000
100-435_300.7426	Juv Court Appointed Atty Fees	4,411	1,902	4,000	4,000	7,062	5,000
100-435_300.7605	Miscellaneous Revenue	9,581	2,544	5,000	5,000	185	100
100-435_350.7313	State Reimbursement of Jury Pay	6,358	22,066	5,000	5,000	14,042	10,000
DEPT OR SOURCE Total	al: 435 - COMBINED DISTRICT COURT	58,647	73,108	14,000	14,000	61,732	65,100
DEDT. 424 25TU	INDICIAL DISTRICT						
100-436_350.7335	JUDICIAL DISTRICT Colorado County	26,601	23,856	8,000	8,000	13,706	8,000
100-436_350.7340	Lavaca County	19,640	17,956	8,000	8,000	20,869	8,000
100-436_350.7345	Gonzales County	20,140	20,553	8,000	8,000	21,394	8,000
	Fotal: 436 - 25TH JUDICIAL DISTRICT	66,381	62,365	24,000	24,000	55,969	24,000
DEPT: 438 - 2ND 2	25TH JUDICIAL DISTRICT						
100-438_350.7335	Colorado County	26,463	21,775	8,000	8,000	13,634	8,000
100-438_350.7340	Lavaca County	19,538	19,945	8,000	8,000	20,755	8,000
100-438_350.7345	Gonzales County	20,140	20,553	8,000	8,000	21,394	8,000
DEPT OR SOURCE Totals	438 - 2ND 25TH JUDICIAL DISTRICT	66,140	62,272	24,000	24,000	55,782	24,000
DEPT: 450 - DISTI	RICT CLERK						
100-450-00_300.7405	Fees of Office	246,992	245,928	250,000	250,000	170,777	205,000
100-450-00_300.7411	Clerk of Court Fees	5,966	6,882	8,000	8,000	5,639	6,000
100-450-00_300.7415	Copy Fees	44,308	50,083	45,000	45,000	41,117	45,000
100-450-00_300.7417	Passport Photo Fees	16,475	27,332	15,000	15,000	20,337	20,000
100-450-00_300.7435	Registry Account Maint Fee	635	1,717	1,000	1,000	1,425	1,000
100-450-00_300.7608	Cash Overage/Shortage	(6)	(65)	=	-	-	-
DEPT OR	SOURCE Total: 450 - DISTRICT CLERK	314,371	331,878	319,000	319,000	239,295	277,000
DEPT: 451 - ILISTI	ICE OF THE PEACE, PRECINCT 1						
	Fees of Office	28,491	12,450	12,000	12,000	7,699	12,000
100-451 300.7530	Fines / Justice Courts	655,682	723,425	725,000	725,000	543,137	685,000
_	- JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, PRECINCT 1	684,173	735,875	737,000	737,000	550,836	697,000
DEPT: 452 - JUSTI	CE OF THE PEACE, PRECINCT 2						
100-452_300.7405	Fees of Office	21,601	9,228	5,000	5,000	4,623	5,000
100-452_300.7530	Fines / Justice Courts	87,264	73,497	75,000	75,000	90,028	75,000
OR SOURCE Total: 452	- JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, PRECINCT 2	108,865	82,725	80,000	80,000	94,650	80,000
DEPT: 453 - JUSTI	ICE OF THE PEACE, PRECINCT 3						
100-453_300.7405	Fees of Office	17,048	5,028	2,000	2,000	1,866	2,000
100-453_300.7530	Fines / Justice Courts	96,711	64,773	65,000	65,000	48,345	65,000
OR SOURCE Total: 453	JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, PRECINCT 3	113,759	69,801	67,000	67,000	50,212	67,000
DEPT 45	IOF OF THE DEADS DESCRICE :						
	ICE OF THE PEACE, PRECINCT 4	00	44 ===	7.000	3		,
100-454_300.7405	Fees of Office	28,581	11,770	7,000	7,000	4,687	6,000
100-454_300.7530	Fines / Justice Courts	211,461	177,373	200,000	200,000	133,586	165,000
OK SOURCE TOTAL: 454	· JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, PRECINCT 4	240,042	189,144	207,000	207,000	138,273	171,000
DEPT: 475 - COUN	ITY ATTORNEY						
100-475_300.7405	Fees of Office	9,763	8,235	10,000	10,000	5,950	10,000



G/L Account Number	Account Description	2021 Actual Amount	2022 Actual Amount	2023 Adopted Budget	2023 Amended Budget	2023 Actual as of 8/31/23	2024 Adopted Budge
100-475_300.7416	Video Copy Fee	9,891	12,164	8,000	8,000	8,128	8,000
100-475_350.7332	State Reimbursement- SANE Prog	1,988	1,664	-	-	-	_
	g .		22.400	24.000	24.000	22 (00	25.000
100-475_350.7435	Asst Prosecutor State Longevity	30,880	32,480	24,000	24,000	32,600	35,000
100-475_350.7436	State Salary Supplement JRCE Total: 475 - COUNTY ATTORNEY	52,522	54,543	42,000	42,000	46,677	53,000
DEL TOR 300	NOE TOTAL 473 - GOONTT ATTORNET	32,322	34,343	42,000	42,000	40,077	33,000
DEPT: 490 - ELECT	ION ADMINISTRATION						
100-490_300.7446	Voter Registration Lists & Maps	34	191	100	100	9	100
100-490_300.7646	Elections Contract Reimbursement	110,577	133,254	75,000	198,092	198,093	136,000
100-490_350.7315	Chapter 19 Funds	11,006	26,086	-	-	-	- 10/ 100
DEPT OR SOURCE Tota	1: 490 - ELECTION ADMINISTRATION	121,616	159,530	75,100	198,192	198,101	136,100
DEPT: 495 - COUN	TY AUDITOR						
100-495_350.7476	Accounting Services Fee	5,542	5,694	4,000	4,000	<u> </u>	4,000
DEPT OR SC	OURCE Total: 495 - COUNTY AUDITOR	5,542	5,694	4,000	4,000	-	4,000
DEPT: 497 - COUN	TY TREASURER						
100-497_300.7405	Fees of Office	5,571	2,881	4,000	4,000	3,194	3,000
DEPT OR SOUR	RCE Total: 497 - COUNTY TREASURER	5,571	2,881	4,000	4,000	3,194	3,000
DFPT: 499 - ΤΔΧ Δ	SSESSOR COLLECTOR						
100-499-00_300.7132	Penalty on Late Renditions	15,520	23,243	15,000	15,000	22,809	20,000
100-499-00_300.7225	Wine / Beer License	6,475	13,425	12,000	12,000	5,255	7,000
100-499-00_300.7228	TABC 5% Commission	1,009	605	500	500	224	500
100-499-00_300.7230	County Liquor License	16,835	9,065	12,500	12,500	17,375	12,500
100-499-00_300.7235	Vehicle Registration	1,833,688	2,348,352	2,300,000	2,300,000	2,337,624	2,400,000
100-499-00_300.7238	Boat Registration	13,867	12,059	11,000	11,000	10,079	11,000
100-499-00_300.7239	Boat Sales Tax County Portion	77,427	91,413	75,000	75,000	77,412	75,000
100-499-00_300.7242	Child Safety Fee per TC 502.403	23,846	23,853	21,000	21,000	20,002	21,000
100-499-00_300.7405	Fees of Office	857	430	1,000	1,000	299	500
100-499-00_300.7452	Vehicle Title Fee (\$5)	196,155	176,760	200,000	200,000	153,665	200,000
100-499-00_300.7458	Tax Certificates	20,530	15,280	15,000	15,000	9,870	15,000
100-499-00_330.7610	Interest Income	6,934	13,150	15,000	15,000	22,103	25,000
100-499-00_350.7445	Tax Collection Contracts	40,330	36,477	40,000	40,000	44,674	43,000
DEPT OR SOURCE To	tal: 499 - TAX ASSESSOR COLLECTOR	2,253,473	2,764,113	2,718,000	2,718,000	2,721,390	2,830,500
DEPT: 545 - FIRE	MARSHAL / EMC						
100-545_300.7605	Miscellaneous Revenue	71	282	100	100	195	100
100-545_350.7331	Grant Funding - Federal		-	-	-	-	-
DEPT OR SOUR	CE Total: 545 - FIRE MARSHAL / EMC	71	282	100	100	195	100
DEPT: 551 - CONS	TABLE, PRECINCT 1						
100-551_300.7405	Fees of Office	80,584	72,825	75,000	75,000	61,965	70,000
DEPT OR SOURCE	Total: 551 - CONSTABLE, PRECINCT 1	80,584	72,825	75,000	75,000	61,965	70,000
DEPT: 552 - CONS	TABLE, PRECINCT 2						
100-552_300.7405	Fees of Office	44,825	53,391	42,000	42,000	58,275	50,000
	Total: 552 - CONSTABLE, PRECINCT 2	44,825	53,391	42,000	42,000	58,275	50,000
DEDT: 22 - COME	TABLE, PRECINCT 3						
		00.000	07.040	00.000	00.000	00.000	20,000
100-553_300.7405	Fees of Office	20,329	27,212	20,000	20,000	30,833	JI 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1

DEPT: 554 - CONSTABLE, PRECINCT 4



G/L Account Number	Account Description	2021 Actual Amount	2022 Actual Amount	2023 Adopted Budget	2023 Amended Budget	2023 Actual as of 8/31/23	2024 Adopted Budge
100-554_300.7405	Fees of Office	44,274	35,375	25,000	25,000	33,274	25,000
	Total: 554 - CONSTABLE, PRECINCT 4	44,274	35,375	25,000	25,000	33,274	25,000
DEDT F/O COUNT	TV CUEDIFF						
DEPT: 560 - COUN		157 207	120 200	1/0.000	1/0.000	121 21/	150,000
100-560-00_300.7405	Fees of Office	157,307	129,289	160,000	160,000	131,216	150,000
100-560-00_300.7412	Class Registration Fees	24 012	- 22 427	20,000	20,000	10.020	20.000
100-560-00_300.7460 100-560-00_300.7542	Citation Fees Forfeiture Proceeds	26,813	23,637	20,000	20,000	19,928	20,000
100-560-00_300.7605	Miscellaneous Revenue	1,269	1,269	1,000	1,000	1,064	1,000
100-560-00_300.7655	Proceeds - County Auction	89,270	1,207	1,000	81,228	81,228	1,000
100-560-00_350.7308	DEA Overtime Reimburse Cost	35,383	19,464	30,000	30,000	20,749	30,000
100-560-00_350.7309	HIDTA Overtime Reimbursement	605	-	00,000	00,000	20,7.17	00,000
			-	-	-	-	•
100-560-00_350.7311	South Tx Regional Task Force	2,000	-	-	-	-	
100-560-00_350.7460	Citation Fee- AG Title D Payment	11,669	15,741	8,000	8,000	15,678	10,000
100-560-00_350.7467	Prisoner Transport or Guard Fees	-	-	-	-	-	
100-560-00_350.7471	Bluebonnet Trails Comm Svcs	100,000	348,900	348,900	348,900	261,675	348,900
DEPT OR S	OURCE Total: 560 - COUNTY SHERIFF	424,315	538,299	567,900	649,128	531,539	559,900
DEPT: 570 - COUN	TV IAII						
100-570-00_300.7472	Inmate Medical Fees	40,109	40,054	35,000	35,000	47,753	40,000
100-570-00_300.7473	Work Release Participant Fee			33,000	33,000	600	100
100-570-00_300.7478	Restitution Received	2	_	_	_	-	100
100-570-00_300.7605	Miscellaneous Revenue	252	-	100	100	_	100
100-570-00_300.7635	Other Commission	4,061	3,981	3,000	3,000	4,904	3,000
100-570-00_300.7636	Jail Phone Commissions	416,088	380,956	325,000	325,000	205,017	325,000
100-570-00_350.7370	Social Security Incentive Pmts	4,400	3,800	6,000	6,000	4,400	6,000
100-570-00_350.7467	Prisoner Transport or Guard Fees	3,535	-	-	_	_	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
100-570-00_350.7470	Inmate Board Bills	318,450	76,000	50,000	50,000	6,400	10,000
	OR SOURCE Total: 570 - COUNTY JAIL	786,897	504,791	419,100	419,100	269,074	384,200
	NILE PROB/DETENTION SUPPORT						
100-574_300.7431	Graffiti Eradication Fee JVENILE PROB/DETENTION SUPPORT	3	-	-	-	<u> </u>	-
OURCE TOTAL 574 - JC	SVENILE PROB/ DETENTION SUFFORT	3	-	-	-	-	
DEPT: 630 - HEALT	TH & SOCIAL SERVICES						
100-630_350.7305	City Contribution to Hospital	1,996,071	1,259,867	1,744,709	1,744,709	1,212,910	1,250,000
DEPT OR SOURCE Tota	al: 630 - HEALTH & SOCIAL SERVICES	1,996,071	1,259,867	1,744,709	1,744,709	1,212,910	1,250,000
DEPT: 635 - ENVIE	RONMENTAL HEALTH						
100-635 300.7250	Septic Tank Permits	151,560	167,460	175,000	175,000	149,370	150,000
100-635_300.7251	Yard Permits	5,600	4,100	4,000	4,000	6,600	4,000
100-635 300.7255	Flood Plain Permits	47,800	37,350	40,000	40,000	36,200	35,000
100-635_300.7262	Subdivision Plat Review	6,900	14,110	15,000	15,000	30,600	15,000
100-635_300.7605	Miscellaneous Revenue	1,320	658	1,000	1,000	300	1,000
	otal: 635 - ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH	213,180	223,678	235,000	235,000	223,070	205,000
DEPT: 637 - ANIM		8,425	4,510	5,000	5,000	3,950	5,000
100-637_300.7405	Fees of Office			c			
100-637_300.7405	DURCE Total: 637 - ANIMAL CONTROL	8,425	4,510	5,000	5,000	3,950	5,000
100-637_300.7405	DURCE Total: 637 - ANIMAL CONTROL	8,425	4,510	5,000	5,000	3,950	5,000
100-637_300.7405 DEPT OR SO	DURCE Total: 637 - ANIMAL CONTROL	8,425	4,510 910,557	5,000	5,000	3,950	5,000



G/L Account Number	Account Description	2021 Actual Amount	2022 Actual Amount	2023 Adopted Budget	2023 Amended Budget	2023 Actual as of 8/31/23	2024 Adopted Budget
	Total: 100 - GENERAL FUND	68,227,587	75,029,436	73,534,409	73,809,356	75,874,783	81,065,400
FUND: 200 - ROAD &	BRIDGE FUND						
DEPT: 620 - UNIT							
200-620-00_300.7110	Current Taxes / Real Property	7,059,246	7,805,430	9,050,000	9,050,000	9,325,803	10,700,000
200-620-00_300.7120	Delinquent Taxes / Real Property	64,591	67,960	65,000	65,000	66,971	65,000
200-620-00_300.7130	Penalty & Interest	58,066	62,092	55,000	55,000	68,446	55,000
200-620-00_300.7182	Special Road Taxes	21,518	32,038	20,000	20,000	21,810	20,000
200-620-00_300.7235	Vehicle Registration	360,000	360,000	360,000	360,000	360,000	360,000
200-620-00_300.7240	Local \$10 Vehicle Reg	1,583,130	1,583,070	1,610,000	1,610,000	1,484,440	1,610,000
200-620-00_300.7280	Driveway Permit Fee	6,525	8,375	6,000	6,000	4,825	5,000
200-620-00_300.7510	Fines / District Court	56,445	63,643	60,000	60,000	48,470	60,000
200-620-00_300.7520	Fines / County Court	181,545	155,104	170,000	170,000	107,989	160,000
200-620-00_300.7605	Miscellaneous Revenue	2,467	21,451	2,000	2,000	305	500
200-620-00_300.7655	Proceeds - County Auction	29,488	-	-	-	3,935	-
200-620-00_330.7610	Interest Income	60,843	103,160	40,000	40,000	298,102	345,000
200-620-00_350.7365	State Highway Apportionment	42,954	42,813	43,000	43,000	42,454	43,000
200-620-00_350.7367	State Apport: Permits/Oversize	100,636	102,163	110,000	110,000	51,461	100,000
200-620-00_350.7475	Interlocal Road Maintenance	27,969	173,442	-	-	153,211	-
200-620-00_701.0700	Transfers in Transfer from Capital Projects	-	-	-	200,000	200,000	-
	Total: 200 - ROAD & BRIDGE FUND	9,655,424	10,580,741	11,591,000	11,791,000	12,238,220	13,523,500
FUND: 202 - TxDOT DEPT: 100 - SPECI 202-100_350.7366	INFRASTRUCTURE GRANT IAL REVENUE State Funding	612,258	458,934	-	-	-	-
202-100_711.0200	Required Match-Trans In Required Match from	153,065	114,734	-	_	-	_
	Road&Bridge 22 - TxDOT INFRASTRUCTURE GRANT	765,323	573,668	-	-	-	_
FUND: 400 - LAW LII							
DEPT: 100 - SPECI	AL REVENUE						
400-100_300.7420	County Court Costs	-	17,675	22,000	22,000	22,820	27,000
400-100_300.7485	Law Library Fee	69,970	56,463	50,000	50,000	48,494	55,000
	Total: 400 - LAW LIBRARY FUND	69,970	74,138	72,000	72,000	71,314	82,000
FUND: 401 - COUNTY							
DEPT: 100 - SPECI	AL REVENUE						
401-100_300.7420	County Court Costs	-	15,855	18,000	18,000	20,051	25,000
	Total: 401 - COUNTY JURY FUND	-	15,855	18,000	18,000	20,051	25,000
FUND: 408 - FIRE CO	DDE INSPECTION FEE FUND						
DEPT: 100 - SPECI	AL REVENUE						
408-100 300.7270	Fire Code Inspection Fees	185,676	272,349	150,000	150,000	393,975	300,000
408-100_300.7655	Proceeds - County Auction	23	-	-	_	_	-
Total: 408	B - FIRE CODE INSPECTION FEE FUND	185,699	272,349	150,000	150,000	393,975	300,000
FUND: 409 - SHERIF	F'S DONATION FUND						
DEPT: 100 - SPECI							
409-100_300.7607	Donations	8,236	17,722	-	4,720	4,720	-
	al: 409 - SHERIFF'S DONATION FUND	8,236	17,722	-	4,720	4,720	-

FUND: 410 - COUNTY CLERK RECORDS MGMT FUND

DEPT: 100 - SPECIAL REVENUE



	1 124 ADOF II		JL 1 - 1	CLVLIA	ULJ		
G/L Account Number	Account Description	2021 Actual Amount	2022 Actual Amount	2023 Adopted Budget	2023 Amended Budget	2023 Actual as of 8/31/23	2024 Adopted Budget
410-100_300.7424	Records Mgmnt/ Preservation Fees	454,567	420,870	415,000	415,000	274,733	315,000
410-100_300.7605	Miscellaneous Revenue	1,283	-	_	_	-	-
410-100_300.7655	Proceeds - County Auction	-	-	-	_	-	_
410-100_330.7610	Interest Income	_	_	_	_	9,862	_
	OUNTY CLERK RECORDS MGMT FUND	455,850	420,870	415,000	415,000	284,595	315,000
511115 444 00 015	DV D500DD0 4D0UUV5 05						
FUND: 411 - CO. CLE DEPT: 100 - SPECI	RK RECORDS ARCHIVE-GF AL REVENUE						
411-100_300.7424	Records Mgmnt/ Preservation Fees	452,780	419,200	415,000	415,000	273,280	315,000
411-100_330.7610	Interest Income	9,930	13,077	-	-	13,463	-
	1 - CO. CLERK RECORDS ARCHIVE-GF	462,710	432,277	415,000	415,000	286,743	315,000
FUND: 412 - COUNTY	Y RECORDS MANAGEMENT						
DEPT: 100 - SPECI							
412-100_300.7424	Records Mgmnt/ Preservation Fees	33,435	19,628	18,000	18,000	12,205	14,000
	2 - COUNTY RECORDS MANAGEMENT	33,435	19,628	18,000	18,000	12,205	14,000
FUND: 413 - VITAL S	TATISTICS PRESERVATION-GF						
DEPT: 100 - SPECI	AL REVENUE						
413-100_300.7424	Records Mgmnt/ Preservation Fees	7,588	7,799	7,500	7,500	6,463	6,500
Total: 41	3 - VITAL STATISTICS PRESERVATION-GF	7,588	7,799	7,500	7,500	6,463	6,500
FUND: 414 - COURTH	HOUSE SECURITY						
DEPT: 100 - SPECI	AL REVENUE						
414-100_300.7409	Security Fee	99,096	105,791	90,000	90,000	86,839	100,000
414-100_300.7420	County Court Costs		10,100	12,000	12,000	13,040	12,000
	Total: 414 - COURTHOUSE SECURITY	99,096	115,891	102,000	102,000	99,879	112,000
FUND: 415 - DISTRIC	CT CLERK RECORDS MGMT						
		10.27/	2.2/1	1 000	1 000	7/0	200
415-100_300.7424 Tota	Records Mgmnt/ Preservation Fees I: 415 - DISTRICT CLERK RECORDS MGMT	10,376	3,361	1,000	1,000	768 768	200
	E COURT ASSISTANCE & TECH						
DEPT: 100 - SPECI		47.550	45 707	44.000	44.000	40.044	44.000
416-100_300.7401	JP1 Justice Court Technology	16,559	15,787	14,000	14,000	13,014	14,000
416-100_300.7402	JP2 -Justice Court Technology	2,413	2,871	2,000	2,000	3,333	2,500
416-100_300.7403	JP3 - Justice Court Technology	3,549	2,503	2,200	2,200	1,755	1,800
416-100_300.7404	JP4 - Justice Court Technology	7,758	6,427	6,000	6,000	4,911	6,000
416-100_300.7655 Total: 4	Proceeds - County Auction 16 - JUSTICE COURT ASSISTANCE & TECH	30,279	27,588	24,200	24,200	23,013	24,300
		30,217	27,000	21,200	21,200	23,010	21,000
FUND: 417 - CO & DI DEPT: 100 - SPECI	IST COURT TECHNOLOGY FUND AL REVENUE						
417-100_300.7405	Fees of Office	3,141	2,491	2,500	2,500	1,845	2,000
Total: 417	7 - CO & DIST COURT TECHNOLOGY FUND	3,141	2,491	2,500	2,500	1,845	2,000
FUND: 418 - JP JUST DEPT: 100 - SPECI	ICE COURT SECURITY						
418-100_300.7409	Security Fee	1,632	931	600	600	662	600
	otal: 418 - JP JUSTICE COURT SECURITY	1,632	931	600	600	662	600
FUND: 419 - JUSTICI	E COURT SUPPORT FUND						
DEPT: 100 - SPECI							
			43 EEO	50,000	50,000	44 100	72 000
419-100_300.7420	County Court Costs	-	43,559	50,000	50,000	66,100	72,000



G/L Account Number	Account Description	2021 Actual Amount	2022 Actual Amount	2023 Adopted Budget	2023 Amended Budget	2023 Actual as of 8/31/23	2024 Adopted Budget
Tot	tal: 419 - JUSTICE COURT SUPPORT FUND	-	43,559	50,000	50,000	66,100	72,000
FUND: 420 - SURPLU	IS FUNDS-ELECTION CONTRACTS						
DEPT: 100 - SPECI	AL REVENUE						
420-100_300.7647 Total: 420	Elections Admin Fee - SURPLUS FUNDS-ELECTION CONTRACTS	11,058 11,058	13,869 13,869	-	-	20,292	-
FUND: 422 - HAVA FU							
DEPT: 100 - SPECI							
422-100_330.7610	Interest Income	198	233	-	-	-	-
422-100_350.7315	Chapter 19 Funds	19,480	70 200	-	-	-	-
422-100_350.7331	Grant Funding - Federal DURCE Total: 100 - SPECIAL REVENUE	(52,396)	70,290 70,523	-	-	- -	-
DEFT OR 30	TORGE TOTAL TOO - SPECIAL REVENUE	(32,716)	70,525	-	-	-	-
DEPT: 120 - SPECI	AL REVENUE						
422-120_350.7331	Grant Funding - Federal	49,693	(7,791)	-	-	-	-
422-120_701.0420	Transfers in Transfer In Contract Elections	1,981	12,500	-	-	-	-
DEPT OR SO	OURCE Total: 120 - SPECIAL REVENUE	51,673	4,709	-	-	-	-
	Total: 422 - HAVA FUND	18,955	75,232	-	-	-	-
FUND: 427 - COUNTY	/ CLERK OF COURT FUND AL REVENUE						
427-100_300.7420	County Court Costs	-	22,850	25,000	25,000	30,710	35,000
	al: 427 - COUNTY CLERK OF COURT FUND	-	22,850	25,000	25,000	30,710	35,000
FUND: 429 - DISTRIC	CT CLERK OF COURT FUND AL REVENUE						
429-100_300.7420	County Court Costs	-	56,812	65,000	65,000	71,063	82,000
	1: 429 - DISTRICT CLERK OF COURT FUND	-	56,812	65,000	65,000	71,063	82,000
FUND: 430 - COURT	REPORTER FEE (GC 51.601) AL REVENUE						
430-100_300.7407	Court Reporter Fee	36,422	20,494	15,000	15,000	15,069	17,000
430-100_300.7420	County Court Costs	-	29,639	40,000	40,000	36,506	40,000
Total:	430 - COURT REPORTER FEE (GC 51.601)	36,422	50,132	55,000	55,000	51,576	57,000
FUND: 431 - CHILD F	ABUSE PREVENTION FUND AL REVENUE						
431-100_300.7405	Fees of Office	10,972	3,012	100	100	765	500
Tota	il: 431 - CHILD ABUSE PREVENTION FUND	10,972	3,012	100	100	765	500
FUND: 432 - DIST CL DEPT: 100 - SPECI	K RECORDS ARCHIVE -GF AL REVENUE						
432-100_300.7424	Records Mgmnt/ Preservation Fees	19,638	2,725	2,000	2,000	1,101	1,200
Tota	al: 432 - DIST CLK RECORDS ARCHIVE -GF	19,638	2,725	2,000	2,000	1,101	1,200
FUND: 433 - COURT	RECORDS PRESERVATION-GF AL REVENUE						
433-100_300.7424	Records Mgmnt/ Preservation Fees	24,918	7,563	2,000	2,000	1,171	1,500
Total: 4	33 - COURT RECORDS PRESERVATION-GF	24,918	7,563	2,000	2,000	1,171	1,500
	AL PROBATE EDUCATION FUND						
DEPT: 100 - SPECI			4 755	0.000	2 222	2.655	2.000
434-100_300.7420	County Court Costs	-	1,755	2,000	2,000	2,055	3,000



G/L Account Number	Account Description	2021 Actual Amount	2022 Actual Amount	2023 Adopted Budget	2023 Amended Budget	2023 Actual as of 8/31/23	2024 Adopted Budget
Total: 4	434 - JUDICIAL PROBATE EDUCATION FUND	-	1,755	2,000	2,000	2,055	3,000
FUND: 435 - ALTER	NATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION						
DEPT: 100 - SPE	CIAL REVENUE						
435-100_300.7406	Alternative Resolution Fee	23,282	22,413	21,000	21,000	20,675	23,000
435-100_300.7420	County Court Costs		12,799	15,000	15,000	17,713	18,000
Total:	435 - ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION	23,282	35,212	36,000	36,000	38,388	41,000
FUND: 436 - COUR	T-INITIATED GUARDIANSHIPS						
DEPT: 100 - SPE	CIAL REVENUE						
436-100_300.7405	Fees of Office	9,751	2,421	-	-	-	-
436-100_300.7420	County Court Costs	-	11,340	15,000	15,000	13,860	15,000
Total	: 436 - COURT-INITIATED GUARDIANSHIPS	9,751	13,761	15,000	15,000	13,860	15,000
FUND: 437 - CHILD	SAFETY FEE-GF						
DEPT: 100 - SPE	CIAL REVENUE						
437-100_300.7242	Child Safety Fee per TC 502.403	70,480	70,501	65,000	65,000	59,117	65,000
	Total: 437 - CHILD SAFETY FEE-GF	70,480	70,501	65,000	65,000	59,117	65,000
FUND: 438 - LANGU	JAGE ACCESS FUND						
DEPT: 100 - SPE	CIAL REVENUE						
438-100_300.7420	County Court Costs		13,463	15,000	15,000	19,235	20,000
	Total: 438 - LANGUAGE ACCESS FUND	-	13,463	15,000	15,000	19,235	20,000
FUND: 440 - SPECI	ALTY COURTS(WAS DRUG CT)-GF						
DEPT: 100 - SPEC							
440-100_300.7420	County Court Costs	17,187	14,944	15,000	15,000	10,355	14,000
440-100_300.7478	Restitution Received	5,336	6,823	1,000	1,000	6,644	1,000
DEPT OR S	SOURCE Total: 100 - SPECIAL REVENUE	22,524	21,767	16,000	16,000	16,999	15,000
DEPT: 110 - VETI	ERANS TREATMENT COURT						
440-110_300.7609	Juror Donations	593	818	500	500	318	500
DEPT OR SOURCE Tota	II: 110 - VETERANS TREATMENT COURT	593	818	500	500	318	500
Total: 44	40 - SPECIALTY COURTS(WAS DRUG CT)-GF	23,117	22,585	16,500	16,500	17,317	15,500
FUND: 441 - TRUA	NCY PREVENTION& DIVERSION						
DEPT: 100 - SPEC							
441-100_300.7420	County Court Costs	29,035	29,455	28,000	28,000	25,220	28,000
Total:	441 - TRUANCY PREVENTION& DIVERSION	29,035	29,455	28,000	28,000	25,220	28,000
	T FACILITY FEE FUND						
DEPT: 100 - SPEC			21 711	40.000	40,000	40.102	45.000
443-100_300.7420	County Court Costs Total: 443 - COURT FACILITY FEE FUND	-	31,711 31,711	40,000	40,000	40,102 40,102	45,000 45,000
FUND: 445 04 55	E TOLAL INTERVENTION PROC						
FUND: 445 - CA PR DEPT: 100 - SPEC	E-TRIAL INTERVENTION PROG						
445-100_300.7405	Fees of Office	6,800	1,600	20,000	20,000	16,800	20,000
	: 445 - CA PRE-TRIAL INTERVENTION PROG	6,800	1,600	20,000	20,000	16,800	20,000
FUND: 480 - HOTEL	_ OCCUPANCY						
DEPT: 100 - SPE							
480-100_300.7340	Hotel Occupancy Tax	384,480	582,135	400,000	400,000	444,296	400,000
	Total: 480 - HOTEL OCCUPANCY	384,480	582,135	400,000	400,000	444,296	400,000
		,	, . 50	,	,000	,2.70	



G/L Account Number	Account Description	2021 Actual Amount	2022 Actual Amount	2023 Adopted Budget	2023 Amended Budget	2023 Actual as of 8/31/23	2024 Adopted Budget
FUND: 487 - COUNTY	COURT RECORDS MGT FUND						
DEPT: 100 - SPECI			10.0/0	12,000	12.000	12.000	15.000
487-100_300.7420	County Court Costs 7 - COUNTY COURT RECORDS MGT FUND	-	10,060	12,000	12,000	13,890 13,890	15,000 15,000
Total. 40	7 - COUNTY COUNT RECORDS MOT FOND	-	10,000	12,000	12,000	13,070	15,000
FUND: 489 - DISTRIC	CT COURT RECORDS MGT FUND AL REVENUE						
489-100_300.7420	County Court Costs	-	36,130	45,000	45,000	45,138	52,000
Total: 489	- DISTRICT COURT RECORDS MGT FUND	-	36,130	45,000	45,000	45,138	52,000
	ND SECURITY FUND						
DEPT: 100 - SPECI							
498-100_300.7265	Bond License Application	1,000	2,500	1,000	1,000	1,000	2,500
498-100_300.7267	Bond ID Card Fee	150	150	100	100	105	100
	Total: 498 - BAIL BOND SECURITY FUND	1,150	2,650	1,100	1,100	1,105	2,600
FUND: 499 - EMPLOY							
499-100_300.7680	Proceeds from Vending Machines	1,514	1,512	250	250	1,327	500
	Total: 499 - EMPLOYEE FUND-GF	1,514	1,512	250	250	1,327	500
FUND: 505 - LAW EN DEPT: 100 - SPECI							
505-100-30_350.7360	State Training Funds	11,136	9,670	-	9,799	9,798	_
	ARTMENT Total: 30 - SHERIFF'S DEPT	11,136	9,670	-	9,799	9,798	-
CUD DEDADTMEN	IT. 24 CONSTABLE BOT 4						
SUB-DEPARTMEN		(01	507		770	777	
505-100-31_350.7360	State Training Funds TMENT Total: 31 - CONSTABLE, PCT 1	691	597 597	-	778 778	777	-
OOD DEI AIR	imeni rotali di donombee, roti i	071	371		770	777	
SUB-DEPARTMEN	IT: 32 - CONSTABLE, PCT 2						
505-100-32_350.7360	State Training Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-
SUB-DEPAR	TMENT Total: 32 - CONSTABLE, PCT 2	-	-	-	-	-	-
SUB-DEPARTMEN	IT: 33 - CONSTABLE, PCT 3						
505-100-33_350.7360	State Training Funds	691	597	-	607	607	-
SUB-DEPAR	TMENT Total: 33 - CONSTABLE, PCT 3	691	597	-	607	607	-
CUD DEDARTMEN	IT OA OONSTADIE DOTA						
SUB-DEPARTMEN 505-100-34 350.7360	IT: 34 - CONSTABLE, PCT 4 State Training Funds	692	597		607	607	
_	TMENT Total: 34 - CONSTABLE, PCT 4	692	597	-	607	607	-
SUB-DEPARTMEN		700	400		400		
505-100-35_350.7360	State Training Funds A. INVESTIGATOR TRAINING FUNDS	790 790	683	-	692	691	-
PARTIMENT Total. 33 - C.	A. INVESTIGATOR TRAINING FONDS	790	683	-	692	691	-
Total: 505	5 - LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING FUNDS	14,001	12,145	-	12,483	12,480	-
FUND: 600 - DEBT SE	RVICE						
600-680_300.7110	Current Taxes / Real Property	2,385,524	2,637,204	2,628,991	2,628,991	2,678,379	2,627,513
	Delinquent Taxes / Real Property	22,746	23,547	20,000	20,000	23,288	23,000
600-680_300.7120	Delinquent Taxes / Real Property	22,710	20/01/	20,000		20/200	20,000
600-680_300.7120 600-680_300.7130	Penalty & Interest	19,975	21,350	19,000	19,000	21,396	19,000



G/L Account Number	Account Description	2021 Actual Amount	2022 Actual Amount	2023 Adopted Budget	2023 Amended Budget	2023 Actual as of 8/31/23	2024 Adopted Budget
	Total: 600 - DEBT SERVICE	2,432,189	2,683,847	2,670,491	2,670,491	2,738,689	2,684,513
FUND: 700 - CAPITA	L PROJECT FUND						
700_701.0100	Transfers in Transfer in from General Fund	1,035,000	2,864,811	16,650,000	16,700,000	16,700,000	3,150,000
700_701.0200	Transfers in From Road and Bridge Fund	-	-,,	-	1,000,000	1,000,000	-,,
765_761.0255	Total: 700 - CAPITAL PROJECT FUND	1,035,000	2,864,811	16,650,000	17,700,000	17,700,000	3,150,000
FUND: 701 - TAX NO	TES 2020/2017/2013						
701_330.7610	Interest Income	26,503	32,218	-	10,000	10,248	-
701_390.7851	Other Financing Sources Tax Anticipation	8,500,000	_	_	_	_	_
761_676.7661	Notes(TAN) Total: 701 - TAX NOTES 2020/2017/2013	8,526,503	32,218	-	10,000	10,248	-
FUND: 702 - DEPT O	F HOMELAND SECURITY(FEMA)						
	-GUADA COMA HAZMAT						
	Grant Funding - Federal						
702-902_350.7331	2 - DEPT OF HOMELAND SECURITY(FEMA)	-	-	-		-	
Total. 70	2 - DEFT OF HOWELAND SECURITY (FEMA)	-	-	-	-	-	-
	RY FUND GRANTS ICAN RESCUE PLAN						
714-930_330.7610	Interest Income					961,428	
714-930_350.7331	Grant Funding - Federal	14,366	2,572,056	29,515,000	29,515,000	701,420	27,725,000
714-930_701.0100	Transfers in Transfer in from General Fund	14,300	236,280	-	27,313,000		21,120,000
714-730_701.0100			230,200				
	Total: 714 - RECOVERY FUND GRANTS	14,366	2,808,336	29,515,000	29,515,000	961,428	27,725,000
	MMISSARY FUND						
DEPT: 100 - SPECI							
800-100_300.7637	Taxable Sales	103,335	96,532	75,000	75,000	113,866	100,000
800-100_300.7639	Non Taxable Sales	291,366	296,631	180,000	180,000	316,494	300,000
800-100_300.7655	Proceeds - County Auction	23	-	-		13	-
800-100_330.7610	Interest Income Total: 800 - JAIL COMMISSARY FUND	807 395,532	9,742 402,906	5,000	5,000	4,557 434,930	400,000
FUND: 850 - EMPLO	/EE HEALTH BENEFITS						
DEPT: 698 - MEDI	CAL / DENTAL INSURANCE						
850-698 300.7605	Miscellaneous Revenue	2,814	_	100	100	99,929	100
850-698_330.7610	Interest Income	28,327	61,689	35,000	35,000	177,177	200,000
850-698_380.7800	Employer Contributions	5,487,872	5,431,296	5,600,000	5,600,000	5,349,812	6,200,000
850-698_380.7810	Employee Contributions -Medical	813,146	847,558	830,000	830,000	741,042	830,000
850-698_380.7812	Employee Contributions-Dental	280,481	288,124	280,000	280,000	254,622	280,000
850-698_380.7820	Cobra Payments	96,415	93,706	100,000	100,000	85,783	100,000
850-698_380.7822	Stop Loss Reimbursements	126,338	243,210	-	_	149,814	-
850-698_380.7825	Prescription Rx Rebate	439,023	468,308	385,000	385,000	721,331	454,000
	Total: 850 - EMPLOYEE HEALTH BENEFITS	7,274,415	7,433,890	7,230,100	7,230,100	7,579,509	8,064,100
FUND: 855 - WORKE	RS' COMPENSATION FUND						
855-699_330.7610	Interest Income	636	6,238	4,000	4,000	3,088	4,000
855-699_380.7800	Employer Contributions	350,786	383,650	350,950	350,950	223,028	371,000
Tota	I: 855 - WORKERS' COMPENSATION FUND	351,423	389,888	354,950	354,950	226,116	375,000
FUND: 899 - MISCEL	LANEOUS SHORT TERM GRANTS						
DEPT: 899 - MISC	ELLANEOUS GRANTS						
899-899_350.0006	OAG VINE GRANT	18,571	18,592	-	17,506	13,129	-
	otal: 899 - MISCELLANEOUS GRANTS	18,571	18,592	-	17,506	13,129	_



G/L Account Number	Account Description	2021 Actual Amount	2022 Actual Amount	Adopted	2023 Amended Budget	2023 Actual as of 8/31/23	2024 Adopted Budget
DEPT: 901 - RESCI	JE TASK FORCE						
899-901_350.7366	State Funding	_	-	-	-	-	-
DEPT OR SOUI	RCE Total: 901 - RESCUE TASK FORCE	-	-	-	-	-	-
DEPT: 905 - TRAV	S COUNTY SCATTF GRANT						
899-905_350.7469	Reimbursement / Auto Theft Task	97,962	114,086	-	113,259	78,211	-
899-905_711.7330	Required Match-Trans In Required Grant Match	31,080	25,917	-	19,618	13,617	-
	05 - TRAVIS COUNTY SCATTF GRANT	129,042	140,004	-	132,877	91,828	-
DEDT 000 F00 F	OUIDMENT UPODADE						
	QUIPMENT UPGRADE	F2 077					
899-909_350.7366	State Funding stal: 909 - EOC EQUIPMENT UPGRADE	53,077		-			-
DEPT OR SOURCE TO	ital: 909 - EOC EQUIPMENT OPGRADE	53,077	-	-	-	-	-
DEPT: 941 - CARES	S GRANT						
899-941_350.7331	Grant Funding - Federal	1,295,454	-	-	-	-	-
DEPT O	R SOURCE Total: 941 - CARES GRANT	1,295,454	-	-	-	-	-
DEPT: 942 - EMER	GENCY MANAGEMENT GRANTS						
SUB-DEPARTME	NT: A1 - AACOG Homeland Security-Support	:					
899-942-A1_350.7331	Grant Funding - Federal	64,994	147,697	-	222,442	-	-
DEPARTMENT Total: A1	- AACOG Homeland Security-Support	64,994	147,697	-	222,442	-	-
OR SOURCE Total: 942	EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT GRANTS	64,994	147,697	-	222,442	-	-
	& BRIDGE GRANTS	01,771	117,077		222,112		
SUB-DEPARTMEI							
899-944-B1_350.7366	State Funding	139,726	438,303	72,000	266,000	_	_
899-944-B1_711.0200	Required Match-Trans In Required Match from	36,931	115,576	18,000	71,500		
	Road&Bridge						
SUB-DEPAR	TMENT Total: B1 - TXVEMP CLASS 4-7	176,657	553,879	90,000	337,500	-	-
SUB-DEPARTME	NT: B2 - TXVEMP CLASS 8						
899-944-B2_350.7366	State Funding	-	355,757	-	-	-	-
899-944-B2_711.0200	Required Match-Trans In Required Match from Road&Bridge	-	168,025	-	-	-	-
SUB-DEPA	RTMENT Total: B2 - TXVEMP CLASS 8	-	523,782	-	-	-	-
DEPT OR SOURCE	Total: 944 - ROAD & BRIDGE GRANTS	176,657	1,077,661	90,000	337,500	-	-
DEPT: 945 - VETER	RANS SERVICE GRANTS						
899-945_350.7366	State Funding	-	35,547	-	100,000	15,316	-
	al: 945 - VETERANS SERVICE GRANTS	-	35,547		100,000	15,316	
	- MISCELLANEOUS SHORT TERM GRANTS	1,737,794	1,419,501	90,000	810,325	120,272	-
	REVENUE GRAND Totals:	102,469,140	106,770,570	144,016,700	146,289,175	120,083,535	139,155,913



SPECIALIZED LOCAL ENTITIES / FILED BUDGETS FY24 BUDGETS

On the following pages are budgets that while not controlled by the Commissioners Court, are required to be filed with the Commissioners Court, and become part of the official record of the County.

JUVENILE PROBATION DEPARTMENT

In Accordance with Local Government Code §140.004, the Juvenile Probation Department must file a budget with the Commissioners Court. Those budgets are hereto attached.

Texas Human Resource Code §152.1001, establishes the Juvenile Board which is composed of the County Judge and the District Judges in Guadalupe County. The County Judge may add the Judge of the County Court at Law to the Board or may, from time to time, designate the Judge of the County Court at Law to serve on the Board in the County Judge's place.

FUND	REVENUES	EXPENDITURES	NOTES
324 - TEXAS JUVENILE JUSTICE DEPT GRANTS STATE SALARY ADJUSTMENT RISK & NEEDS BASIC MENTAL HEALTH SUBTOTAL	\$ 165,460 6,337 917,906 66,000 \$ 1,155,703	\$ 165,460 6,337 917,906 66,000 \$ 1,155,703	Texas Juvenile Justice Division (TJJD) grants are funded by the State of Texas. These State grants are on a September - August fiscal year. Amounts for TJJD are estimated, formal contracts to be signed.
325 - JUVENILE PROBATION (COUNTY FUNDS) JUVENILE PROBATION JUVENILE DETENTION SUBTOTAL	\$ 4,701,428 500,000 \$ 5,201,428	\$ 1,435,109 <u>4,016,919</u> \$ 5,452,028	This is the "county funded" portion of Juvenile's budget, and is divided into two departments - Probation (672) and Detention (673).
326 - JUVENILE PROBATION FEES FUND	\$ 7,240	\$ 4,500	Texas Family Code 54.061, "if financially able to do so, to pay to the court a fee of not more than \$15 a month during the period that the child continues on probation."
327 - JUVENILE TITLE IVE GRANT	\$ 100	\$ 5,200	Title IVE is a federal grant that provides funding for foster care eligible children. For many years, the County received "administrative" cost for this grant, but the State changed the program and at this time, the County only receives funding for actual placement costs of Title IVE children.
TOTAL	\$ 6,364,471	\$ 6,617,431	



CHAPTER 59 FORFEITURE BUDGETS

Also included are the budgets for the Sheriff, County Attorney, Constables Precincts 1, 3, and 4 Chapter 59 Forfeitures. The Texas Code of Criminal Procedures, Chapter 59 states, "Proceeds awarded under this chapter to a law enforcement agency or to the attorney representing the state may be spent by the agency or the attorney after a budget for the expenditure of the proceeds has been submitted to the commissioners court." Those budgets are hereto attached.

FUND	RE	VENUES	EXP	ENDITURES	NOTES
403 – SHERIFF STATE FORFEITURE FUND	\$	30,100	\$	70,000	
446 – COUNTY ATTORNEY STATE FORFEITURE FUND	\$	56,000	\$	68,291	
451 – CONSTABLE, PRECINCT 1 STATE FORFEITURE FUNDS	\$	0	\$	0	
453 – CONSTABLE, PRECINCT 3 STATE FORFEITURE FUNDS	\$	0	\$	500	
454 – CONSTABLE, PRECINCT 4 STATE FORFEITURE FUNDS	\$	0	\$	0	

COUNTY ATTORNEY STATE FUNDS

"Apportionment funds are for the payment of salaries, travel and expenses of assistant prosecutors, investigators and administrative staff. These funds are also eligible to be used for the day-to-day operating expenses of the office as outlined in the following excerpt from the General Appropriations Act." Comptroller Judiciary Section, Office Apportionment Guidelines, Form 96-854.

FUND	REVENUES	EXPENDITURES	NOTES
447 – COUNTY ATTORNEY STATE FUNDS	\$ 22,500	\$ 22,500	

TAX ASSESSOR-COLLECTOR SPECIAL VEHICLE INVENTORY TAX INTEREST FUND

The Tax Assessor-Collector holds funds collected under Chapter 23.122 of the Property Tax Code in an escrow account – the Vehicle Inventory Tax Escrow Account. Interest earned on the escrow account and any penalties assessed for non-payment on these property taxes are transferred to the Tax-Assessor-Collectors VIT Interest Fund. The funds may only be used to help defray the cost of administration of the prepayment procedure established under Chapter 23.122.

FUND	REVENUES	EXPENDITURES	NOTES
500 – TAX OFFICE SPECIAL VEHICLE INVENTORY	ćO	٠,	
TAX (VIT) INTEREST FUND	Ş U	Ş U	

G/L Account	Account Description	2021 Actual Amount	2022 Actual Amount	2023 Adopted Budget	2023 Amended Budget	2023 Actual Amount	2024 Adopted Budget
FUND 324 - JUV	ENILE TJJD						
		REVENUES					
676 - COMMUNIT							
324-676_350.7366	Intergovernmental State Funding	230,133	216,169	72,392	84,397	72,392	-
677 - "R" GRANT	R RISK						
324-677_350.7366	Intergovernmental State Funding	5,747	6,035	-	6,035	6,035	6,337
678 - PRE AND P	OST ADJUDICATION(State)						
324-678_350.7366	Intergovernmental State Funding	40,992	51,191	-	50,314	50,314	-
682 - BASIC (wa	s "A" STATE AID)						
324-682_350.7366	Intergovernmental State Funding	158,907	151,714	463,667	482,162	463,667	917,906
683 - COMMITME	ENT DIVERSION ("C")						
324-683_350.7366	Intergovernmental State Funding	147,790	170,648	-	-	-	-
684 - SPECIAL PI	ROGRAM FUNDS (A-2013)						
324-684_350.7366	Intergovernmental State Funding	-	-	-	79,665	55,370	-
686 - "N" MENTA	L HEALTH SERVICES						
324-686_350.7366	Intergovernmental State Funding	162,706	161,793	162,082	131,582	162,082	66,000
688 - STATE SALA	ARY ADJUSTMENT						
324-688_350.7366	Intergovernmental State Funding	_	_	_	_	_	165,460
	REVENUE TOTALS	746,275	757,550	698,141	834,155	809,860	1,155,703
			7077000	0707	33.7.33	007,000	.,,
		EXPENSE					
676 - COMMUNIT	Y PROGRAMS						
Personnel Services							
324-676_430.1040	Employees Hourly Employees	147,079	160,280	53,508	59,869	59,964	_
324-676_430.1054	Employees Certification Supplement	4,337	4,944	2,402	2,402	2,307	_
324-676_450.2010	Social Security/Medicare	10,829	11,725	3,914	3,914	3,914	
324-676_450.2020	Group Medical Insurance	30,454	25,530	5,362	10,894	10,894	
	•	17,642					-
324-676_450.2030	Retirement		20,326	7,106	7,186	7,186	-
324-676_450.2040	Worker's Compensation Insurance	306	347	100	132	132	-
	Personnel Services Totals	210,648	223,152	72,392	84,397	84,397	-
Operations							
324-676_585.4052	Non Residential Expenses Evaluations & Psychologic	14,215	-	-	-	-	-
324-676_585.4053	Non Residential Expenses Counseling	3,119	-	-	-	-	-
	Operations Totals	17,334	-	-	-	-	-
	676 - COMMUNITY PROGRAMS Totals	227,982	223,152	72,392	84,397	84,397	-
677 - "R" GRANT	R RISK						
Operations							
324-677_520.3660	Computer Software	5,747	6,035	-	6,035	6,035	6,337
	Operations Totals	5,747	6,035	-	6,035	6,035	6,337
	677 - "R" GRANT R RISK Totals	5,747	6,035	-	6,035	6,035	6,337
678 - PRF AND PO	OST ADJUDICATION (State)						
Operations Operations	Control (State)						
	Food	24 247					
324-678_520.3330	Food	24,347	-	-	-	-	-
	Operations Totals	24,347	-	-	-	-	-



G/L Account	Account Description	2021 Actual Amount	2022 Actual Amount	2023 Adopted Budget	2023 Amended Budget	2023 Actual Amount	2024 Adopted Budget
	ENILE TJJD, Cont.						
Inter-County Contra							
324-678_540.4881	Inter-County Contracts Secure Placement	-	-	_	50,314	50,314	-
	Inter-County Contracts Totals	-	-	_	50,314	50,314	-
External Contracts							
324-678_541.4881	External Contracts Secure Placement	18,583	-	-	-	-	-
324-678_541.4882	External Contracts Non Secure Placement	9,585	48,477	-	-	-	-
	External Contracts Totals	28,168	48,477	-	-	-	-
678 -	- PRE AND POST ADJUDICATION (State) Totals	52,515	48,477	-	50,314	50,314	-
682 - BASIC (was	s "A" STATE AID)						
Personnel Services							
324-682_430.1040	Employees Hourly Employees	105,557	106,887	346,440	338,803	339,086	748,167
324-682_430.1054	Employees Certification Supplement	3,499	3,732	18,081	17,422	17,139	-
324-682_450.2010	Social Security/Medicare	7,984	7,993	25,516	25,516	25,601	59,857
324-682_450.2020	Group Medical Insurance	20,460	16,231	26,499	53,290	53,290	8,244
324-682_450.2030	Retirement	12,621	13,639	46,331	46,331	46,280	99,992
324-682_450.2040	Worker's Compensation Insurance	218	234	800	800	767	1,646
	Personnel Services Totals	150,339	148,714	463,667	482,162	482,162	917,906
Operations							
324-682_520.4010	Outside Audit	5,750	-	-	-	-	-
	Operations Totals	5,750	-	-	-	-	-
	682 - BASIC (was "A" STATE AID) Totals	156,089	148,714	463,667	482,162	482,162	917,906
683 - COMMITME	NT DIVERSION ("C")						
Personnel Services							
324-683_430.1040	Employees Hourly Employees	63,207	123,280	-	-	-	-
324-683_430.1054	Employees Certification Supplement	2,892	4,852	-	-	-	-
324-683_450.2010	Social Security/Medicare	4,678	9,356	-	-	-	-
324-683_450.2020	Group Medical Insurance	12,734	20,579	-	-	-	-
324-683_450.2030	Retirement	7,833	15,702	-	-	-	-
324-683_450.2040	Worker's Compensation Insurance	138	269	-	-	-	-
	Personnel Services Totals	91,482	174,037	-	-	-	-
Inter-County Contra	cts						
324-683_540.4881	Inter-County Contracts Secure Placement	29,851	-	-	-	-	-
	Inter-County Contracts Totals	29,851	-	-	-	-	-
External Contracts							
324-683_541.4881	External Contracts Secure Placement	20,164	-	-	-	-	-
	External Contracts Totals	20,164	-	-	-	-	-
	683 - COMMITMENT DIVERSION ("C") Totals	141,497	174,037	-	-	-	-
684 - SPECIAL PR	OGRAM FUNDS (A-2013)						
External Contracts							
324-684_541.4882	External Contracts Non Secure Placement	-	-	-	79,665	55,370	-
	External Contracts Totals	-	-	-	79,665	55,370	-



0.0		2021 Actual Amount	2022 Actual Amount	2023 Adopted Budget	2023 Amended Budget	2023 Actual Amount	2024 Adopted Budget
G/L Account FUND 324 - JUV	Account Description	Amount	rimount	Duaget	Duaget	Amount	
	. HEALTH SERVICES						
Personnel Services							
324-686_430.1040	Employees Hourly Employees	115,685	110,867	122,042	92,304	92,351	_
324-686_430.1054	Employees Certification Supplement	2,426	2,426	-	3,036	2,989	_
324-686_450.2010	Social Security/Medicare	8,882	8,508	6,027	6,817	6,817	-
324-686_450.2020	Group Medical Insurance	21,216	21,216	8,965	17,238	17,238	-
324-686_450.2030	Retirement	13,996	13,879	8,520	11,988	11,988	-
324-686_450.2040	Worker's Compensation Insurance	240	238	16,278	199	199	-
324-686_450.2060	Unemployment Insurance	-	-	250	-	-	-
	Personnel Services Totals	162,445	157,134	162,082	131,582	131,582	-
External Contracts							
324-686_541.4052	External Contracts Evaluations & Psycholigicals	-	-	-	-	-	50,000
324-686_541.4053	External Contracts Counseling	-	-	-	-	-	16,000
	External Contracts Totals	-	-	-	-	-	66,000
	686 - "N" MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES Totals	162,445	157,134	162,082	131,582	131,582	66,000
688 - STATE SALA	RY ADJUSTMENT						
Personnel Services							
324-688_430.1051	Employees TJJD State Salary Supplement	-	-	-	-	-	152,343
324-688_450.2010	Social Security/Medicare	-	-	-	-	-	5,117
324-688_450.2030	Retirement	-	-	-	-	-	8,000
	Personnel Services Totals	-	-	-	-	-	165,460
	688 - STATE SALARY ADJUSTMENT Totals	-	-	-	-	-	165,460
	FUND 324 - JUVENILE TJJD Totals	746,275	757,550	698,141	834,155	809,860	1,155,703
	REVENUE TOTALS	746,275	757,550	698,141	834,155	809,860	1,155,703
	EXPENSE TOTALS	746,275	757,550	698,141	834,155	809,860	1,155,703
	FUND 324 - JUVENILE TJJD Totals	-	-	-	-	-	-



G/L Account	Account Description	2021 Actual Amount	2022 Actual Amount	2023 Adopted Budget	2023 Amended Budget	2023 Actual Amount	2024 Adopted Budget
	ENILE PROBATION FUND						
		REVENUE	S				
672 - JUVENILE P	ROBATION						
325-672_300.7605	Miscellaneous Revenue	-	895	50	50	-	50
325-672_300.7655	Proceeds - County Auction	329	-	200	200	5,086	200
325-672_330.7610	Investment Income	3,450	2,291	3,000	3,000	6,556	3,000
325-672_330.7611	Investment Income interest on State Funds	333	336	100	100	166	100
325-672_701.0100	Transfers in Transfer in from General Fund	3,991,589	4,262,222	4,436,780	4,436,780	4,436,780	4,698,078
	672 - JUVENILE PROBATION Totals	3,995,702	4,265,744	4,440,130	4,440,130	4,448,588	4,701,428
673 - JUVENILE D	ETENTION						
325-673_350.7364	Intergovernmental State Commitment Reimbursem	-	-	-	-	13,079	-
325-673_300.7480	Detention Revenue	41,200	196,120	200,000	200,000	781,134	500,000
	673 - JUVENILE DETENTION Totals	41,200	196,120	200,000	200,000	794,213	500,000
	REVENUE TOTALS	4,036,902	4,461,864	4,640,130	4,640,130	5,242,800	5,201,428
		EXPENS	E				
672 - JUVENILE P	ROBATION						
Personnel Services							
325-672_420.1020	Appointed Officials Salary	100,193	92,351	105,286	105,286	105,286	111,913
325-672_420.1054	Appointed Officials Certification Supplement	2,426	2,146	3,063	3,063	3,063	-
325-672_420.1610	Appointed Officials Longevity	1,485	1,845	-	-	-	2,500
325-672_430.1030	Employees Salaried Exempt	74,680	50,332	88,409	88,409	88,409	94,484
325-672_430.1040	Employees Hourly Employees	448,596	447,718	446,910	446,910	437,512	313,692
325-672_430.1054	Employees Certification Supplement	11,756	10,776	36,138	36,138	11,897	-
325-672_430.1060	Employees Supplemental Pay	415	-	-	-	-	-
325-672_430.1595	Employees Part-time employees	9,063	25,980	69,601	103,921	76,985	116,403
325-672_430.1610	Employees Longevity	25,660	28,270	29,815	29,815	27,980	59,490
325-672_440.1600	Overtime	-	847	20,374	20,374	139	1,100
325-672_450.2010	Social Security/Medicare	49,793	48,393	61,208	63,834	56,036	50,897
325-672_450.2020	Group Medical Insurance	110,500	108,139	112,008	112,008	117,690	206,076
325-672_450.2030	Retirement	80,500	80,953	103,649	108,035	95,426	85,029
325-672_450.2040	Worker's Compensation Insurance	1,193	1,143	2,453	2,453	1,353	1,184
325-672_450.2060	Unemployment Insurance	1,031	822	911	911	660	1,015
	Personnel Services Totals	917,290	899,715	1,079,825	1,121,157	1,022,437	1,043,783
Operations							
325-672_520.3100	Office Supplies / Minor Eqpt	7,760	14,147	12,000	11,000	10,896	10,000
325-672_520.3110	Postage	923	1,226	1,300	1,340	1,339	1,300
325-672_520.3300	Fuel	4,288	10,361	10,000	11,641	11,641	10,000
325-672_520.3334	Juvenile Employee Kitchen Supply	1,473	1,241	2,000	900	870	1,000
325-672_520.3340	Miscellaneous	868	2,260	8,200	7,011	7,154	2,000
325-672_520.3900	Subs, Publications, Access Fees	293	773	2,930	1,390	1,390	1,500
325-672_520.4010	Outside Audit	-	-	5,750	6,275	6,275	6,275
325-672_520.4054	Pre-employment/employee physical	265	33	400	200	77	400



GUADALUPE COUNTY BUDGET 2023-2024 -

G/L Account	Account Description	2021 Actual Amount	2022 Actual Amount	2023 Adopted Budget	2023 Amended Budget	2023 Actual Amount	2024 Adopted Budget
FUND 325 - JUV	ENILE PROBATION FUND, Cont.						
325-672_520.4200	Telephone	6,253	5,719	6,240	3,445	3,444	6,500
325-672_520.4205	Cell Phone	5,912	5,845	6,200	4,710	4,699	4,500
325-672_520.4260	Mileage/Travel non training	1,803	941	1,000	875	775	600
325-672_520.4350	Printing	365	611	1,000	330	330	500
325-672_520.4505	Repair Bldg & Bldg Equipment	730	111,166	2,500	14,581	13,857	500
325-672_520.4520	Repair Office & Misc Equipment	1,489	2,870	800	2,310	1,772	700
325-672_520.4540	Vehicle Repair & Maintenance	5,021	2,112	6,000	5,200	3,704	5,000
325-672_520.4621	Lease - Copier	3,872	-	· -	-	· -	-
325-672_520.4622	Lease/Rent - Postage Machine	536	620	620	620	620	620
325-672_520.4800	Bond Premium / Issue Costs	-	284	71	71	-	71
325-672_520.4810	Membership Dues & Licenses	1,562	1,445	50	50	_	50
325-672_520.4812	Training & Conferences	5,993	14,797	20,000	13,600	13,183	20,000
325-672_585.3375	Non Residential Prescriptions	10	-	100	100	-	100
325-672_585.3376	Non Residential Juvenile Medical Services	_	_	100	100	59	100
325-672_585.4052	Non Residential Evaluations & Psychologicals	3,380	21,770	25,000	64,890	63,129	100
325-672_585.4053	Non Residential Counseling	-	4,459	8,500	57,000	56,706	100
325-672_585.4055	Non Residential Toxicology/Drug Testing	4,334	3,935	5,100	13,100	13,053	15,000
325-672_585.4884	Non Residential Electronic Monitoring	17,117	18,364	26,000	23,600	23,538	26,400
325-672_586.4881	Residential Services Secure Placement	(1,779)	31,223	91,250	152,280	152,276	91,250
325-672_586.4882	Residential Services Non Secure Placement	8,321	23,563	54,250	103,163	103,162	91,250
325-672_586.4883	Residential Services Contract Detention	-	23,303	550	550	103,102	500
020 072_000.1000	Operations Totals	80,790	279,763	297,911	500,332	493,950	296,316
Operations - Non Ca	•	20,	2777.00	27777.	000,002	170,700	270,010
325-672_520.3657	Controlled Assets	1,598	6,399	2,500	2,995	2,966	_
	Operations - Non Capital Assets Totals	1,598	6,399	2,500	2,995	2,966	
Capital Outlay		1,212	0,077	2,000	2,770	2,700	
325-672_595.5720	Capital Outlay Office Furniture & Equipment	12,507	_	_	_	_	_
325-672_595.5730	Capital Outlay Vehicles	-	_	_	_	_	95,010
020 072_070.0700	Capital Outlay Totals	12,507					95,010
Transfers Out							70,010
325-672_700.0100	Transfers Out Transfer to General Fund	_	910,557	_	_	_	_
020 072_700.0100	Transfers Out Totals		910,557				
	672 - JUVENILE PROBATION Totals	1,012,185	2,096,434	1,380,236	1,624,484	1,519,352	1,435,109
	0.2 00022	.,0.2,.00	2/070/101	1,000,200	1,02-1,10-1	1,017,002	1,400,107
673 - JUVENILE D	ETENTION						
Personnel Services							
325-673_430.1030	Employees Salaried Exempt	78,397	54,628	_	82,397	82,617	88,501
325-673_430.1040	Employees Hourly Employees	1,334,737	1,505,364	2,022,269	1,934,872	1,889,056	2,153,744
325-673_430.1054	Employees Certification Supplement	34,580	33,833	79,013	79,013	77,387	2,100,144
325-673_430.1595	Employees Part-time employees	80,009	72,503	110,067	163,717	173,007	194,446
325-673_430.1596	Employees Class Instructors	-	836	9,000	103,717	173,007	9,000
325-673_430.1610	Employees Longevity	35,830		40,790	35,310	35,310	
325-673_440.1599	Holiday Pay	62,040	34,880 56,598		35,310 80,761	80,648	84,910 92,568
325-673_440.1600	Overtime	13,441		69,261			
			38,380	38,442	56,442	50,747	28,940
325-673_440.1625	Uniform/Clothing/Boot Allowance	8,925	9,450	13,950	13,950	13,950	13,950
325-673_450.2010	Social Security/Medicare	119,928	131,241	182,284	184,553	177,726	203,954



G/L Account	Account Description	2021 Actual Amount	2022 Actual Amount	2023 Adopted Budget	2023 Amended Budget	2023 Actual Amount	2024 Adopted Budget
	ENILE PROBATION FUND, Cont.						
325-673_450.2020	Group Medical Insurance	297,024	289,068	393,120	359,100	377,700	396,680
325-673_450.2030	Retirement	195,278	222,091	301,709	305,499	305,599	340,719
325-673_450.2040	Worker's Compensation Insurance	24,787	29,059	37,112	37,112	38,965	41,923
325-673_450.2060	Unemployment Insurance	1,497	1,269	1,668	1,668	1,237	1,864
	Personnel Services Totals	2,286,472	2,479,201	3,298,685	3,334,394	3,303,951	3,651,199
Operations							
325-673_520.3100	Office Supplies / Minor Eqpt	5,754	25,028	14,500	13,446	13,363	4,000
325-673_520.3320	Cleaning Supplies	11,042	12,407	13,000	12,500	12,133	8,000
325-673_520.3325	Maintenance Supplies	2,575	2,971	5,000	7,500	4,457	3,000
325-673_520.3330	Food	1,817	40,411	54,000	87,000	77,460	75,500
325-673_520.3332	Kitchen Items	3,212	10,238	10,000	12,000	9,410	9,600
325-673_520.3335	Detainee/Prisoner Uniforms	3,148	9,573	9,000	13,300	11,670	7,000
325-673_520.3340	Miscellaneous	728	2,985	1,275	915	697	1,350
325-673_520.3345	Personal Hygiene	2,930	5,540	8,000	8,000	6,239	7,800
325-673_520.3350	Bedding & Linen	1,568	1,067	4,000	2,000	1,043	2,000
325-673_520.3375	Prescriptions / Medical Supplies	4,557	2,046	6,500	5,700	3,353	4,000
325-673_520.3376	Juv Detainee Medical Services	21,631	22,199	24,000	27,000	26,230	27,000
325-673_520.4011	PREA Compliance	-	-	100	100	-	-
325-673_520.4053	Counseling (detention center)	-	-	100	100	-	50,000
325-673_520.4054	Pre-employment/employee physical	3,430	2,670	5,200	3,200	1,213	2,230
325-673_520.4057	Program Supplies/Misc	3,461	5,935	6,000	3,776	3,233	5,000
325-673_520.4205	Cell Phone	3,494	3,749	3,400	3,974	3,968	4,000
325-673_520.4505	Repair Bldg & Bldg Equipment	16,142	104,554	15,000	19,500	15,164	10,000
325-673_520.4510	Repair Equip & Machinery	6,510	3,921	6,500	10,975	10,607	8,000
325-673_520.4520	Repair Office & Misc Equipment	2,300	627	2,400	10,250	9,973	6,000
325-673_520.4621	Lease - Copier	1,951	-	-	-	-	-
325-673_520.4810	Membership Dues & Licenses	150	170	300	1,405	1,215	1,240
325-673_520.4812	Training & Conferences	2,646	4,711	10,000	8,230	8,230	10,000
	Operations Totals	99,045	260,804	198,275	250,871	219,657	245,720
Operations - Non Ca	pital Assets						
325-673_520.3657	Controlled Assets	3,314	40,853	38,850	28,324	28,064	-
	Operations - Non Capital Assets Totals	3,314	40,853	38,850	28,324	28,064	-
Capital Outlay							
325-673_595.5302	Major Building Renovations	-	-	-	-	-	100,000
325-673_595.5710	Equipment & Machinery	-	251,642	-	-	-	20,000
325-673_595.5712	Extraordinary Equipment Repair	8,482	-	-	-	-	-
	Capital Outlay Totals	8,482	251,642	-	-	-	120,000
	673 - JUVENILE DETENTION Totals	2,397,313	3,032,500	3,535,810	3,613,589	3,551,672	4,016,919
FUI	ND 325 - JUVENILE PROBATION FUND Totals	3,409,498	5,128,934	4,916,046	5,238,073	5,071,025	5,452,028
	REVENUE TOTALS	4,036,902	4,461,864	4,640,130	4,640,130	5,242,800	5,201,428
	EXPENSE TOTALS	3,409,498	5,128,934	4,916,046	5,238,073	5,071,025	5,452,028
F	UND 325 - JUVENILE PROBATION FUND Totals	627,404	(667,070)	(275,916)	(597,943)	171,776	(250,600)



G/L Account	Account Description	2021 Actual Amount	2022 Actual Amount	2023 Adopted Budget	2023 Amended Budget	2023 Actual Amount	2024 Adopted Budget
	/ENILE PROBATION FEE FUND						
		REVENUES	5				
326-672_300.7474	Juv Probation Fees	6,666	5,624	4,000	4,000	8,089	7,000
326-672_300.7475	Juv Unclaimed Restitution	358	-	50	50	-	50
326-672_330.7610	Investment Income	79	117	75	75	238	190
	672 - JUVENILE PROBATION Totals	7,103	5,741	4,125	4,125	8,327	7,240
	REVENUE TOTALS	7,103	5,741	4,125	4,125	8,327	7,240
		EXPENSE					
672 - JUVENILE PRO	DBATION						
Operations							
326-672_585.3330	Non Residential Juvenile Meals	14	-	75	275	131	200
326-672_585.3340	Non Residential Other Juvenile Needs	-	259	500	300	-	300
326-672_585.3375	Non Residential Prescriptions	1,662	351	2,000	2,000	268	2,000
326-672_585.3376	Non Residential Juvenile Medical Services	130	39	2,000	2,000	117	2,000
	Operations Totals	1,805	648	4,575	4,575	516	4,500
FUND	326 - JUVENILE PROBATION FEE FUND Totals	1,805	648	4,575	4,575	516	4,500
	REVENUE TOTALS	7,103	5,741	4,125	4,125	8,327	7,240
	EXPENSE TOTALS	1,805	648	4,575	4,575	516	4,500
FUND	326 - JUVENILE PROBATION FEE FUND Totals	5,298	5,093	(450)	(450)	7,811	2,740
FUND 327 - JUV	YENILE PROBATION TITLE IVE						
		REVENUES	5				
327-672_330.7610	Investment Income	111	128	100	100	193	100
	REVENUE TOTALS	111	128	100	100	193	100
		EXPENSE					
Operations							
327-672_585.3341	Non Residential Community Service Supply	237	148	545	545	52	200
327-672_585.4057	Non Residential Other Program Expenses	2,117	2,980	8,345	8,345	3,619	5,000
	Operations Totals	2,354	3,128	8,890	8,890	3,671	5,200
FUND	327 - JUVENILE PROBATION TITLE IVE Totals	2,354	3,128	8,890	8,890	3,671	5,200
	REVENUE TOTALS	111	128	100	100	193	100
	EXPENSE TOTALS	2,354	3,128	8,890	8,890	3,671	5,200
FUND	327 - JUVENILE PROBATION TITLE IVE Totals	(2,243)	(3,000)	(8,790)	(8,790)	(3,478)	(5,100)



G/L Account	Account Description	2021 Actual Amount	2022 Actual Amount	2023 Adopted Budget	2023 Amended Budget	2023 Actual Amount	2024 Adopted Budget
	RIFF'S STATE FORFEITURE CH 59						
		REVENUES	5				
403-100_300.7542	Forfeiture Proceeds	85,139	26,207	30,000	30,000	312,578	30,000
403-100_300.7656	Sale of Forfeited Property	300	-	-	-	-	-
403-100_300.7655	Proceeds - County Auction	69,225	-	-	-	74,788	-
403-100_330.7610	Investment Income	746	332	-	-	913	100
	REVENUE TOTALS	155,410	26,538	30,000	30,000	388,279	30,100
		EXPENSE					
403-100_520.3100	Office Supplies / Minor Eqpt	2,730	-	5,000	120	-	5,000
403-100_520.3340	Miscellaneous	91,387	28,057	5,000	8,836	4,197	5,000
403-100_520.3390	Ammunition	25,000	-	-	-	-	-
403-100_520.3392	Firearms & Weapons-Controlled FA	32,465	-	-	-	-	-
403-100_520.3660	Computer Software	401	-	5,000	5,000	-	5,000
403-100_520.3757	Vehicle Equipment	-	17,237	5,000	5,000	-	5,000
403-100_520.3800	Body Armor	76,245	-	20,000	-	-	20,000
403-100_520.4016	Confidential Informant Payments	-	5,000	5,000	5,000	-	5,000
403-100_520.4019	Paymt to Cooperating Agencies	-	-	5,000	5,000	-	5,000
403-100_520.4520	Repair Office & Misc Equipment	897	12,548	5,000	5,000	500	5,000
403-100_520.4525	Software Site Licenses	19,050	-	10,000	18,335	15,785	10,000
403-100_520.4812	Training & Conferences	567	9,417	5,000	750	750	5,000
	Operations Totals	248,741	72,258	70,000	53,041	21,232	70,000
Operations - Non Cap	pital Assets						
403-100_520.3657	Controlled Assets	68,992	26,041	15,500	62,516	38,062	-
	Operations - Non Capital Assets Totals	68,992	26,041	15,500	62,516	38,062	-
Capital Outlay							
403-100_595.5710	Capital Outlay Equipment & Machinery	12,739	-	25,100	54,155	55,070	-
403-100_595.5730	Capital Outlay Vehicles	-	50,238	-	-	-	-
	Capital Outlay Totals	12,739	50,238	25,100	54,155	55,070	-
FUND 403	- SHERIFF'S STATE FORFEITURE CH 59 Totals	330,472	148,537	110,600	169,712	114,364	70,000
	REVENUE TOTALS	155,410	26,538	30,000	30,000	388,279	30,100
	EXPENSE TOTALS	330,472	148,537	110,600	169,712	114,364	70,000
FUND 40 :	3 - SHERIFF'S STATE FORFEITURE CH 59 Totals	(175,062)	(121,999)	(80,600)	(139,712)	273,915	(39,900)



G/L Account	Account Description	2021 Actual Amount	2022 Actual Amount	2023 Adopted Budget	2023 Amended Budget	2023 Actual Amount	2024 Adopted Budget
	TY ATTORNEY STATE FORFEITURE						
		REVENUES	3				
446-100_300.7542 F	Forfeiture Proceeds	101,540	25,724	40,000	40,000	199,530	55,000
446-100_300.7656	Sale of Forfeited Property	706	-	-	-	-	-
446-100_330.7610 I	Investment Income	1,761	1,321	1,000	1,000	1,479	1,000
	REVENUE TOTALS	104,007	27,045	41,000	41,000	201,009	56,000
		EXPENSE					
Personnel Services							
446-100_430.1030 E	Employees Salaried Exempt	-	57,995	87,360	87,360	71,250	-
446-100_430.1040 E	Employees Hourly Employees	-	-	-	4,018	-	-
446-100_430.1060 E	Employees Supplemental Pay	13,471	-	16,000	38,700	24,608	16,000
446-100_430.1610 E	Employees Longevity	-	-	1,255	1,255	1,255	-
446-100_450.2010	Social Security/Medicare	1,044	4,384	8,004	10,048	7,296	1,225
446-100_450.2020	Group Medical Insurance	-	7,072	10,920	10,920	9,100	-
446-100_450.2030 F	Retirement	1,751	7,224	13,297	16,693	12,304	2,045
446-100_450.2040	Worker's Compensation Insurance	19	76	137	172	125	21
	Personnel Services Totals	16,284	76,751	136,973	169,166	125,940	19,291
Operations							
446-100_520.3100	Office Supplies / Minor Eqpt	-	254	4,000	2,130	-	4,000
446-100_520.3340 M	Miscellaneous	(1,145)	-	5,000	5,000	242	5,000
446-100_520.3341	Crime Prevention	-	-	2,500	2,500	-	2,500
446-100_520.4812	Training & Conferences	18,196	16,113	20,000	20,000	23,037	25,000
	Operations Totals	17,051	16,367	31,500	29,630	23,279	36,500
Operations - Non Capit	tal Assets						
446-100_520.3657	Controlled Assets	1,928	7,307	-	1,870	864	-
	Operations - Non Capital Assets Totals	1,928	7,307	-	1,870	864	-
Other Services							
446-100_580.4927	Childrens Advocacy Ctr Support	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
446-100_580.4929 F	Family Violence Shelter	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500
	Other Services Totals	12,500	12,500	12,500	12,500	12,500	12,500
FUND 446 - CO	OUNTY ATTORNEY STATE FORFEITURE Totals	47,763	112,925	180,973	213,166	162,582	68,291
	REVENUE TOTALS	104,007	27,045	41,000	41,000	201,009	56,000
	EXPENSE TOTALS	47,763	112,925	180,973	213,166	162,582	68,291
FUND 446 - C 0	OUNTY ATTORNEY STATE FORFEITURE Totals	56,244	(85,880)	(139,973)	(172,166)	38,427	(12,291)



G/L Account	Account Description	2021 Actual Amount	2022 Actual Amount	2023 Adopted Budget	2023 Amended Budget	2023 Actual Amount	2024 Adopted Budget
FUND 447 - COL	JNTY ATTORNEY STATE FUNDS						
		REVENUES	3				
447-100_350.7366	Intergovernmental State Funding	22,500	22,500	22,500	22,500	22,500	22,500
	REVENUE TOTALS	22,500	22,500	22,500	22,500	22,500	22,500
		EXPENSE					
Operations							
447-100_520.3100	Office Supplies / Minor Eqpt	12,850	8,637	3,000	3,000	2,974	2,000
447-100_520.3110	Postage	4,791	3,022	4,000	5,000	4,719	5,000
447-100_520.3857	Law Books/CD's	4,859	10,841	15,500	14,500	14,446	15,500
	Operations Totals	22,500	22,500	22,500	22,500	22,139	22,500
FUND	447 - COUNTY ATTORNEY STATE FUNDS Totals	22,500	22,500	22,500	22,500	22,139	22,500
	REVENUE TOTALS	22,500	22,500	22,500	22,500	22,500	22,500
	EXPENSE TOTALS	22,500	22,500	22,500	22,500	22,139	22,500
FUND	447 - COUNTY ATTORNEY STATE FUNDS Totals	-	_	_	_	361	_



G/L Account	Account Description	2021 Actual Amount	2022 Actual Amount	2023 Adopted Budget	2023 Amended Budget	2023 Actual Amount	2024 Adopted Budget
FUND 451 - CON	NSTABLE 1 STATE FORFEITURE						
		REVENUES	5				
451-100_300.7542	Forfeiture Proceeds	616	4,200	-	-	-	-
451-100_300.7655	Proceeds - County Auction	-	-	-	-	7,268	-
451-100_330.7610	Investment Income	0	11	-	-	27	-
	REVENUE TOTALS	616	4,211	-	-	7,295	-
		EXPENSE					
Operations							
451-100_520.3340	Miscellaneous	-	506	-	-	-	-
	Operations Totals	-	506	-	-	-	-
Operations - Non Ca	apital Assets						
451-100_520.3657	Controlled Assets	615	500	-	-	-	-
	Operations - Non Capital Assets Totals	615	500	-	-	-	-
FUND	451 - CONSTABLE 1 STATE FORFEITURE Totals	615	1,007	-	-	-	-
	REVENUE TOTALS	616	4,211	-	-	7,295	-
	EXPENSE TOTALS	615	1,007	-	-	-	-
FUND	451 - CONSTABLE 1 STATE FORFEITURE Totals	1	3,204	-	-	7,295	-



G/L Account	Account Description	2021 Actual Amount	2022 Actual Amount	2023 Adopted Budget	2023 Amended Budget	2023 Actual Amount	2024 Adopted Budget
FUND 453 - CON	NSTABLE 3 STATE FORFEITURE						
		REVENUES	5				
453-100_300.7542	Forfeiture Proceeds	1,535.80	.00	.00	.00	765.15	.00
453-100_330.7610	Investment Income	8.53	4.65	.00	.00	10.02	.00
	REVENUE TOTALS	1,544	5	-	-	775	-
		EXPENSE					
Operations							
453-100_520.3340	Miscellaneous	-	-	100	100	-	100
453-100_520.3630	Small Tools / Minor Equipment	-	-	250	250	-	250
453-100_520.3757	Vehicle Equipment	-	-	100	100	-	100
453-100_520.4540	Vehicle Repair & Maintenance	-	-	25	25	-	25
453-100_520.4812	Training & Conferences	-	-	25	25	-	25
	Operations Totals	-	-	500	500	-	500
Operations - Non Ca	apital Assets						
453-100_520.3657	Controlled Assets	1,408	-	-	-	-	-
	Operations - Non Capital Assets Totals	1,408	-	-	-	-	-
FUND	453 - CONSTABLE 3 STATE FORFEITURE Totals	1,408	-	500	500	-	500
	REVENUE TOTALS	1,544	5	-	-	775	-
	EXPENSE TOTALS	1,408	-	500	500	-	500
FUND	453 - CONSTABLE 3 STATE FORFEITURE Totals	136	5	(500)	(500)	775	(500)



GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS

G/L Account	Account Description	2021 Actual Amount	2022 Actual Amount	2023 Adopted Budget	2023 Amended Budget	2023 Actual Amount	2024 Adopted Budget
FUND 454 - CON	STABLE 4 STATE FORFEITURE						
		REVENUES					
454-100_300.7542	Forfeiture Proceeds	-	2,989	-	-	765	-
454-100_330.7610	Investment Income	-	0	-	-	16	-
	REVENUE TOTALS	-	2,989	-	-	781	-



NUMBER OF BU	DGETED	POSI	TION	S BY I	DEPAI	RTME	NT		
DEPARTMENT	GRADE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24
400 County Judge									
County Judge	Elected	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Executive Assistant	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Receptionist/PBX Operator		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
County Engineer		0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0
Program Director (Veterans/Specialty Courts)		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Public Information Officer	13	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
Part-time		1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2
TOTAL FULL TIME POSITION	s	2	2	3	3	3	4	3	3
401 Commissioners' Court									
Commissioners	Elected	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Executive Assistant		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Administrative Assistant	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Secretary		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
TOTAL FULL TIME POSITION	S	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
County Clerk Chief Deputy	Elected 11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Office Administrator	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Administrative Assistant	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
Supervisors	8	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Lead Senior Clerks		3	3	3	3	3	3	3	0
Accounting Clerk		0	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
Senior Clerk		6	6	6	6	6	6	6	0
Clerk		9	8	9	9	9	10	10	0
Clerk IV	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Clerk III	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Clerk II	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Clerk I	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
410 County Clerk Records Management Fund					•	•	•		
Clerk		0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL FULL TIME POSITION	S	23	24	24	24	24	25	25	25
405 Veterans Service Office									
Veterans Service Officer	Appointed	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Assistant Veterans Service Officer	7	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1
Clerk		0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Clerk I	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
	1		i 		i	i		i	



TOTAL FULL TIME POSITIONS

Part-time

NUMBER OF E	BUDGETED	POSI	HON	SBAI	JEPAI	KIIVIEI	IV I		
DEPARTMENT	GRADE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24
406 Emergency Management									
Emergency Mgt Coordinator		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Part-time		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL FULL TIME POSIT	IONS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Note: Fire Marshal position was separated from EN Marshal position.	ИС Coordinator duri	ng FY03. I	During FY1	15, the EM	C Coordin	ator was a	again comb	oined with	the Fire
410 County Engineer	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u>. </u>				-	<u>-</u>	
County Engineer	Appointed	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Assistant Engineer		0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
TOTAL FULL TIME POSIT	TIONS	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
426 County Court-at-Law County Court-at-Law Judge	Elected	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Court Reporter	2.00	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Court Coordinator	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Part-time		1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	0
TOTAL FULL TIME POSIT	TONE	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
427 County Court-at-Law No. 2 County Court-at-Law Judge Court Reporter	44	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1
Court Coordinator TOTAL FULL TIME POSIT	11	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
430 Bond Office / Magistrate Magistrate (full-time) Magistrate (part-time) Clerk	Appointed Appointed	0 0	0 0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	1 1/2 1	1 ½ 0
Clerk I	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
TOTAL FULL TIME POSIT Note: Bond Office / Magistrate Office created for F 435 Combined Courts Magistrate		0 istrate mo	0 ved from 4	0 35 Combir	0 ned Distric	0 et Court.	0 1/2	2	2
Magistrate TOTAL FULL TIME POSIT									
Note: Magistrate moved to new Department 430 - E		0 trate	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
436 25th Judicial District Court Court Reporter	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	44	1				-			1
Court Coordinator TOTAL FULL TIME POSIT	TIONS	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
437 274th Judicial District Court Court Reporter		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1



TOTAL FULL TIME POSITIONS

Court Coordinator

NUMBER OF BUD	GETEL	POSI	HON:	2 RA I	JEPAI	KIME	IN I		
DEPARTMENT	GRADE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24
438 2nd 25th Judicial District Court									
Court Reporter		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Court Coordinator	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
TOTAL FULL TIME POSITIONS		2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
439 456th Judicial District Court									
Court Reporter		0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1
Court Coordinator	11	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1
TOTAL FULL TIME POSITIONS	•	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2
450 District Clerk									
District Clerk	Elected	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Chief Deputy Clerk	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Office Manager		0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0
Office Manager II	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Supervisor	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Senior Clerk		0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0
Accounting Clerk		2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0
Scanning Clerk		1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Clerk		9	9	9	10	10	11	8	0
Clerk III	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Clerk II	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Clerk I	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Clerk Part-time		1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2
412 Records Management Fund									
Scanning Clerk		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL FULL TIME POSITIONS		15	15	15	15	15	16	16	16
451 Justice of the Peace, Precinct 1	1	1	1	1	1				
Justice of the Peace	Elected	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Office Manager		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
Office Manager I	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Lead Senior Clerk		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
Clerks		3	3	3	3	3	3	4	0
Clerk III	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Clerk II	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Clerk I	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Part-time		0	0	0	0	0	1/2	1/2	1/2
TOTAL FULL TIME POSITIONS		6	6	6	6	6	6	7	7
452 Justice of the Peace, Precinct 2	1	1	1	1	1				
	Elected	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Justice of the Peace				-					
Office Manager		1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
		1	1 1 0	1 1 0	1	1	1	1	0



NUMBER OF BUDGETED POSITIONS BY DEPARTMENT										
DEPARTMENT GRADE FY17 FY18 FY19 FY20 FY21 FY22 FY23 FY24										
453 Justice of the Peace, Precinct 3										
Justice of the Peace	Elected	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Office Manager		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	
Office Manager I	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
Clerk		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	
Clerk I	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
Part-time		0	0	0	0	0	1/2	1/2	1/2	
TOTAL FULL TIME POSITIONS 3 3 3 3 3 3 3										

454 Justice of the Peace, Precinct 4

Justice of the Peace		Elected	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Office Manager			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
Office Manager I		8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Lead Senior Clerk			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
Clerk			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
Clerk III		7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Clerk I		4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Part-time			1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2
TOTAL	FULL TIME POSITIONS		4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4

475 County Attorney (Office of County Attorney and District Attorney Combined as of January 1, 2017)

County Attorney	Elected	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Assistant County Attorney		5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Investigator		2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Office Manager		1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
County Court Coordinator		1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Legal Secretary		1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Victim Coordinator/Advocate		1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Clerks		2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Part-time		1/2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

TOTAL FULL TIME POSITIONS

1/

n

0

TATE OF

NUMBER OF BUD	OGETED	POSI	TION	S BY I	DEPAI	RTME	NT		
DEPARTMENT	GRADE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24
475 Combined County Attorney's Office (County and	District Attor	ney) Com	bined Jar	nuary 1, 20)17				
County Attorney (changed to State employee 1/1/2017)	Elected	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Assistant County Attorneys:									
First Assistant		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
E II I II DILLI		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Family Justice Division Chief		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Family Justice 1st Chair		0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
Family Justice 2nd Chair		1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1
CPS Prosecutor/Felony 3rd		1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0
Felony Division Chief		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Felony 1st Chair		2	2	2	2	2	0	0	2
Felony 1st Chair - Line		0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
Felony 2nd Chair		3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2
Felony 2nd Chair/Civil Overflow		0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
Misdemeanor/Juvenile Division Chief		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Juvenile Prosecutor		0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
Misdemeanor Prosecutor		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Misdemeanor 2nd Chair		2	2	2	2	2	1	1	0
Appellate Prosecutor		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Civil Division Chief		1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0
Civil / Commissioners Court Attorney		0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Civil Prosecutor		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Other Personnel:	!								
Administrative Office Manager		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Personnel Office Manager		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
Office Manager II	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Chief Felony Investigator	C/I	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Investigator I	C/I	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Investigator II	C/I	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Legal Administrative Assistant II	8	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Legal Administrative Assistant I	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Clerk II	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Clerk I	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Receptionist	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Victim Coordinator II	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Victim Coordinator I	8	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	1
Paralegal II	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Paralegal I	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Juvenile Administrator	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Office of the Attorney General Grant									
Victim Coordinator I		1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
State Forfeiture Funds		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Asst County Attorney-Felony 2nd Chair*		0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
*Position added during FY22									
TOTAL FULL TIME POSITIONS		32	32	32	32	32	32	34	34



DEDADTMENT	CDADE	EV47	EV40	EV40	EVOO	EV04	EVOO	EVO2	EV04
DEPARTMENT	GRADE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24
490 Elections Administration									
Elections Administrator	Appointed	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Assistant Election Administrator	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Assistant Voter Registrar		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Equipment Coordinator		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lead Senior Clerk		0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
Senior Clerk		0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
Clerk		5	5	5	5	5	6	2	0
Election Coordinator	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Voting Equipment Tech	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Clerk IV	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Clerk III	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Clerk II	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Clerk I	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Part-time		0	0	0	0	0	0	1/2	1/2
Temporary Employees		yes							
493 Human Resources			·		Г				
Human Resources Director	Appointed	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Risk Manager	10	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1
Employee Benefits Administrator	9	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2
Human Resources Administrator	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Clerk		2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL FULL TIME POSIT 495 County Auditor	IONS	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
County Auditor	Appointed	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
First Assistant Auditor		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Internal Auditor / Accounting Manager	14	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Grant Accountant / Internal Auditor	13	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Grant / Capital Projects Accountant	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Accountant II / Financial Analyst	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Accounts Payable Supervisor	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Purchasing Coordinator		1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Accounts Payable Auditor	8	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2
Clerk		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
Clerk I	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1

TOTAL FULL TIME POSITIONS

9 9

 ½
 ½
 ½

 9
 9
 10

10 10

1/2



Part-time

DEDADTMENT	CDADE	EV47	EV4C	EV4C	EVac	EVO4	EVOC	EVOC	EV0.4
DEPARTMENT	GRADE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24
496 Purchasing									
Purchasing Agent	Appointed	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Senior Buyer	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Buyer*		0	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
Assistant Buyer		0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
Clerk		0	1	1	2	2	2	2	0
Clerk II	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Clerk I	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
*Buyer postion changed to Assitant Buyer, December 2022.									
TOTAL FULL TIME POSITION	S	0	3	3	4	4	5	6	6
497 Treasurer									
Treasurer	Elected	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
First Assistant	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Payroll Specialist	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Payroll Coordinator	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Accounting Clerk		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
Clerk		0	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
Clerk II	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Part-time		1/2	1/2	0	0	0	0	0	0

499 Tax Assessor-Collector

TOTAL FULL TIME POSITIONS

Tour Accessor Collector	Flootod						1 4		
Tax Assessor-Collector	Elected	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Chief Deputy	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Assistant Chief Deputy	10	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Supervisor	8	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Bookkeeper	7	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
Senior Tax Assistant		3	2	2	2	2	2	2	0
Lead Senior Clerk		0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
Senior Clerk		16	16	16	16	16	16	4	0
Clerk		0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0
Clerk IV	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Clerk III	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Clerk II	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Clerk I	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Part-time		0	0	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2
TOTAL FULL TIME POSITION	s	23	23	23	23	23	24	25	25

5



NUMBER OF BUI	OGETED	POSI	TION	S BY I	DEPAI	RTME	NT		
DEPARTMENT	GRADE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24
503 Management Information Services									
MIS Director	Appointed	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Assistant MIS Director		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Network Administrator		1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0
System Administrator	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
PC Technician Supervisor		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
PC Technician		2	2	2	2	2	2	3	0
PC Technician III	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
PC Technician II	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
PC Technician I	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Help Desk Administrator	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
TOTAL FULL TIME POSITIONS	<u> </u>	8	8	8	8	8	8	9	9
Note: In FY23 IT Technician moved from Sheriff's Office 516 Building Maintenance	to MIS Depar	tment.							
Building Maintenance Director	Appointed	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Asst. Building Maintenance Director	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Building Maintenance Assistant	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cleaning Crew Chief Leader / Supervisor	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Custodians	4	8	8	8	8	9	9	9	9
Custodian/Grounds-Schertz	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Secretary		0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0
Clerk		0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Clerk I	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Part-time		1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2
TOTAL FULL TIME POSITIONS 517 Grounds Maintenance	}	13	13	14	14	15	15	15	15
Groundskeeper		1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2
TOTAL FULL TIME POSITIONS	<u>. </u>	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2
543 Fire Department									
Fire Chief		0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Lieutenant		0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Fire Apparatus Operation / Fire Fighter		0	0	0	0	0	0	3	6
Senior Fire Fighter		0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Fire Fighters		0	0	0	0	4	2	3	6
Part-time		0	0	0	0	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2
Note: In FY22, reduced one (1) full-time Fire Fighter and 545 Fire Marshal / Emergency Management	added additic	nal Part-ti	me Fire Fi	ghters.		4	3	10	16
Fire Marshal / Emergency Management Coordinator	Appointed	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Assistant Fire Marshal / EMC	SGT	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Deputy Fire Marshal		0	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
Clerk		1	1	1	1	1	2	2	0
Disaster Recovery / Response	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Clerk I	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Part-time		1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2



NUMBER OF BUD	GETED	POSI	TION	S BY [DEPAR	RTME	NT		
DEPARTMENT	GRADE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24
408 Fire Code Inspection Fund									
Deputy Fire Marshal	DEP / 8*	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3
* The Deputy Fire Marshal is a DEP for a licensed peace	officer, and a	a grade 8 f	or non-law	enforcem	ent persor	nel.			
Note: New department created in 2015, combined the Fin	re Marshal an	d Emergei	ncy Manag	gement.					
TOTAL FULL TIME POSITIONS		3	4	4	4	4	6	6	7
551 Constable, Precinct 1									
Constable	Elected	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Deputy Constable	DEP	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Part-time		1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2
TOTAL FULL TIME POSITIONS		2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
552 Constable, Precinct 2	1						1		
Constable	Elected	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Deputy Constable	DEP	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Part-time TOTAL FULL TIME POSITIONS		½ 2	½ 2	½ 2	½ 2	½ 2	½ 2	½ 2	½ 2
553 Constable, Precinct 3 Constable	Elected	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Deputy Constable	DEP	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Part-time	DEI	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2
TOTAL FULL TIME POSITIONS 554 Constable, Precinct 4		2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Constable	Elected	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Deputy Constable	DEP	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Part-time		1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2
TOTAL FULL TIME POSITIONS 560 County Sheriff		1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Sheriff	Elected	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Chief Deputy	CHIEF	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Captain	CAPT	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Lieutenants	LT	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Sergeants	SGT	11	12	12	12	12	13	16	16
Corporals	C/I	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	11
Investigators	C/I	12	11	11	12	12	14	14	15
DEA Narcotics Investigators	C/I	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Deputies / Patrol	DEP	38	42	45	45	45	47	50	49
Deputy / Training Officer / Fire Marshal	DEP	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Deputies / Warrants	DEP	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2
Deputies / Warrants	DEP	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Deputies / Transportation	DEP	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Deputies / Hasartified Codets	DEP	7	7	7 *3	7	7	7	7	7
Deputies / Uncertified Cadets	DEP	0	0	*0	0	0	0	0	0



DEPARTMENT	GRADE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24
560 County Sheriff, Cont.									
Dispatcher Supervisor	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Dispatcher Assistant Supervisor	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Lead Night Shift Supervisor	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Dispatchers	8	16	16	16	16	16	16	15	16
Administrative Assistant		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
IT Technician		0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Crime Scene Technician	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
CID Analyst	7	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Evidence Coordinator		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
Clerk / Training Coordinator		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
Purchasing Clerk / Equipment Coordinator		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
Purchasing Coordinator Assistant		0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
Clerks		2	3	4	4	4	4	4	0
Office Administrator	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Training Coordinator	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Clerk III	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Clerk II	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Clerk I	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
*3 During FY19 a Patrol Deputy position was moved	d to a Cadet positi	on, but mo	ved back p	prior to the	year end.	•	•	•	
Auto Theft Task Force Grant - Investigators	C/I	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2
TOTAL FULL TIME POSITI	ONS	123	129	134	135	135	142	147	150

562 Department of Public Safety

Office Manager		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
Office Manager I	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Senior Clerk		1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0
Clerk		0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
Clerk I	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Part-time		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL FULL TIME POSITIONS	•	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2

Note: In FY23 IT Technician moved to 503 MIS Department



DEPARTMENT	GRADE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24
570 County Jail									
Jail Administrator		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Assistant Jail Administrator	J-AJA	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Captain	J-CPT	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Lieutenant	J-LT	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Sergeants	J-SGT	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Sergeant - Classification	J-SGT	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Corporals	J-CPL	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
Fire and Safety Officer	J-DO	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Classification Officers	J-DO	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Bonding Unit Officers		4	4	4	4	4	4	0	0
Detention Officers	J-DO	65	65	65	60	60	60	56	56
Commissary / Laundry Attendants	J-DO	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Nurse Supervisor	13	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Nurses	11	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Medical Assistants	8	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Maintenance		2	2	2	2	2	2	2	0
Maintenance II	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Maintenance I	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Coordinator Clerk		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
Accounting Clerks		5	5	5	5	5	5	5	0
Clerk IV	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Clerk II	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Clerk I	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Kitchen Supervisor	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cooks	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Part-time		1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2
Jail Commissary Fund									
Commissary Attendant		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL FULL TIME POSITIONS		118	118	118	113	113	113	105	105
637 Animal Control									
Animal Control Supervisor	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
							•		



NUMBER OF BUI	OGETED	POSI	TION	S BY [DEPAR	RTME	NT		
DEPARTMENT	GRADE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24
635 Environmental Health In FY05 the R&B Administrator assumed the responsibility	ities of this dep	partment,	then during	g FY12 a s	eparate di	irector was	s appointed	d.	
Environmental Health Director		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
Environmental Health Administrator	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Flood Plain Administrator	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Sanitation Inspector	8	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Flood Plain Manager	7	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	1
Compliance Officers	DEP	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Assistant Planner	8	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
Permit Technician		0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Clerk		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
Clerk II	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Clerk I	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Grant Clerk (FEMA Home Elevation Grant)		1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL FULL TIME POSITIONS	;	7	8	8	8	8	9	10	10
665 County Extension	Annatatad	4	4	4	4	I 4	I 4		4
County Extension Agents	Appointed	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Office Manager	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
Office Manager I	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Secretary TOTAL FULL TIME POSITIONS	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
620 Road and Bridge Administrative Office									
Road Administrator		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Assistant Road Administrator	14	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Inspections & Compliance	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Construction Inspector	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Administrative Assistant	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Data Entry Specialist		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
Clerk I	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
GIS Specialist	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Asst. GIS Specialist	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Equipment Maintenance									
Chief Mechanic	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Lead Mechanic	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Mechanics	8	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Mechanic's Helpers	5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Heavy Construction									
Construction Foreman	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Grader Operators	10	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Equipment Operators	7	8	8	8	8				8



NUMBER OF BUDGETED POSITIONS BY DEPARTMENT											
DEPARTMENT	GRADE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24		
620 Road and Bridge, Continued	•										
Transport Crew											
Safety and Transportation Foreman	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Lead Truck Driver	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Truck Drivers	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8		
Sign Shop											
Sign Shop Foreman	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Assistant Sign Shop Supervisor	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Road Sign Workers	4	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2		
Area A Maintenance	44	1 4		4		4	4		4		
Maintenance Foreman	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Heavy Equipment Operator Maintenance Workers	8	1	4	4	4	1	1 5	1 5	5		
Area B Maintenance		Γ				T .					
Maintenance Foreman	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Heavy Equipment Operator	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Maintenance Workers	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	5		
Area C Maintenance											
Maintenance Foreman	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Heavy Equipment Operator	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Maintenance Workers	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	5		
Area D Maintenance		-				-	-				
Maintenance Foreman	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Heavy Equipment Operator	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Maintenance Workers	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	5		
Area E Maintenance											
Maintenance Foreman	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Heavy Equipment Operator	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Maintenance Workers	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	5		



TOTAL FULL TIME POSITIONS

NUMBER OF BUD	GETED	POSI	TION	S BY I	DEPAR	RTME	NT				
DEPARTMENT GRADE FY17 FY18 FY19 FY20 FY21 FY22 FY23 FY24											

Specialized Local Entities whose employees are considered 'County Employees'

325 Juvenile Services Department

Probation

Chief Probation Officer	Appointed	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Assistant Chief Probation Officer		2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
JPO Administrator	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
JPO Supervisors		1	1	2	2	2	2	0	0
Juvenile Probation Officer-Intensive Supervision (ISP-JP0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Juvenile Probation Officers (JPO's)	11	8	8	8	8	8	8	9	8
Financial Manager	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Financial Assistant		1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Office Manager	8	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1
Administrative Support		2	3	3	3	3	3	3	0
Adminstrative Assistant II	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Adminstrative Assistant I	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Operations Manager/CRS Coordinator		1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Operations/Transport Officer		1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Counselor/Clinician		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
Prevention Officer (S Grant)		0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Prevention Officer	8	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1
Part-time (S Grant position)		0	0	1/2	1/2	0	0	0	0
Community Activities Officers		0	0	0	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2

Note: During FY15, the Department created two positions, a second Assistant Chief position and a Financial Assistant Position, and reduced two positions, a JPO Supervisor position and a Probation Officer position.

Detention

Assistant Chief Probation Officer		0	1	1	1	1	1	0	0
Facility Administrator		0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Detention Manager	13	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Detention Night Manager	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Operations Manger	12	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1
Quality Assurance (Compliance Manager)	12	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Office Manager	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Supervisors		4	4	4	4	4	4	0	0
Team Leader	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6
Assistant Team Leader	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
Supervision Officers (JSO)	9	14	21	21	22	22	22	16	16
Maintenance	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Nurse	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Kitchen Coordinator	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Kitchen Assistant*	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Part-time Nurse		1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2
Part-time Kitchen Aide		0	0	0	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2
Part-time Juvenile Supervision Officers		1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2
Temporary Summer Instructors		1/2	1/2	1/2	0	0	0	1/2	1/2

^{*} Kitchen Assistant created during FY22



NUMBER OF BUDGETED POSITIONS BY DEPARTMENT											
DEPARTMENT	GRADE	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24		
Post Adjudication											
Supervision Officers(JSO) 8 0 0 0 0 0 0											
Drug Court Grant	•										
Juvenile Probation Officer		1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Administrative Assistant		1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0		

Note: While the Juvenile Services Department operates under the jurisdiction of the Juvenile Board, by Texas Statute the employees are considered to be "county employees".

TOTAL FULL TIME POSITIONS 55 54 53 53 53 55 55

882 District Attorney

The District Attorney's office was combined with the County Attorney effective January 1, 2017 (see combined office info under County Attorney)

TOTAL FULL TIME POSITIONS	19	0	0	0	0	0		
Victim Assistance Coordinator	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Office of the Attorney General Grant								
Victim Advocate	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paralegal	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Office Manager	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Legal Administrative Assistant	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Investigator	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Assistant District Attorney	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

^{*} Note: One (1) Assistant District Attorney Position reduced in FY14 when the 25th Judicial District became a single county district.

TOTAL FULL TIME POSITIONS	570	585	592	588	595	615	634	647
---------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

General Notes:

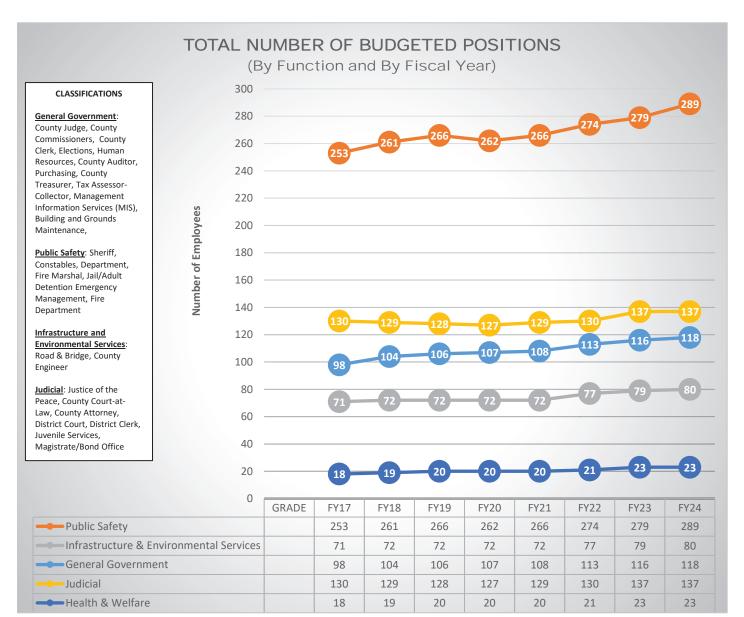
Note: "1/2" designates part-time positions. It does not refer to number of employees or hours budgeted.

NUMBER OF BUDGETED POSITIONS BY DEPARTMENT											
DEPARTMENT GRADE FY17 FY18 FY19 FY20 FY21 FY22 FY23 FY24											

POSITIONS BY FUNCTION AND BY FISCAL YEAR

`	

TOTAL FULL TIME POSITIONS	570	585	592	588	595	615	634	647
Infrastructure & Environmental Services	71	72	72	72	72	77	79	80
Judicial	130	129	128	127	129	130	137	137
Health & Welfare	18	19	20	20	20	21	23	23
Public Safety	253	261	266	262	266	274	279	289
General Government	98	104	106	107	108	113	116	118





FY24 GUADALUPE COUNTY HOURLY (NON-LAW ENFORCEMENT) GRADE / STEP CHART

	15	59.62	55.72	52.08	48.67	45.49	42.51	39.73	37.13	34.70	32.43	30.31	28.33	26.47	24.74
	14	58.17	54.36	50.81	47.48	44.38	41.47	38.76	36.22	33.85	31.64	29.57	27.64	25.83	24.14
	13	56.75	53.04	49.57	46.32	43.29	40.46	37.81	35.34	33.03	30.87	28.82	26.96	25.20	23.55
	12	55.37	51.74	48.36	45.19	42.24	39.47	36.89	34.48	32.22	30.12	28.14	26.30	24.58	22.97
	11	54.01	50.48	47.18	44.09	41.21	38.51	35.99	33.64	31.44	29.38	27.46	25.66	23.98	22.41
	10	52.70	49.25	46.03	43.02	40.20	37.57	35.11	32.82	30.67	28.66	26.79	25.04	23.40	21.87
	6	51.41	48.05	44.91	41.97	39.22	36.66	34.26	32.02	29.92	27.96	26.14	24.43	22.83	21.33
0	80	50.16	46.88	43.81	40.94	38.27	35.76	33.42	31.24	29.19	27.28	25.50	23.83	22.27	20.81
STEP	7	48.93	45.73	42.74	39.95	37.33	34.89	32.61	30.47	28.48	26.62	24.88	23.25	21.73	20.31
	9	47.74	44.62	41.70	38.97	36.42	34.04	31.81	29.73	27.79	25.97	24.27	22.68	21.20	19.81
		46.58	43.53	40.68	38.02	35.53	33.21	31.04	29.01	27.11	25.33	23.68	22.13	20.68	19.33
	īv	45.44	42.47	39.69	37.09	34.67	32.40	30.28	28.30	26.45	24.72	23.10	21.59	20.18	18.86
	4	44.33	41.43	38.72	36.19	33.82	31.61	29.54	27.61	25.80	24.11	22.54	21.06	19.68	18.40
	æ	43.25 4	40.42 4	37.78 3	35.31 3	33.00 3	30.84 3	28.82	26.93 2	25.17	23.53	21.99	20.55	19.20	17.95
	2														
	11	42.20	39.44	36.86	34.44	32.19	30.09	28.12	26.28	24.56	22.95	21.45	20.05	18.74	17.51
		17	16	15	14	13	12	ADE	E GE	6	∞	7	9	ı	4

Note: The yellow highlighted (shaded) boxes represents the maximum beginning pay for each grade

FY24 GUADALUPE COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT / ADULT DETENTION GRADE / STEP CHART

		>	_	2	က	4	2	9	7	∞	6	10	1	4,847.59 12
	LE-CHIEF	Chief Deputy												4,847
:ICERS	LE-CAPT	Captain										4,300.54	4,429.56	4,562.45
LAW ENFORCEMENT (LE) PEACE OFFICERS	LE-LT	Lieutentant							46.73	48.13	49.57	51.06	52.59	54.17
ORCEMENT (LE-SGT	Sergeant					41.74	42.99	44.28	45.61	46.98	48.39	49.84	51.34
LAW ENF	LE-C/I	Cpl / Investigator			36.06	37.14	38.25	39.40	40.58	41.80	43.05	44.34	45.67	47.04
	LE-DEP Deputy /	Civil / Warrants / Bailffs /	Iransport 30.90	31.83	32.78	33.76	34.77	35.81	36.88	37.99	39.13	40.30	41.51	42.76
	AD-AJA	Asst Jail Admin								46.87	48.28	49.72	51.22	52.75
	AD-CAPT	Jail Captain								45.60	46.97	48.38	49.83	51.33
UTION (AD)	AD-LT	Detention LT						39.40	40.59	41.80	43.06	44.35	45.68	47.05
ADULT DETENTION (AD)	AD-SGT	Detention Sgt				36.02	37.10	38.21	39.36	40.54	41.75	43.01	44.30	45.62
	AD-CPL	Detention Corporal			32.24	33.20	34.20	35.22	36.28	37.37	38.49	39.62	40.83	42.06
	AD-DET	Detention Officer	26.78	27.58	28.41	29.26	30.14	31.05	31.98	32.94	33.92	34.94	35.99	37.07

9 8 9

11 12

Note: The yellow highlighted (shaded) boxes represents the maximum beginning pay for each grade



FY24 CAPITAL PROJECTS

Report by Budget Transactions Budget Year of 2024

G/L Account	Transaction	Number of Units	Cost per Unit	Total Amount
FUND 100 - GENER	RAL FUND			
DEPT 400 - COUN	ITY JUDGE			
100-400_595.5720	Copier / Printer	1	6,200	6,200
DEPT 450 - DISTI	RICT CLERK			
100-450-00_595.5720	Storage Shelving for Warehouse	1	30,000	30,000
DEPT 475 - COUN	ITY ATTORNEY			
100-475_595.5720	Copier	1	8,000	8,000
DEPT 490 - ELEC	TION ADMINISTRATION			
100-490_595.5720	Copier	1	8,700	8,700
DEPT 495 - COUN	ITY AUDITOR			
100-495_595.5720	Copier (For Auditor and Treasurer)	1	13,250	13,250
DEPT 503 - MANA	AGEMENT INFORMATION SERVICES			
100-503_595.5760	Storage Area Network SAN	1	100,000	100,000
100-503_595.5760	Courthouse Camera System Upgrade/Door Access Upgrade & Repair	1	175,000	175,000
	DEPT 503 - MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SERVICES Totals	Transactions	2	275,000
DEPT 516 - BUILI	DING MAINTENANCE			
100-516-00_595.5730	3/4 Ton Crewcab Pickup Truck	1	54,300	54,300
DEPT 543 - FIRE	DEPARTMENTS			
100-543_595.5710	Super VAC 20" Fan	1	7,300	7,300
100-543_595.5710	Thermal Imaging Camera	2	8,000	16,000
100-543_595.5710	Scott Air PakX3 Pro SCBA	6	8,000	48,000
100-543_595.5710	Equipment for Fire Truck	1	60,000	60,000
100-543_595.5710	Portable FF Radios	6	10,000	60,000
100-543_595.5740	Pierce Tender Fire Truck	1	600,000	600,000
	DEPT 543 - FIRE DEPARTMENTS Totals	Transactions	6	791,300
DEPT 545 - FIRE	MARSHAL / EMC			
100-545_595.5710	All-in-one Printer for Command trailer	1	6,500	6,500
100-545_595.5710	Plotter for Command Trailer	1	7,000	7,000
100-545_595.5710	Portable Radio	2	9,500	19,000
100-545_595.5710	Radios for Command trailer	9	7,225	65,025
	DEPT 545 - FIRE MARSHAL / EMC Totals	Transactions	4	97,525
DEPT 553 - CONS	STABLE, PRECINCT 3			
100-553_595.5710	Replace old license plate reader equipment	1	40,000	40,000
100-553_595.5730	Police Interceptor	1	55,000	55,000
	DEPT 553 - CONSTABLE, PRECINCT 3 Totals	Transactions	2	95,000
DEPT 560 - COUN	ITY SHERIFF			
100-560-00_595.5710	Radios for new vehicles	23	6,800	156,400
100-560-00_595.5710	In Car Camera	29	6,325	183,425
100-560-00_595.5730	Tahoe (other than white)	1	57,540	57,540
100-560-00_595.5730	Tahoe (white)	1	59,652	59,652
100-560-00_595.5730	Tahoe (other than white)	2	57,540	115,080
100-560-00_595.5730	Tahoes (white)	10	59,652	596,520
	DEPT 560 - COUNTY SHERIFF Totals	Transactions	6	1,168,617





FY24 CAPITAL PROJECTS

Report by Budget Transactions Budget Year of 2024

ALUPE CO			J	
G/L Account	Transaction	Number of Units	Cost per Unit	Total Amount
DEPT 570 - COUN	ITY JAIL			
100-570-00_595.5710	Boiler	1	150,000	150,000
DEPT 635 - ENVII	RONMENTAL HEALTH			
100-635_595.5730	Vehicle	1	55,000	55,000
DEPT 665 - AGRI	CULTURE EXTENSION SERVICE			
100-665_595.5720	Copier	1	6,800	6,800
100-665_595.5730	3/4 Ton Pickup Truck	1	60,857	60,857
	DEPT 665 - AGRICULTURE EXTENSION SERVICE Totals	Transactions	2	67,657
	FUND 100 - GENERAL FUND Totals	Transactions	30	2,820,549
FUND 200 - ROAD	& BRIDGE FUND			
DEPT 620 - UNIT R	OAD SYSTEM			
200-620-00_595.5302	Area D Building Renovation	1	75,000	75,000
200-620-00_595.5710	Sokkia Survey Equipment	1	11,932	11,932
200-620-00_595.5710	Portable Message Board	2	21,013	42,026
200-620-00_595.5710	Utility bed for (Chevy 5500)	1	67,990	67,990
200-620-00_595.5710	PX216 Tandem Dual Wheel Pintle Hitch Hydraulic	3	56,770	170,310
200-620-00_595.5710	Cimline T7 Vertical Storage Tank w/electric/meter loop cost	1	178,792	178,792
200-620-00_595.5710	2023 Dynapac CA2500D Drum Roller	2	188,406	376,812
200-620-00_595.5710	Etnyre Chip Spreader 2WD 11-22' Variable	1	401,225	401,225
200-620-00_595.5730	New Inspector position F150 Supercab	1	67,506	67,506
200-620-00_595.5730	1/2 Ton Pickup Supercab	1	67,506	67,506
200-620-00_595.5730	1 Ton Flatbed Truck	1	91,350	91,350
200-620-00_595.5730	3/4 Ton Supercab Truck	3	67,852	203,556
	FUND 200 - ROAD & BRIDGE FUND Totals	Transactions	12	1,754,005
FUND 408 - FIRE C	ODE INSPECTION FEE FUND			
DEPT 100 - SPECIA	L REVENUE			
408-100_595.5710	Deck Box	1	3,000	3,000
408-100_595.5710	Radio	2	7,500	15,000
408-100_595.5710	Vehcile Radio	2	9,000	18,000
	FUND 408 - FIRE CODE INSPECTION FEE FUND Totals	Transactions	3	36,000
FUND 410 - COUNT	TY CLERK RECORDS MGMT FUND			
DEPT 100 - SPECIA	L REVENUE			
410-100_595.5720	Plat Cabinets, Sleeves, Imaging	1	150,000	150,000
	FUND 410 - COUNTY CLERK RECORDS MGMT FUND Totals	Transactions	1	150,000
	AL PROJECT FUND			
700_595.5100	Land	1	1,000,000	1,000,000
700_595.5303	Elections building remodel (USDA)	1	1,250,000	1,250,000
700_595.5315	Schertz Annex Remodel (Elbel)	1	3,500,000	3,500,000
700_595.5318	S.O. roof, paint, carpet and A Hall Reno, Magistrate Office	1	1,770,000	1,770,000
700_595.5322	JP1 Sidewalks and Landscaping	1	135,000	135,000
700_595.5710	Vehicle equipment for vehicles ordered in FY23	1	453,210	453,210
700_595.5730	FY23 Vehicles not received	1	2,515,761	2,515,761
	FUND 700 - CAPITAL PROJECT FUND Totals	Transactions	7	10,623,971





FY24 CAPITAL PROJECTS

Report by Budget Transactions Budget Year of 2024

G/L Account	Transaction	Number of Units	Cost per Unit	Total Amount
FUND 714 - RECOVER	RY FUND GRANTS			
DEPT 930 - AMERICAN	I RESCUE PLAN			
SUB-DEPARTMENT	43 - Public Health/Economic Impact			
714-930-43_582.0021	CAD/ RMS System	1	2,000,000	2,000,000
14-930-43_582.0022	Remote Access Ruggedized Laptops	1	1,000,000	1,000,000
714-930-43_582.0023	Radio/Communications Tower	1	1,000,000	1,000,000
14-930-43_582.0025	Emergency Response Ceters & Equipment	1	12,000,000	12,000,000
14-930-43_582.0026	Warehouse / EOC	1	5,000,000	5,000,000
14-930-43_582.0027	Land Purchase	1	1,000,000	1,000,000
14-930-43_582.0031	Hospital - GRMC	1	1,000,000	1,000,000
14-930-43_582.0032	Volunteer Fire Departments	1	700,000	700,000
	SUB-DEPARTMENT 43 - Public Health/Economic Impact Totals	Transactions	8	23,700,000
SUB-DEPARTMENT	44 - Revenue Loss Funding			
14-930-44_582.0029	Public Safety Fleet Replacement	1	1,000,000	1,000,000
14-930-44_582.0030	Network Infrastructure Upgrade	1	360,000	360,000
14-930-44_582.0033	Traffic Blocker	1	200,000	200,000
14-930-44_595.5740	Fire Truck - BME International HV-507 Model 34 Engine	1	420,000	420,000
14-930-44_595.5740	Fire Truck - Pierce Freightliner M2-106 BXT Tender	1	460,000	460,000
14-930-44_595.5740	Fire Truck - Pierce Enforcer PUC Pumper	1	820,000	820,000
	SUB-DEPARTMENT 44 - Revenue Loss Funding Totals	Transactions	6	3,260,000
	EXPENSES Totals	Transactions	67	42,344,525
	Grand Totals	Transactions	=	42,344,525





NO. 09052023-7H

O R D E R ADOPTING THE 2023 TAX RATE FOR GUADALUPE COUNTY

On this the **5th** day of **September 2023**, the Commissioner's Court of Guadalupe County, Texas convened in regular session of said Court.

WHEREAS, Texas Tax Code §26.05 provides that the Guadalupe County Commissioners Court shall adopt the tax rates for the current year; and

WHEREAS, it is necessary to levy ad valorem taxes on each \$100 valuation of all taxable property in Guadalupe County, Texas for the Tax Year beginning January 1, 2023 at the tax rates set forth herein below; and

WHEREAS, in compliance with Tax Code § 26.05 the following notice is hereby provided:

THIS TAX RATE WILL RAISE MORE TAXES FOR MAINTENANCE
AND OPERATIONS THAN LAST YEAR'S TAX RATE

THE TAX RATE WILL EFFECTIVELY BE RAISED BY 2.03 PERCENT AND WILL RAISE TAXES FOR MAINTENANCE AND OPERATIONS ON A \$100,000 HOME BY APPROXIMATELY \$ 5.20

WHEREAS, the Guadalupe County Commissioners Court has complied with all requirements set forth in the Tax Code; now

IT IS THEREBY ORDERED by the Commissioners Court of Guadalupe County, hereby adopts the follow tax rates:

Maintenance & Operations tax rate: 0.2608
Lateral Road tax rate: 0.0500
Interest and Sinking: 0.0123
Guadalupe County tax rate: 0.3231

MAINTENANCE AND OPERATIONS (M&O): _Michael Carpenter moved for a tax rate of \$0.2608 per \$100.00 of taxable value for the purpose of Maintenance and Operations; and seconded by _Stephen Germann_. Record vote as follows:

	YES	ABSTAIN	NO	ABSENT
Kyle Kutscher	77			
County Judge	X			
Greg Seidenberger				
County Commissioner, Pct. 1	X			
Drew Engelke				
County Commissioner, Pct. 2	X			
Michael Carpenter				
County Commissioner, Pct. 3	X			
Stephen Germann				
County Commissioner, Pct. 4	X			

LATERAL ROADS (LTR): Michael Carpenter moved for a tax rate of **\$0.0500** per \$100.00 of taxable value for the purpose of Lateral Roads; and seconded by Stephen Germann. Record vote as follows:

	YES	ABSTAIN	NO	ABSENT
Kyle Kutscher				
County Judge	X			
Greg Seidenberger				
County Commissioner, Pct. 1	X			
Drew Engelke				
County Commissioner, Pct. 2	X			
Michael Carpenter				
County Commissioner, Pct. 3	X			
Stephen Germann				
County Commissioner, Pct. 4	X			

DEBT SERVICE: Michael Carpenter moved for a tax rate of \$0.0123 per \$100.00 of taxable value for the purpose of Debt Service; and seconded by Stephen Germann. Record vote as follows:

	YES	ABSTAIN	NO	ABSENT
Kyle Kutscher	-			
County Judge	X			
Greg Seidenberger				
County Commissioner, Pct. 1	X			
Drew Engelke				
County Commissioner, Pct. 2	X			
Michael Carpenter				
County Commissioner, Pct. 3	X			
Stephen Germann				
County Commissioner, Pct. 4	X			

TOTAL TAX RATE: <u>Greg Seidenberger</u> moved that the property tax rate be decreased by the adoption a tax rate of \$0.3231 per \$100.00, which is effectively a 6.04 % decrease in the tax rate; seconded by <u>Drew Engelke</u>. Record vote as follows:

	YES	ABSTAIN	NO	ABSENT
Kyle Kutscher				
County Judge	X			
Greg Seidenberger				
County Commissioner, Pct. 1	X			
Drew Engelke				
County Commissioner, Pct. 2	X			
Michael Carpenter				
County Commissioner, Pct. 3	X			
Stephen Germann				
County Commissioner, Pct. 4	X			

BE IT FURTHER ORDERED that the Guadalupe County Commissioners Court levy taxes in accordance with the foregoing tax rates and the provision of the law; and

AND BE IT FURTHER ORDERED that if for any reason, the action of the Guadalupe County Commissioners Court setting tax rates or levying taxes should be held ineffective by a court of competent jurisdiction, that this Order shall serve as evidence of the good faith of Guadalupe County in attempting to comply with the law in substantial fashion as could be done under the circumstances, and as evidence that Guadalupe County would have lawfully adopted a tax rate but for the conditions completely beyond control of Guadalupe County.

APPROVED the 5th day of September 2023.

ATTEST:

Kyle Kutscher County Judge

Teresa Kiel County Clerk

Notice About

2023

Tax Rates

(current year)

Property Tax Rates in GUADALUPE COUNTY								
		(taxing unit's name)						
This notice concerns the _	2023	_ property tax rates for _	GUAD.	ALUPE COUN ing unit's name)	ΓΥ			
This notice provides informa amount of taxes as last year	tion about two t if you compare n election. In ea	ax rates used in adopting properties taxed in both the chase, these rates are designed.	the current tax year's tax rate. The r years. In most cases, the voter-appro- calculated by dividing the total amour	o-new-revenue to	e highest tax rate a taxing unit			
This year's no-new-reve	enue tax rate		\$	0.3117	/\$100			
This year's voter-appro	val tax rate .		\$	0.5042	/\$100			
To see the full calculations,	olease visit <u>ht</u>	tps://www.co.guadalup (website address)	e.tx.us/_ for a copy of the Tax Rate	Calculation Worl	xsheet.			

Unencumbered Fund Balances

The following estimated balances will be left in the taxing unit's accounts at the end of the fiscal year. These balances are not encumbered by corresponding debt obligation.

Type of Fund	Balance
General Fund	\$37,255,000
Road & Bridge	\$8,030,000
Interest & Sinking	\$141,000

Current Year Debt Service

The following amounts are for long-term debts that are secured by property taxes. These amounts will be paid from upcoming property tax revenues (or additional sales tax revenues, if applicable).

Description of Debt	Principal or Contract Payment to be Paid From Property Taxes	Interestto be Paid From Property Taxes	Other Amounts to be Paid	Total Payment
Tax Note 2017	\$2,420,000	\$22,688	\$500	\$2,443,188
Tax Note 2020	\$175,000	\$65,625	\$500	\$241,125

(expand as needed on the last page)

N - 42 61	T D						F 50 212
Notice of	Total required for 2023 debt services	ce		\$	2,684,3	313	Form 50-212
	(current year) - Amount (if any) paid from funds listed in	Linencumbere	d funde	¢	0		
	 Amount (if any) paid from other resource 	es		\$	42,00	00	
	Excess collections last year			\$	0		
	= Total to be paid from taxes in	2023 ent year)		\$	2,642,3	313	_
	+ Amount added in anticipation that	• •	will collect				
	only100.0000 % of its taxes in (collection rate) (cu	2023		\$	0		
	= Total Debt Levy	, ,		\$	2,642,3	313	
	pproval Tax Rate Adjustments riminal Justice Mandate						
The	Guadalupe County Auditor certifies that (county name)	Guardant Guardan Guard	adalupe nty name)	County h	as spent \$	2,160 (amount)	_ (minus any amount
received t	from state revenue for such costs) in the previous 12	months for the	maintenance and	l operation	s cost of keep	ing inmates s	entenced to the Texas
Departme	nt of Criminal Justice. Guadalupe (county name)	County SI	neriff has provide	d	Guadalupe (county name)	infor	mation on these costs,
minus the	state revenues received for the reimbursement of su	ch costs. This i	ncreased the vote	er-approva	ll tax rate by \$	0.000 (amount of in	,φ100.
Indigen	t Health Care Compensation Expenditur	es					
The	Guadalupe	spent \$ _	1,059,516 (amount)	from Ju	y 12022	2 to Jun	302023
Ü	nt health care compensation procedures at the increa		,			te assistance	. For the current tax
year, the	amount of increase above last year's enhanced indige	ent health care	expenditures is \$	-152,	109 This	increased the	e voter-approval tax
rate by \$							
Indigen	t Defense Compensation Expenditures						
The	Guadalupe	spent \$	969,889		from July 1 _	2022 to .	June 302023
	(county name)		(amount)		(prior year)	(current year)

		(county name)		(amount)	(prior year)	(current y
ю р	rovide appointe	d counsel for indigent individuals, less the an	nount of state grant	ts received by the	he county. In the preceding year, the coun	ty spent
\$	647,110	for indigent defense compensation expendi	tures. The amount	of increase abo	ove last year's indigent defense expenditur	es is
\$	322,779	This increased the voter-approval rate by \$	0.0001	S100 to recoup	Increased Expenditures	i
(am	ount of increase)		amount of increase)	·	(use one phrase to complete sentence: the incre	ased

expenditures, or 5% more than the preceding year's expenditures)



gible Co	unty Hospital Expenditures				
_		anont ¢		from July 1	to luno 20
	(name of taxing unit)	spent \$	(amount)	from July 1 (prior year	c) (current y
expenditure	s to maintain and operate an eligible	county hospital. In the preced	ding year, the		
				(taxing unit na	ame)
nt \$	for county hospital expenditures	. For the current tax year, the	amount of increase	above last year's expendit	ures is
	This increased the voter-approv	val tax rate by	/\$100 to recoup		
nount of incre	ease)			one phrase to complete sente aditures, or 8% more than the	
s notice con	ntains a summary of the no-new-reve	nue and voter-approval calcul	lations as		
ified by	Daryl	John, Tax Assessor Colle	ector, 7-27-23		
following es	red Fund Balances Extende timated balances will be left in the tax ebt obligation.		of the fiscal year. The	ese balances are not encu	mbered by
	Type of Fur	nd		Balance (\$)	7
					_
					_
					-
rent Yea	r Debt Service Extended Tal	ble			
ollowing an	r Debt Service Extended Tal nounts are for long-term debts that an tax revenues, if applicable).	e secured by property taxes Principal or Contract Payment	Interestto be		
ollowing an	nounts are for long-term debts that are	e secured by property taxes Principal or		Other Amounts	Derty tax revenues <i>(or</i> Total Payment (\$)
ollowing an	nounts are for long-term debts that ar tax revenues, if applicable).	e secured by property taxes Principal or Contract Payment to be Paid From	Interestto be Paid From	Other Amounts	Total
ollowing an	nounts are for long-term debts that ar tax revenues, if applicable).	e secured by property taxes Principal or Contract Payment to be Paid From	Interestto be Paid From	Other Amounts	Total
ollowing an	nounts are for long-term debts that ar tax revenues, if applicable).	e secured by property taxes Principal or Contract Payment to be Paid From	Interestto be Paid From	Other Amounts	Total
ollowing an	nounts are for long-term debts that ar tax revenues, if applicable).	e secured by property taxes Principal or Contract Payment to be Paid From	Interestto be Paid From	Other Amounts	Total
ollowing an	nounts are for long-term debts that ar tax revenues, if applicable).	e secured by property taxes Principal or Contract Payment to be Paid From	Interestto be Paid From	Other Amounts	Total
ollowing an	nounts are for long-term debts that ar tax revenues, if applicable).	e secured by property taxes Principal or Contract Payment to be Paid From	Interestto be Paid From	Other Amounts	Total
ollowing an	nounts are for long-term debts that ar tax revenues, if applicable).	e secured by property taxes Principal or Contract Payment to be Paid From	Interestto be Paid From	Other Amounts	Total

PROPOSED TAX RATE

NO-NEW-REVENUE TAX RATE

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING ON TAX INCREASE

This notice only applies to a taxing unit other than a special taxing unit or municipality with a population of less than 30,000,regardless of whether it is a special taxing unit.

0.3231

0.3117

___ per \$100

__ per \$100

	VOTER-APPROVAL TAX RAT	TE \$	0.5042	per \$100	
The no-new-revenue tax r	ate is the tax rate for the	2023 (current tax year)		_ tax year that	will raise the same amount
of property tax revenue for	r GUADALU	PE COUNTY		_ from the sai	me properties in both
the2022	tax year and the	xing unit) 2023	tax yea	r.	
				IN ITY	
The voter-approval tax rat	e is the highest tax rate that		ALUPE COL	Y I NIC	may adopt without holding
an election to seek voter a	pproval of the rate.		0 /		
The proposed tax rate is g	greater than the no-new-revenue	e tax rate. This me	eans that	GUADALUPE	
to increase property taxes	for thetage 2023 tage 2023	ax year.		(name of tax	ing unit)
	(current tax year) THE PROPOSED TAX RATE W		09/0	5/2023 10:00	AM
	lupe County Courthouse, 1		(da	ite and time)	
at	(meeting place)	or E. Court Ot.	, oogani, 17		<u>_</u> ·
The proposed tax rate is r	not greater than the voter-approv	val tax rate. As a ı	esult, GU	ADALUPE C	SOUNTY is not required
to hold an election at which	h voters may accept or reject th	ne proposed tax ra	te. However,		
opposition to the proposed	d tax rate by contacting the men	nbers of the		mmissioner's	
	NTY at their offices or by atten		(name of office	responsible for adm ned above.	inistering the election)
(name of taxing unit)		3	3		
YOUR TAXES OW	ED UNDER ANY OF THE TAX F	RATES MENTION	ED ABOVE C	AN BE CALCU	JLATED AS FOLLOWS:
	Property tax amount = (tax	rate) x (taxable v	alue of your	property)/100)
(List names of all members of the g	governing body below, showing how each ve	oted on the proposal to d	consider the tax inc	crease or, if one or m	nore were absent, indicating absences.)
FOR the proposal:					
AGAINST the proposal: _					
PRESENT and not voting:					
ABSENT:					
Visit Texas.gov/PropertyTa	axes to find a link to your local p ling information about proposed				

tax

The 86th Texas Legislature modified the manner in which the voter-approval tax rate is calculated to limit the rate of growth of property taxes in the state.

The following table compares the taxes imposed on the average residence homestead by GUADALUPE COUNTY last year to the taxes proposed to the be imposed on the average residence homestead by GUADALUPE COUNTY this year.

	2022	2023	Change
Total tax rate (per \$100 of value)	\$0.3439	\$0.3231	6.04% decrease
Average homestead taxable value	\$262,604	\$288,958	10.03% increase
Tax on average homestead	\$903	\$933	3.32% increase
Total tax levy on all properties	\$57,989,417	\$63,102,231	8.81% increase

(Include the following text if these no-new-revenue maintenance and operations rate adjustments apply for the taxing unit) No-New-Revenue Maintenance and Operations Rate Adjustments

State Criminal Justice Ma	andate (counties)					
	uadalupe	County Audite	or certifies that _	G	uadalupe	County has
spent \$	ounty name) 2,160	in the _l	orevious 12 mont		<i>y name)</i> maintenance an	nd operations cost
	ount received from state revenue for	such costs)				·
of keeping inmates senten			tice.	(county	adalupe y name)	County
Sheriff has provided	Guadalur (county name)		information on	these cos	sts, minus the st	ate revenues
received for the reimburser						
This increased the no-new	revenue maintenance ar	nd operations rate by	0.0000	/\$100		
Indigent Health Care Con	npensation Expenditure	es (counties)				
The GUADALUF	PE COUNTY sp	ent \$ 1,059,516 f	rom July 1	2022	to June 30	2023
on indigent health care cor	uxing unit) npensation procedures a	(amount) t the increased mini	num eligibility sta	<i>rior year)</i> Indards, le	ss the amount o	(current year) of state
assistance.						
For current tax year, the a	mount of increase above	last year's enhance	d indigent health	care expe	nditures is \$	-152,409
			, 0.0000	(0.4.0.0		(amount of increase)
This increased the no-new Indigent Defense Competent			/0.0000	/\$100	•	
_	-	-		2022		2022
The <u>GUADALUP</u>	E COUNTY sp	ent \$ <u>969,889</u> f		prior year)	_to June 30	(current year)
to provide appointed couns	sel for indigent individuals	in criminal or civil p			vith the schedule	
adopted under Article 26.09	5, Code of Criminal Proce	edure, and to fund th	ne operations of a	public def	ender's office u	nder Article
26.044, Code of Criminal F	Procedure, less the amou	nt of any state grant	s received. For cu	urrent tax y	ear, the amoun	t of increase
above last year's enhanced	d indigent defense compe	ensation expenditure	es is \$ 322,	779		
This increased the no-new	-revenue maintenance a	nd operations rate by	y0.0001			
Eligible County Hospital	Expenditures (cities an	d counties)				
The	sp	ent \$f	rom July 1		to June 30	
on expenditures to maintai		county hospital.	(p	rior year)		(current year)
For current tax year, the a	mount of increase above	last year's eligible o	ounty hospital ex	penditures		
This increased the no-new	revenue maintenance ar	nd operations rate by	<i>'</i>	/\$100.	(amount of	increase)
(If the tax assessor for th	e taxing unit maintains	an internet websit	e)			
For assistance with tax calo	culations, please contact	the tax assessor for	GU.		PE COUNTY	
	50 or daryl.jo			(name of taxin	ig unit) vww.co.guadal	lupe.tx.us/
(telephone number) for more information.	<u> </u>	(email address)	orbital, or visit		internet website addre	ess)
(If the tax assessor for th	e taxing unit does not l	maintain an interne	et website)			
For accietones with toy and	aulations places contact	the tay access for				
For assistance with tax calc	-			(name of taxin	g unit)	
at	or	(email address)	·			



2023 Tax Rate Calculation Worksheet Taxing Units Other Than School Districts or Water Districts

GUADALUPE COUNTY	(830) 379-2315
Taxing Unit Name	Phone (area code and number)
307 West Court St., Seguin , TX, 78155	https://www.co.guadalupe.tx.us/
Taxing Unit's Address, City, State, ZIP Code	Taxing Unit's Website Address

GENERAL INFORMATION: Tax Code Section 26.04(c) requires an officer or employee designated by the governing body to calculate the no-new-revenue (NNR) tax rate and voter-approval tax rate for the taxing unit. These tax rates are expressed in dollars per \$100 of taxable value calculated. The calculation process starts after the chief appraiser delivers to the taxing unit the certified appraisal roll and the estimated values of properties under protest. The designated officer or employee shall certify that the officer or employee has accurately calculated the tax rates and used values shown for the certified appraisal roll or certified estimate. The officer or employee submits the rates to the governing body by Aug. 7 or as soon thereafter as practicable.

School districts do not use this form, but instead use Comptroller Form 50-859 Tax Rate Calculation Worksheet, School District without Chapter 313 Agreements or Comptroller Form 50-884 Tax Rate Calculation Worksheet, School District with Chapter 313 Agreements.

Water districts as defined under Water Code Section 49.001(1) do not use this form, but instead use Comptroller Form 50-858 Water District Voter-Approval Tax Rate Worksheet for Low Tax Rate and Developing Districts or Comptroller Form 50-860 Developed Water District Voter-Approval Tax Rate Worksheet.

The Comptroller's office provides this worksheet to assist taxing units in determining tax rates. The information provided in this worksheet is offered as technical assistance and not legal advice. Taxing units should consult legal counsel for interpretations of law regarding tax rate preparation and adoption.

SECTION 1: No-New-Revenue Tax Rate

The NNR tax rate enables the public to evaluate the relationship between taxes for the prior year and for the current year based on a tax rate that would produce the same amount of taxes (no new taxes) if applied to the same properties that are taxed in both years. When appraisal values increase, the NNR tax rate should decrease.

The NNR tax rate for a county is the sum of the NNR tax rates calculated for each type of tax the county levies.

While uncommon, it is possible for a taxing unit to provide an exemption for only maintenance and operations taxes. In this case, the taxing unit will need to calculate the NNR tax rate separately for the maintenance and operations tax and the debt tax, then add the two components together.

Line	No-New-Revenue Tax Rate Worksheet	Amount/Rate
1.	2022 total taxable value. Enter the amount of 2022 taxable value on the 2022 tax roll today. Include any adjustments since last year'scertification; exclude Tax Code Section 25.25(d) one-fourth and one-third over-appraisal corrections from these adjustments. Exclude any property value subject to an appeal under Chapter 42 as of July 25 (will add undisputed value in Line 6). This total includes the taxable value of homesteads with tax ceil-ings (will deduct in Line 2) and the captured value for tax increment financing (adjustment is made by deducting TIF taxes, as reflected in Line 17). ¹	\$ 19,583,680,307
2.	2022 tax ceilings. Counties, cities and junior college districts. Enter 2022 total taxable value of homesteads with tax ceilings. These include the homesteads of homeowners age 65 or older or disabled. Other taxing units enter 0. If your taxing unit adopted the tax ceiling provision in 2022 or a prior year for homeowners age 65 or older or disabled, use this step. ²	ş <u>2,638,406,608</u>
3.	Preliminary 2022 adjusted taxable value. Subtract Line 2 from Line 1.	\$ 16,945,273,699
4.	2022 total adopted tax rate.	\$_0.2939_/\$100
5.	2022 Taxable Value lost because court appeals of ARB decisions reduced 2022 appraised Value.	
	A. Original 2022 ARB values: \$92,920,269	
	B. 2022 values resulting from final court decisions: $-$73,714,679$	
	C. 2022 value loss. Subtract B from A. ³	\$ <u>19,205,590</u>
6.	2022 taxable value subject to an appeal under Chapter 42, as of July 25. A. 2022 ARB certified value:	
	C. 2022 undisputed value. Subtract B from A. 4	\$ <u>0</u>
7.	2022 Chapter 42 related adjusted values. Add Line 5C and Line 6C.	\$ <u>19,205,590</u>

Tex. Tax Code § 26.012(14)

² Tex. Tax Code § 26.012(14)

³ Tex. Tax Code § 26.012(13)

⁴ Tex. Tax Code § 26.012(13)

Line	No-New-Revenue Tax Rate Worksheet	Amount/Rate
8.	2022 taxable value, adjusted for actual and potential court-ordered adjustments. Add Line 3 and Line 7.	\$ 16,964,479,289
9.	2022 taxable value of property in territory the taxing unit deannexed after Jan. 1, 2022. Enter the 2022 value of property in deannexed territory. 5	\$ <u>0</u>
10.	2022 taxable value lost because property first qualified for an exemption in 2023. If the taxing unit increased an original exemption, use the difference between the original exempted amount and the increased exempted amount. Do not include value lost due to freeport, goods-in-transit, temporary disaster exemptions. Note that lowering the amount or percentage of an existing exemption in 2023 does not create a new exemption or reduce taxable value.	
	A. Absolute exemptions. Use 2022 market value: \$25,476,560	
	B. Partial exemptions. 2023 exemption amount or 2023 percentage exemption times 2022 value: + \$ 104,669,153	
	C. Value loss. Add A and B. 6	\$ <u>130,145,713</u>
11.	2022 taxable value lost because property first qualified for agricultural appraisal (1-d or 1-d-1), timber appraisal, recreational/scenic appraisal or public access airport special appraisal in 2023. Use only properties that qualified in 2023 for the first time; do not use properties that qualified in 2022.	
	A. 2022 market value: \$ 927,166	
	B. 2023 productivity or special appraised value: -\$ 8,081	
	C. Value loss. Subtract B from A. 7	\$919,085
12.	Total adjustments for lost value. Add Lines 9, 10C and 11C.	\$ <u>131,064,798</u>
13.	2022 captured value of property in a TIF. Enter the total value of 2022 captured appraised value of property taxable by a taxing unit in a tax increment financing zone for which 2022 taxes were deposited into the tax increment fund. ⁸ If the taxing unit has no captured appraised value in line 18D, enter 0.	s0
14.	2022 total value. Subtract Line 12 and Line 13 from Line 8.	\$ 16,833,414,491
15.	Adjusted 2022 total levy. Multiply Line 4 by Line 14 and divide by \$100.	\$ <u>49,473,405</u>
16.	Taxes refunded for years preceding tax year 2022. Enter the amount of taxes refunded by the taxing unit for tax years preceding tax year 2022. Types of refunds include court decisions, Tax Code Section 25.25(b) and (c) corrections and Tax Code Section 31.11 payment errors. Do not include refunds for tax year 2022. This line applies only to tax years preceding tax year 2022. 9	s <u>130,193</u>
17.	Adjusted 2022 levy with refunds and TIF adjustment. Add Lines 15 and 16. 10	\$ 49,603,598
18.	Total 2023 taxable value on the 2023 certified appraisal roll today. This value includes only certified values or certified estimate of values and includes the total taxable value of homesteads with tax ceilings (will deduct in Line 20). These homesteads include homeowners age 65 or older or disabled. 11	
	A. Certified values: § 21,057,326,537	
	B. Counties: Include railroad rolling stock values certified by the Comptroller's office:	
	C. Pollution control and energy storage system exemption: Deduct the value of property exempted for the current tax year for the first time as pollution control or energy storage system property:	
	 Tax increment financing: Deduct the 2023 captured appraised value of property taxable by a taxing unitin a tax increment financing zone for which the 2023 taxes will be deposited into the tax increment fund. Do not include any new property value that will be included in Line 23 below. 12	
	E. Total 2023 value. Add A and B, then subtract C and D.	\$ 21,064,243,013

³ Tex. Tax Code § 26.012(15) ⁶ Tex. Tax Code § 26.012(15) ⁷ Tex. Tax Code § 26.012(15) ⁸ Tex. Tax Code § 26.03(c) ⁹ Tex. Tax Code § 26.012(13) ¹⁰ Tex. Tax Code § 26.012(13) ¹¹ Tex. Tax Code § 26.012, 26.04(c-2) ¹² Tex. Tax Code § 26.03(c)

Line	No-New-Revenue Tax Rate Worksheet	Amount/Rate
19.	Total value of properties under protest or not included on certified appraisal roll. 13	
	A. 2023 taxable value of properties under protest. The chief appraiser certifies a list of properties still under ARB protest. The list shows the appraisal district's value and the taxpayer's claimed value, if any, or an estimate of the value if the taxpayer wins. For each of the properties under protest, use the lowest of these values. Enter the total value under protest. 14. \$ 1,218,944,143	
	B. 2023 value of properties not under protest or included on certified appraisal roll. The chiefappraiser gives taxing units a list of those taxable properties that the chief appraiser knows about butare not included in the appraisal roll certification. These properties also are not on the list of properties that are still under protest. On this list of properties, the chief appraiser includes the market value, appraised value and exemptions for the preceding year and a reasonable estimate of the market value, appraised value and exemptions for the current year. Use the lower market, appraised or taxable value (as appropriate). Enter the total value of property not on the certified roll. 15	
	C. Total value under protest or not certified. Add A and B.	\$ 1,218,944,143
20.	2023 tax ceilings. Counties, cities and junior colleges enter 2023 total taxable value of homesteads with tax ceilings. These include the homesteads of homeowners age 65 or older or disabled. Other taxing units enter 0. If your taxing unit adopted the tax ceiling provision in 2022 or a prior year for homeowners age 65 or older or disabled, use this step. 16	_{\$} 2,752,939,195
21.	2023 total taxable value. Add Lines 18E and 19C. Subtract Line 20. 17	\$ 19,530,247,961
22.	Total 2023 taxable value of properties in territory annexed after Jan. 1, 2022. Include both real and personal property. Enter the 2023 value of property in territory annexed. ¹⁸	ş <u>0</u>
23.	Total 2023 taxable value of new improvements and new personal property located in new improvements. New means the item was not on the appraisal roll in 2022. An improvement is a building, structure, fixture or fence erected on or affixed to land. New additions to existing improvements may be included if the appraised value can be determined. New personal property in a new improvement must have been brought into the taxing unit after Jan. 1, 2022 and be located in a new improvement. New improvements do include property on which a tax abatement agreement has expired for 2023. ¹⁹	ş <u>930,144,242</u>
24.	Total adjustments to the 2023 taxable value. Add Lines 22 and 23.	ş <u>9</u> 30,144,242
25.	Adjusted 2023 taxable value. Subtract Line 24 from Line 21.	\$ 18,600,103,719
26.	2023 NNR tax rate. Divide Line 17 by Line 25 and multiply by \$100. 20	\$0.2666/\$100
27.	COUNTIES ONLY. Add together the NNR tax rates for each type of tax the county levies. The total is the 2023 county NNR tax rate. ²¹	\$ 0.3117/\$100

SECTION 2: Voter-Approval Tax Rate

The voter-approval tax rate is the highest tax rate that a taxing unit may adopt without holding an election to seek voter approval of the rate. The voter-approval tax rate is split into two separate rates:

- Maintenance and Operations (M&O) Tax Rate: The M&O portion is the tax rate that is needed to raise the same amount of taxes that the taxing unit levied in the prior year plus the applicable percentage allowed by law. This rate accounts for such things as salaries, utilities and day-to-day operations.
- Debt Rate: The debt rate includes the debt service necessary to pay the taxing unit's debt payments in the coming year. This rate accounts for principal and interest on bonds and other debt secured by property tax revenue.

The voter-approval tax rate for a county is the sum of the voter-approval tax rates calculated for each type of tax the county levies. In most cases the voter-approval tax rate exceeds the no-new-revenue tax rate, but occasionally decreases in a taxing unit's debt service will cause the NNR tax rate to be higher than the voter-approval tax rate.

Lin	e Voter-Approval Tax Rate Worksheet	Amount/Rate
28	3. 2022 M&O tax rate. Enter the 2022 M&O tax rate.	\$_0.2795 _{/\$100}
29	2022 taxable value, adjusted for actual and potential court-ordered adjustments. Enter the amount in Line 8 of the No-New-Revenue Tax Rate Worksheet.	\$ 16,964,479,289

¹³ Tex. Tax Code § 26.01(c) and (d)

²¹ Tex. Tax Code § 26.04(d)



¹⁴ Tex. Tax Code § 26.01(c)

¹⁵ Tex. Tax Code § 26.01(d)

¹⁶ Tex. Tax Code § 26.012(6)(B)

¹⁷ Tex. Tax Code § 26.012(6)

¹⁸ Tex. Tax Code § 26.012(17)

¹⁹ Tex. Tax Code § 26.012(17)

²⁰ Tex. Tax Code § 26.04(c)

Line		Voter-Approval Tax Rate Worksheet	Amount/Rate
30.	Total 2	022 M&O levy. Multiply Line 28 by Line 29 and divide by \$100	\$ 47,415,719
31.	Adjust	M&O taxes refunded for years preceding tax year 2022. Enter the amount of M&O taxes refunded in the preceding year for taxes before that year. Types of refunds include court decisions, Tax Code Section 25.25(b) and (c) corrections and Tax Code Section 31.11	
		payment errors. Do not include refunds for tax year 2022. This line applies only to tax years preceding tax year 2022. $+\$$ 123,501	
	В.	2022 taxes in TIF. Enter the amount of taxes paid into the tax increment fund for a reinvestment zone as agreed by the taxing unit. If the taxing unit has no 2023 captured appraised value in Line 18D, enter 0 \$0	
	C.	2022 transferred function. If discontinuing all of a department, function or activity and transferring it to another taxing unit by written contract, enter the amount spent by the taxing unit discontinuing the function in the 12 months preceding the month of this calculation. If the taxing unit did not operate this function for this 12-month period, use the amount spent in the last full fiscal year in which the taxing unit operated the function. The taxing unit discontinuing the function will subtract this amount in D below. The taxing unit receiving the function will add this amount in D below. Other taxing units enter 0.	
	D.	2022 M&O levy adjustments. Subtract B from A. For taxing unit with C, subtract if discontinuing function and add if receiving function. \$ 123,501	
	E.	Add Line 30 to 31D.	\$ <u>47,539,220</u>
32.	Adjust	ed 2023 taxable value. Enter the amount in Line 25 of the No-New-Revenue Tax Rate Worksheet.	\$ <u>18,600,103,719</u>
33.	2023 N	NR M&O rate (unadjusted). Divide Line 31E by Line 32 and multiply by \$100.	\$ 0.2555/\$100
34.		djustment for state criminal justice mandate. ²³ applicable or less than zero, enter 0.	
	Α.	2023 state criminal justice mandate. Enter the amount spent by a county in the previous 12 months providing for the maintenance and operation cost of keeping inmates in county-paid facilities after they have been sentenced. Do not include any state reimbursement received by the county for the same purpose. \$	
	В.	2022 state criminal justice mandate. Enter the amount spent by a county in the 12 months prior to the previous 12 months providing for the maintenance and operation cost of keeping inmates in county-paid facilities after they have been sentenced. Do not include any state reimbursement received by the county for the same purpose. Enter zero if this is the first time the mandate applies	
	C.	Subtract B from A and divide by Line 32 and multiply by \$100. $ $ $	
	D.	Enter the rate calculated in C. If not applicable, enter 0.	\$_0.0000/\$100
35.		ljustment for indigent health care expenditures. ²⁴ pplicable or less than zero, enter 0.	
	Α.	2023 indigent health care expenditures. Enter the amount paid by a taxing unit providing for the maintenance and operation cost of providing indigent health care for the period beginning on July 1, 2022 and ending on June 30, 2023, less any state assistance received for the same purpose	
	В.	2022 indigent health care expenditures. Enter the amount paid by a taxing unit providing for the maintenance and operation cost of providing indigent health care for the period beginning on July 1, 2021 and ending on June 30, 2022, less any state assistance received for the same purpose	
	c.	Subtract B from A and divide by Line 32 and multiply by \$100. $$ $ \underline{ 0.0000}_{/\$100} $	
	D.	Enter the rate calculated in C. If not applicable, enter 0.	\$_0.0000/\$100





²² [Reserved for expansion] ²³ Tex. Tax Code § 26.044 ²⁴ Tex. Tax Code § 26.0441

Line	Voter-Approval Tax Rate Worksheet	Amount/Rate
36.	Rate adjustment for county indigent defense compensation. ²⁵ If not applicable or less than zero, enter 0.	
	A. 2023 indigent defense compensation expenditures. Enter the amount paid by a county to provide appointed counsel for indigent individuals and fund the operations of a public defender's office under Article 26.044, Code of Criminal Procedure for the period beginning on July 1, 2022 and ending on June 30, 2023, less any state grants received by the county for the same purpose	
	B. 2022 indigent defense compensation expenditures. Enter the amount paid by a county to provide appointed counsel for indigent individuals and fund the operations of a public defender's office under Article 26.044, Code of Criminal Procedure for the period beginning on July 1, 2021 and ending on June 30, 2022, less any state grants received by the county for the same purpose	
	c. Subtract B from A and divide by Line 32 and multiply by \$100.	
	D. Multiply B by 0.05 and divide by Line 32 and multiply by \$100\$ 0.0001/\$100	
	E. Enter the lesser of C and D. If not applicable, enter 0.	\$_0.0001_/\$100
37.	Rate adjustment for county hospital expenditures. ²⁶ If not applicable or less than zero, enter 0.	
	A. 2023 eligible county hospital expenditures. Enter the amount paid by the county or municipality to maintain and operate an eligible county hospital for the period beginning on July 1, 2022 and ending on June 30, 2023.	
	B. 2022 eligible county hospital expenditures. Enter the amount paid by the county or municipality to maintain and operate an eligible county hospital for the period beginning on July 1, 2021 and ending on June 30, 2022.	
	C. Subtract B from A and divide by Line 32 and multiply by \$100.	
	D. Multiply B by 0.08 and divide by Line 32 and multiply by \$100 $$ 0.0000_{\$100}$	
	E. Enter the lesser of C and D, if applicable. If not applicable, enter 0.	\$_0.0000_/\$100
38.	Rate adjustment for defunding municipality. This adjustment only applies to a municipality that is considered to be a defunding municipality for the current tax year under Chapter 109, Local Government Code. Chapter 109, Local Government Code only applies to municipalities with a population of more than 250,000 and includes a written determination by the Office of the Governor. See Tax Code Section 26.0444 for more information.	
	A. Amount appropriated for public safety in 2022. Enter the amount of money appropriated for public safety in the budget adopted by the municipality for the preceding fiscal year	
	B. Expenditures for public safety in 2022. Enter the amount of money spent by the municipality for public safety during the preceding fiscal year	
	C. Subtract B from A and divide by Line 32 and multiply by \$100	
	D. Enter the rate calculated in C. If not applicable, enter 0.	\$_0.0000_/\$100
39.	Adjusted 2023 NNR M&O rate. Add Lines 33, 34D, 35D, 36E, and 37E. Subtract Line 38D.	\$_0.2556 _{/\$100}
40.	Adjustment for 2022 sales tax specifically to reduce property taxes. Cities, counties and hospital districts that collected and spent additional sales tax on M&O expenses in 2022 should complete this line. These entities will deduct the sales tax gain rate for 2023 in Section 3. Other taxing units, enter zero.	
	A. Enter the amount of additional sales tax collected and spent on M&O expenses in 2022, if any. Counties must exclude any amount that was spent for economic development grants from the amount of sales tax spent	
	B. Divide Line 40A by Line 32 and multiply by \$100	
	C. Add Line 40B to Line 39.	\$_0.3267_/\$100
41.	2023 voter-approval M&O rate. Enter the rate as calculated by the appropriate scenario below.Special Taxing Unit. If the taxing unit qualifies as a special taxing unit, multiply Line 40C by 1.08.- or -	\$_0.3381_/\$100
	Other Taxing Unit. If the taxing unit does not qualify as a special taxing unit, multiply Line 40C by 1.035.	

²⁵ Tex. Tax Code §26.0442 ²⁶ Tex. Tax Code §26.0443



Line	Voter-Approval Tax Rate Worksheet	Amount/Rate
D41.	Disaster Line 41 (D41): 2023 voter-approval M&O rate for taxing unit affected by disaster declaration. If the taxing unit is located in an area declared a disaster area and at least one person is granted an exemption under Tax Code Section 11.35 for property located in the taxing unit, the governing body may direct the person calculating the voter-approval tax rate to calculate in the manner provided for a special taxing unit. The taxing unit shall continue to calculate the voter-approval tax rate in this manner until the earlier of 1) the first year in which total taxable value on the certified appraisal roll exceeds the total taxable value of the tax year in which the disaster occurred, or 2) the third tax year after the tax year in which the disaster occurred	
	If the taxing unit qualifies under this scenario, multiply Line 40C by 1.08. ²⁷ If the taxing unit does not qualify, do not complete Disaster Line 41 (Line D41).	\$/\$100
42.	 Total 2023 debt to be paid with property taxes and additional sales tax revenue. Debt means the interest and principal that will be paid on debts that: are paid by property taxes, are secured by property taxes, are scheduled for payment over a period longer than one year, and are not classified in the taxing unit's budget as M&O expenses. A. Debt also includes contractual payments to other taxing units that have incurred debts on behalf of this taxing unit, if those debts meet the four conditions above. Include only amounts that will be paid from property tax revenue. Do not include appraisal district 	
	budget payments. If the governing body of a taxing unit authorized or agreed to authorize a bond, warrant, certificate of obligation, or other evidence of indebtedness on or after Sept. 1, 2021, verify if it meets the amended definition of debt before including it here. 28 Enter debt amount	
	E. Adjusted debt. Subtract B, C and D from A.	\$_2,642,31 <u>3</u>
43.	Certified 2022 excess debt collections. Enter the amount certified by the collector. 29	\$ <u>0</u>
44.	Adjusted 2023 debt. Subtract Line 43 from Line 42E.	\$ 2,642,313
45.	2023 anticipated collection rate.	
	A. Enter the 2023 anticipated collection rate certified by the collector. 30	
	B. Enter the 2022 actual collection rate. 97.21 %	
	C. Enter the 2021 actual collection rate. 97.80%	
	D. Enter the 2020 actual collection rate. 97.77%	
	E. If the anticipated collection rate in A is lower than actual collection rates in B, C and D, enter the lowest collection rate from B, C and D. If the anticipated rate in A is higher than at least one of the rates in the prior three years, enter the rate from A. Note that the rate can be greater than 100%. 31	100.00%
46.	2023 debt adjusted for collections. Divide Line 44 by Line 45E.	\$ 2,642,313
47.	2023 total taxable value. Enter the amount on Line 21 of the No-New-Revenue Tax Rate Worksheet.	\$_19,530,247,961
48.	2023 debt rate. Divide Line 46 by Line 47 and multiply by \$100.	\$_0.0135/\$100
49.	2023 voter-approval tax rate. Add Lines 41 and 48.	\$0.3516 _{/\$100}
D49.	Disaster Line 49 (D49): 2023 voter-approval tax rate for taxing unit affected by disaster declaration. Complete this line if the taxing unit calculated the voter-approval tax rate in the manner provided for a special taxing unit on Line D41. Add Line D41 and 48.	\$

²⁷ Tex. Tax Code § 26.042(a) ²⁸ Tex. Tax Code § 26.012(7) ²⁹ Tex. Tax Code § 26.012(10) and 26.04(b) ³⁰ Tex. Tax Code § 26.04(b) ³¹ Tex. Tax Code §§ 26.04(h), (h-1) and (h-2)



Line	Voter-Approval Tax Rate Worksheet	Amount/Rate
50.	COUNTIES ONLY. Add together the voter-approval tax rates for each type of tax the county levies. The total is the 2023 county voter-approval	
	tax rate.	\$_ 0.3986 _/\$100

SECTION 3: NNR Tax Rate and Voter-Approval Tax Rate Adjustments for Additional Sales Tax to Reduce Property Taxes

Cities, counties and hospital districts may levy a sales tax specifically to reduce property taxes. Local voters by election must approve imposing or abolishing the additional sales tax. If approved, the taxing unit must reduce its NNR and voter-approval tax rates to offset the expected sales tax revenue.

This section should only be completed by a county, city or hospital district that is required to adjust its NNR tax rate and/or voter-approval tax rate because it adopted the additional sales tax.

Line	Additional Sales and Use Tax Worksheet	Amount/Rate
51.	Taxable Sales. For taxing units that adopted the sales tax in November 2022 or May 2023, enter the Comptroller's estimate of taxable sales for the previous four quarters. ³² Estimates of taxable sales may be obtained through the Comptroller's Allocation Historical Summary webpage. Taxing units that adopted the sales tax before November 2022, enter 0.	s0
52.	Estimated sales tax revenue. Counties exclude any amount that is or will be spent for economic development grants from the amount of estimated sales tax revenue. ³³	
	Taxing units that adopted the sales tax in November 2022 or in May 2023. Multiply the amount on Line 51 by the sales tax rate (.01, .005 or .0025, as applicable) and multiply the result by .95. ³⁴ - or -	
	Taxing units that adopted the sales tax before November 2022. Enter the sales tax revenue for the previous four quarters. Do not multiply by .95.	\$13,986,912
53.	2023 total taxable value. Enter the amount from Line 21 of the <i>No-New-Revenue Tax Rate Worksheet</i> .	\$ 19,530,247,961
54.	Sales tax adjustment rate. Divide Line 52 by Line 53 and multiply by \$100.	\$_0.0716_/\$100
55.	2023 NNR tax rate, unadjusted for sales tax. Enter the rate from Line 26 or 27, as applicable, on the <i>No-New-Revenue Tax Rate Worksheet</i> .	\$ 0.3117 /\$100
56.	2023 NNR tax rate, adjusted for sales tax. Taxing units that adopted the sales tax in November 2022 or in May 2023. Subtract Line 54 from Line 55. Skip to Line 57 if you adopted the additional sales tax before November 2022.	\$/\$100
57.	2023 voter-approval tax rate, unadjusted for sales tax. ³⁶ Enter the rate from Line 49, Line D49 (disaster) or Line 50 (counties) as applicable, of the <i>Voter-Approval Tax Rate Worksheet</i> .	\$ 0.3986 /\$100
58.	2023 voter-approval tax rate, adjusted for sales tax. Subtract Line 54 from Line 57.	\$ 0.3270 /\$100

SECTION 4: Voter-Approval Tax Rate Adjustment for Pollution Control

Not Applicable

A taxing unit may raise its rate for M&O funds used to pay for a facility, device or method for the control of air, water or land pollution. This includes any land, structure, building, installation, excavation, machinery, equipment or device that is used, constructed, acquired or installed wholly or partly to meet or exceed pollution control requirements. The taxing unit's expenses are those necessary to meet the requirements of a permit issued by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ). The taxing unit must provide the tax assessor with a copy of the TCEQ letter of determination that states the portion of the cost of the installation for pollution control.

This section should only be completed by a taxing unit that uses M&O funds to pay for a facility, device or method for the control of air, water or land pollution.

Line	Voter-Approval Rate Adjustment for Pollution Control Requirements Worksheet	Amount/Rate
59.	Certified expenses from the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ). Enter the amount certified in the determination letter from TCEQ. ³⁷ The taxing unit shall provide its tax assessor-collector with a copy of the letter. ³⁸	\$
60.	2023 total taxable value. Enter the amount from Line 21 of the <i>No-New-Revenue Tax Rate Worksheet</i> .	\$
61.	Additional rate for pollution control. Divide Line 59 by Line 60 and multiply by \$100.	\$/\$100
62.	2023 voter-approval tax rate, adjusted for pollution control. Add Line 61 to one of the following lines (as applicable): Line 49, Line D49 (disaster), Line 50 (counties) or Line 58 (taxing units with the additional sales tax).	\$/\$100

³² Tex. Tax Code § 26.041(d)

³⁸ Tex. Tax Code § 26.045(i)



³³ Tex. Tax Code § 26.041(i)

³⁴ Tex. Tax Code § 26.041(d)

³⁵ Tex. Tax Code § 26.04(c) ³⁶ Tex. Tax Code § 26.04(c)

³⁷ Tex. Tax Code § 26.045(d)

SECTION 5: Voter-Approval Tax Rate Adjustment for Unused Increment Rate

The unused increment rate is the rate equal to the difference between the adopted tax rate and voter-approval tax rate adjusted to remove the unused increment rate for the prior three years. ³⁹ In a year where a taxing unit adopts a rate by applying any portion of the unused increment rate, the portion of the unused increment rate must be backed out of the calculation for that year.

The difference between the adopted tax rate and adjusted voter-approval tax rate is considered zero in the following scenarios:

- a tax year before 2020; 40
- a tax year in which the municipality is a defunding municipality, as defined by Tax Code Section 26.0501(a); 41 or
- after Jan. 1, 2022, a tax year in which the comptroller determines that the county implemented a budget reduction or reallocation described by Local Government Code Section 120.002(a) without the required voter approval.

Individual components can be negative, but the overall rate would be the greater of zero or the calculated rate.

This section should only be completed by a taxing unit that does not meet the definition of a special taxing unit. 43

Line	Unused Increment Rate Worksheet	Amount/Rate
63.	Year 3 component. Subtract the 2022 actual tax rate and the 2022 unused increment rate from the 2022 voter-approval tax rate.	
	A. Voter-approval tax rate (Line 67).\$ $\underline{0.3829}$ /\$10B. Unused increment rate (Line 66).\$ $\underline{0.0329}$ /\$10	0
	c. Subtract B from A. \$ 0.3500 _{/\$10} p. Adopted Tax Rate. \$ 0.2939 _{/\$10}	
	D. Adopted Tax Rate. \$ 0.2939 /\$10 E. Subtract D from C. \$ 0.0561 /\$10	
64.	Year 2 component. Subtract the 2021 actual tax rate and the 2021 unused increment rate from the 2021 voter-approval tax rate.	
	A. Voter-approval tax rate (Line 67). $\$ = 0.4152 / \$_{10}$	0
	B. Unused increment rate (Line 66).	0
	c. Subtract B from A	0
	D. Adopted Tax Rate	0
	E. Subtract D from C \$	0
65.	Year 1 component. Subtract the 2020 actual tax rate and the 2020 unused increment rate from the 2020 voter-approval tax rate.	
	A. Voter-approval tax rate (Line 65). \$	0
	B. Unused increment rate (Line 64). \$	0
	c. Subtract B from A	0
	D. Adopted Tax Rate \$ 0.3354 /\$10	0
	E. Subtract D from C. \$	0
66.	2023 unused increment rate. Add Lines 63E, 64E and 65E.	\$0.1772 _{/\$100}
67.	Total 2023 voter-approval tax rate, including the unused increment rate. Add Line 66 to one of the following lines (as applicable): Line 49 Line D49 (disaster), Line 50 (counties), Line 58 (taxing units with the additional sales tax) or Line 62 (taxing units with pollution control).	\$_0.5042 _{/\$100}

³⁹ Tex. Tax Code §26.013(a)

⁴⁰ Tex. Tax Code §26.013(c)

⁴¹ Tex. Tax Code §§26.0501(a) and (c)

⁴² Tex. Local Gov't Code §120.007(d), effective Jan. 1, 2022

⁴³ Tex. Tax Code §26.063(a)(1)

⁴⁴ Tex. Tax Code §26.012(8-a) 45 Tex. Tax Code §26.063(a)(1)

GUADALUPE COUNTY BUDGET 2023-2024 -

SECTION 6: De Minimis Rate

Not Applicable

The de minimis rate is the rate equal to the sum of the no-new-revenue maintenance and operations rate, the rate that will raise \$500,000, and the current debt rate for a taxing unit. ⁴⁴
This section should only be completed by a taxing unit that is a municipality of less than 30,000 or a taxing unit that does not meet the definition of a special taxing unit. ⁴⁵

Line	De Minimis Rate Worksheet	Amount/Rate
68.	Adjusted 2023 NNR M&O tax rate. Enter the rate from Line 39 of the Voter-Approval Tax Rate Worksheet	\$/\$100
69.	2023 total taxable value. Enter the amount on Line 21 of the <i>No-New-Revenue Tax Rate Worksheet</i> .	\$
70.	Rate necessary to impose \$500,000 in taxes. Divide \$500,000 by Line 69 and multiply by \$100.	\$/\$100
71.	2023 debt rate. Enter the rate from Line 48 of the Voter-Approval Tax Rate Worksheet.	\$/\$100
72.	De minimis rate. Add Lines 68, 70 and 71.	\$/\$100

SECTION 7: Voter-Approval Tax Rate Adjustment for Emergency Revenue Rate

Not Applicable

In the tax year after the end of the disaster calculation time period detailed in Tax Code Section 26.042(a), a taxing unit that calculated its voter-approval tax rate in the manner provided for a special taxing unit due to a disaster must calculate its emergency revenue rate and reduce its voter-approval tax rate for that year.⁴⁶

Similarly, if a taxing unit adopted a tax rate that exceeded its voter-approval tax rate, calculated normally, without holding an election to respond to a disaster, as allowed by Tax Code Section 26.042(d), in the prior year, it must also reduce its voter-approval tax rate for the current tax year. 47

This section will apply to a taxing unit other than a special taxing unit that:

- · directed the designated officer or employee to calculate the voter-approval tax rate of the taxing unit in the manner provided for a special taxing unit in the prior year; and
- the current year is the first tax year in which the total taxable value of property taxable by the taxing unit as shown on the appraisal roll for the taxing unit submitted by the
 assessor for the taxing unit to the governing body exceeds the total taxable value of property taxable by the taxing unit on January 1 of the tax year in which the disaster
 occurred or the disaster occurred four years ago. This section will apply to a taxing unit in a disaster area that adopted a tax rate greater than its voter-approval tax rate
 without holding an election in the prior year.

Note: This section does not apply if a taxing unit is continuing to calculate its voter-approval tax rate in the manner provided for a special taxing unit because it is still within the disaster calculation time period detailed in Tax Code Section 26.042(a) because it has not met the conditions in Tax Code Section 26.042(a)(1) or (2).

Line	Emergency Revenue Rate Worksheet	Amount/Rate
73.	2022 adopted tax rate. Enter the rate in Line 4 of the <i>No-New-Revenue Tax Rate Worksheet</i> .	\$/\$100
74.	Adjusted 2022 voter-approval tax rate. Use the taxing unit's Tax Rate Calculation Worksheets from the prior year(s) to complete this line. If a disaster occurred in 2022 and the taxing unit calculated its 2022 voter-approval tax rate using a multiplier of 1.08 on Disaster Line 41 (D41) of the 2022 worksheet due to a disaster, complete the applicable sections or lines of Form 50-856-a, Adjusted Voter-Approval Tax Rate for Taxing Units in Disaster Area Calculation Worksheet. - or - If a disaster occurred prior to 2022 for which the taxing unit continued to calculate its voter-approval tax rate using a multiplier of 1.08 on Disaster Line 41 (D41) in 2022, complete the separate Adjusted Voter-Approval Tax Rate for Taxing Units in Disaster Area Calculation Worksheet to recalculate the voter-approval tax rate the taxing unit would have calculated in 2022 if it had generated revenue based on an adopted tax rate using a multiplier of 1.035 in the year(s) following the disaster. ⁴⁸ Enter the final adjusted 2022 voter-approval tax rate from the worksheet. - or - If the taxing unit adopted a tax rate above the 2022 voter-approval tax rate without calculating a disaster tax rate or holding an election due to a disaster, no recalculation is necessary. Enter the voter-approval tax rate from the prior year's worksheet.	\$
75.	Increase in 2022 tax rate due to disaster. Subtract Line 74 from Line 73.	\$/\$100
76.	Adjusted 2022 taxable value. Enter the amount in Line 14 of the No-New-Revenue Tax Rate Worksheet.	\$
77.	Emergency revenue. Multiply Line 75 by Line 76 and divide by \$100.	\$
78.	Adjusted 2023 taxable value. Enter the amount in Line 25 of the No-New-Revenue Tax Rate Worksheet.	\$
79.	Emergency revenue rate. Divide Line 77 by Line 78 and multiply by \$100. 49	\$/\$100

⁴⁸ Tex. Tax Code §26.042(c) 49 Tex. Tax Code §26.042(b)



⁴⁶ Tex. Tax Code §26.042(b)

⁴⁷ Tex. Tax Code §26.042(f)

Line	Emergency Revenue Rate Worksheet	Amount/Rate
80.	2023 voter-approval tax rate, adjusted for emergency revenue. Subtract Line 79 from one of the following lines (as applicable): Line 49, Line D49 (disaster), Line 50 (counties), Line 58 (taxing units with the additional sales tax), Line 62 (taxing units with pollution control) or Line 67 (taxing units with the unused increment rate).	
	, g	\$

SECT			

Indicate the applicable total tax rates as calculated abov	Indicate	the	applicable	total	tax ı	rates	as (calculated	above
--	----------	-----	------------	-------	-------	-------	------	------------	-------

No-new-revenue tax rate. As applicable, enter the 2023 NNR tax rate from: Line 26, Line 27 (counties), or Line 56 (adjusted for sales tax). Indicate the line number used:27_	\$ 0.3117/\$100
Voter-approval tax rate. As applicable, enter the 2023 voter-approval tax rate from: Line 49, Line D49 (disaster), Line 50 (counties), Line 58 (adjusted for sales tax), Line 62 (adjusted for pollution control), Line 67 (adjusted for unused increment), or Line 80 (adjusted for emergency revenue). Indicate the line number used: 67	\$_0.5042/\$100
De minimis rate	\$/\$100

SECTION 9: Taxing Unit Representative Name and Signature

Enter the name of the person preparing the tax rate as authorized by the governing body of the taxing unit. By signing below, you certify that you are the designated officer or employee of the taxing unit and have accurately calculated the tax rates using values that are the same as the values shown in the taxing unit's certified appraisal roll or certified estimate of taxable value, in accordance with requirements in the Tax Code. 50

	Daryl John Printed Name of Taxing Unit Representative	_
sign here		8-14-23
	Taxing Unit Representative	Date



Date amended: 08/14/02023

2023 Tax Rate Calculation Worksheet Taxing Units Other Than School Districts or Water Districts

GUADALUPE COUNTY / LATERAL ROAD	(830) 379-2315	
Taxing Unit Name	Phone (area code and number)	
307 West Court St., Seguin , TX, 78155	https://www.co.guadalupe.tx.us/	
Taxing Unit's Address, City, State, ZIP Code	Taxing Unit's Website Address	

GENERAL INFORMATION: Tax Code Section 26.04(c) requires an officer or employee designated by the governing body to calculate the no-new-revenue (NNR) tax rate and voter-approval tax rate for the taxing unit. These tax rates are expressed in dollars per \$100 of taxable value calculated. The calculation process starts after the chief appraiser delivers to the taxing unit the certified appraisal roll and the estimated values of properties under protest. The designated officer or employee shall certify that the officer or employee has accurately calculated the tax rates and used values shown for the certified appraisal roll or certified estimate. The officer or employee submits the rates to the governing body by Aug. 7 or as soon thereafter as practicable.

School districts do not use this form, but instead use Comptroller Form 50-859 Tax Rate Calculation Worksheet, School District without Chapter 313 Agreements or Comptroller Form 50-884 Tax Rate Calculation Worksheet, School District with Chapter 313 Agreements.

Water districts as defined under Water Code Section 49.001(1) do not use this form, but instead use Comptroller Form 50-858 Water District Voter-Approval Tax Rate Worksheet for Low Tax Rate and Developing Districts or Comptroller Form 50-860 Developed Water District Voter-Approval Tax Rate Worksheet.

The Comptroller's office provides this worksheet to assist taxing units in determining tax rates. The information provided in this worksheet is offered as technical assistance and not legal advice. Taxing units should consult legal counsel for interpretations of law regarding tax rate preparation and adoption.

SECTION 1: No-New-Revenue Tax Rate

The NNR tax rate enables the public to evaluate the relationship between taxes for the prior year and for the current year based on a tax rate that would produce the same amount of taxes (no new taxes) if applied to the same properties that are taxed in both years. When appraisal values increase, the NNR tax rate should decrease.

The NNR tax rate for a county is the sum of the NNR tax rates calculated for each type of tax the county levies.

While uncommon, it is possible for a taxing unit to provide an exemption for only maintenance and operations taxes. In this case, the taxing unit will need to calculate the NNR tax rate separately for the maintenance and operations tax and the debt tax, then add the two components together.

Line	No-New-Revenue Tax Rate Worksheet	Amount/Rate
1.	2022 total taxable value. Enter the amount of 2022 taxable value on the 2022 tax roll today. Include any adjustments since last year's certification; exclude Tax Code Section 25.25(d) one-fourth and one-third over-appraisal corrections from these adjustments. Exclude any property value subject to an appeal under Chapter 42 as of July 25 (will add undisputed value in Line 6). This total includes the taxable value of homesteads with tax ceil-ings (will deduct in Line 2) and the captured value for tax increment financing (adjustment is made by deducting TIF taxes, as reflected in Line 17). In the captured value for tax increment financing (adjustment is made by deducting TIF taxes).	\$ 19,802,206,420
2.	2022 tax ceilings. Counties, cities and junior college districts. Enter 2022 total taxable value of homesteads with tax ceilings. These include the homesteads of homeowners age 65 or older or disabled. Other taxing units enter 0. If your taxing unit adopted the tax ceiling provision in 2022 or a prior year for homeowners age 65 or older or disabled, use this step. ²	ş <u>2,634,610,366</u>
3.	Preliminary 2022 adjusted taxable value. Subtract Line 2 from Line 1.	\$ 17,167,596,054
4.	2022 total adopted tax rate.	\$_0.0500_/\$100
5.	2022 Taxable Value lost because court appeals of ARB decisions reduced 2021 appraised Value.	
	A. Original 2022 ARB values:	
	B. 2022 values resulting from final court decisions: -\$	
	C. 2022 value loss. Subtract B from A. ³	\$ <u>0</u>
6.	2022 taxable value subject to an appeal under Chapter 42, as of July 25. A. 2022 ARB certified value: \$ 0 B. 2022 disputed value: -\$ 0	
	C. 2022 undisputed value. Subtract B from A. 4	ş <u>0</u>
7.	2022 Chapter 42 related adjusted values. Add Line 5C and Line 6C.	\$ <u>0</u>

Tex. Tax Code § 26.012(14)

⁴ Tex. Tax Code § 26.012(13)



² Tex. Tax Code § 26.012(14)

³ Tex. Tax Code § 26.012(13)

Line	No-New-Revenue Tax Rate Worksheet	Amount/Rate
8.	2022 taxable value, adjusted for actual and potential court-ordered adjustments. Add Line 3 and Line 7.	\$ 17,167,596,054
9.	2022 taxable value of property in territory the taxing unit deannexed after Jan. 1, 2022. Enter the 2021 value of property in deannexed territory. ⁵	\$ <u>0</u>
10.	2022 taxable value lost because property first qualified for an exemption in 2023. If the taxing unit increased an original exemption, use the difference between the original exempted amount and the increased exempted amount. Do not include value lost due to freeport, goods-in-transit, temporary disaster exemptions. Note that lowering the amount or percentage of an existing exemption in 2023 does not create a new exemption or reduce taxable value.	
	A. Absolute exemptions. Use 2022 market value: § 25,476,560	
	B. Partial exemptions. 2023 exemption amount or 2023 percentage exemption times 2022 value: + \$ 109,174,742	
	C. Value loss. Add A and B. 6	\$ <u>134,651,302</u>
11.	2022 taxable value lost because property first qualified for agricultural appraisal (1-d or 1-d-1), timber appraisal, recreational/scenic appraisal or public access airport special appraisal in 2023. Use only properties that qualified in 2023 for the first time; do not use properties that qualified in 2022.	
	A. 2022 market value:	
	B. 2023 productivity or special appraised value: -\$	
	C. Value loss. Subtract B from A. 7	\$ <u>919,085</u>
12.	Total adjustments for lost value. Add Lines 9, 10C and 11C.	\$ <u>135,570,387</u>
13.	2022 captured value of property in a TIF. Enter the total value of 2022 captured appraised value of property taxable by a taxing unit in a tax increment financing zone for which 2022 taxes were deposited into the tax increment fund. ⁸ If the taxing unit has no captured appraised value in line 18D, enter 0.	\$ <u>0</u>
14.	2022 total value. Subtract Line 12 and Line 13 from Line 8.	\$ <u>17,032,025,667</u>
15.	Adjusted 2022 total levy. Multiply Line 4 by Line 14 and divide by \$100.	\$ 8,516,012
16.	Taxes refunded for years preceding tax year 2022. Enter the amount of taxes refunded by the taxing unit for tax years preceding tax year 2022. Types of refunds include court decisions, Tax Code Section 25.25(b) and (c) corrections and Tax Code Section 31.11 payment errors. Do not include refunds for tax year 2022. This line applies only to tax years preceding tax year 2022. 9	\$ <u>20,835</u>
17.	Adjusted 2022 levy with refunds and TIF adjustment. Add Lines 15 and 16. 10	\$ <u>8,536,847</u>
18.	Total 2023 taxable value on the 2023 certified appraisal roll today. This value includes only certified values or certified estimate of values and includes the total taxable value of homesteads with tax ceilings (will deduct in Line 20). These homesteads include homeowners age 65 or older or disabled. 11	
	A. Certified values: § 21,482,608,245	
	B. Counties: Include railroad rolling stock values certified by the Comptroller's office:	
	C. Pollution control and energy storage system exemption: Deduct the value of property exempted for the current tax year for the first time as pollution control or energy storage system property:	
	 Tax increment financing: Deduct the 2023 captured appraised value of property taxable by a taxing unitin a tax increment financing zone for which the 2023 taxes will be deposited into the tax increment fund. Do not include any new property value that will be included in Line 23 below. 12	
	E. Total 2023 value. Add A and B, then subtract C and D.	\$ 21,489,524,721

³ Tex. Tax Code § 26.012(15) ⁶ Tex. Tax Code § 26.012(15) ⁷ Tex. Tax Code § 26.012(15) ⁸ Tex. Tax Code § 26.03(c) ⁹ Tex. Tax Code § 26.012(13) ¹⁰ Tex. Tax Code § 26.012(13) ¹¹ Tex. Tax Code § 26.012, 26.04(c-2) ¹² Tex. Tax Code § 26.03(c)

Line	No-New-Revenue Tax Rate Worksheet	Amount/Rate
19.	Total value of properties under protest or not included on certified appraisal roll. 13	
	A. 2023 taxable value of properties under protest. The chief appraiser certifies a list of properties still under ARB protest. The list shows the appraisal district's value and the taxpayer's claimed value, if any, or an estimate of the value if the taxpayer wins. For each of the properties under protest, use the lowest of these values. Enter the total value under protest. 14. \$ 1,216,652,352	
	B. 2023 value of properties not under protest or included on certified appraisal roll. The chiefappraiser gives taxing units a list of those taxable properties that the chief appraiser knows about butare not included in the appraisal roll certification. These properties also are not on the list of properties that are still under protest. On this list of properties, the chief appraiser includes the market value, appraised value and exemptions for the preceding year and a reasonable estimate of the market value, appraised value and exemptions for the current year. Use the lower market, appraised or taxable value (as appropriate). Enter the total value of property not on the certified roll. 15	
	C. Total value under protest or not certified. Add A and B.	\$ 1,216,652,352
20.	2023 tax ceilings. Counties, cities and junior colleges enter 2023 total taxable value of homesteads with tax ceilings. These include the homesteads of homeowners age 65 or older or disabled. Other taxing units enter 0. If your taxing unit adopted the tax ceiling provision in 2022 or a prior year for homeowners age 65 or older or disabled, use this step. ¹⁶	ş 2,749,514,473
21.	2023 total taxable value. Add Lines 18E and 19C. Subtract Line 20. 17	\$ 19,956,662,600
22.	Total 2023 taxable value of properties in territory annexed after Jan. 1, 2022. Include both real and personal property. Enter the 2023 value of property in territory annexed. 18	s0
23.	Total 2023 taxable value of new improvements and new personal property located in new improvements. New means the item was not on the appraisal roll in 2022. An improvement is a building, structure, fixture or fence erected on or affixed to land. New additions to existing improvements may be included if the appraised value can be determined. New personal property in a new improvement must have been brought into the taxing unit after Jan. 1, 2022 and be located in a new improvement. New improvements do include property on which a tax abatement agreement has expired for 2023. ¹⁹	\$ 1,063,301,740
24.	Total adjustments to the 2023 taxable value. Add Lines 22 and 23.	\$ 1,063,301,740
25.	Adjusted 2023 taxable value. Subtract Line 24 from Line 21.	\$ 18,893,360,860
26.	2023 NNR tax rate. Divide Line 17 by Line 25 and multiply by \$100. 20	\$ 0.0451/\$100
27.	COUNTIES ONLY. Add together the NNR tax rates for each type of tax the county levies. The total is the 2023 county NNR tax rate. ²¹	\$_0.3117/\$100

SECTION 2: Voter-Approval Tax Rate

The voter-approval tax rate is the highest tax rate that a taxing unit may adopt without holding an election to seek voter approval of the rate. The voter-approval tax rate is split into two separate rates:

- Maintenance and Operations (M&O) Tax Rate: The M&O portion is the tax rate that is needed to raise the same amount of taxes that the taxing unit levied in the prior year plus the applicable percentage allowed by law. This rate accounts for such things as salaries, utilities and day-to-day operations.
- Debt Rate: The debt rate includes the debt service necessary to pay the taxing unit's debt payments in the coming year. This rate accounts for principal and interest on bonds and other debt secured by property tax revenue.

The voter-approval tax rate for a county is the sum of the voter-approval tax rates calculated for each type of tax the county levies. In most cases the voter-approval tax rate exceeds the no-new-revenue tax rate, but occasionally decreases in a taxing unit's debt service will cause the NNR tax rate to be higher than the voter-approval tax rate.

Lin	e Voter-Approval Tax Rate Worksheet	Amount/Rate
28	2022 M&O tax rate. Enter the 2022 M&O tax rate.	\$_0.0500/\$100
29	2022 taxable value, adjusted for actual and potential court-ordered adjustments. Enter the amount in Line 8 of the No-New-Revenue Tax Rate Worksheet.	\$ 17,167,596,054

¹³ Tex. Tax Code § 26.01(c) and (d)

²¹ Tex. Tax Code § 26.04(d)



¹⁴ Tex. Tax Code § 26.01(c)

¹⁵ Tex. Tax Code § 26.01(d)

¹⁶ Tex. Tax Code § 26.012(6)(B)

¹⁷ Tex. Tax Code § 26.012(6)

¹⁸ Tex. Tax Code § 26.012(17)

¹⁹ Tex. Tax Code § 26.012(17)

²⁰ Tex. Tax Code § 26.04(c)

Line		Voter-Approval Tax Rate Worksheet	Amount/Rate
30.	Total 2	222 M&O levy. Multiply Line 28 by Line 29 and divide by \$100	\$_8,583,798
31.		ed 2022 levy for calculating NNR M&O rate.	
	Α.	M&O taxes refunded for years preceding tax year 2022. Enter the amount of M&O taxes refunded in the preceding year for taxes before that year. Types of refunds include court decisions, Tax Code Section 25.25(b) and (c) corrections and Tax Code Section 31.11 payment errors. Do not	
		include refunds for tax year 2022. This line applies only to tax years preceding tax year 2022. $+\$$ 20,835	
	В.	2022 taxes in TIF. Enter the amount of taxes paid into the tax increment fund for a reinvestment zone as agreed by the taxing unit. If the taxing unit has no 2023 captured appraised value in Line 18D, enter 0	
	C.	2022 transferred function. If discontinuing all of a department, function or activity and transferring it to another taxing unit by written contract, enter the amount spent by the taxing unit discontinuing the function in the 12 months preceding the month of this calculation. If the taxing unit did not operate this function for this 12-month period, use the amount spent in the last full fiscal year in which the taxing unit operated the function. The taxing unit discontinuing the function will subtract this amount in D below. The taxing unit receiving the function will add this amount in D below. Other taxing units enter 0.	
	D.	2022 M&O levy adjustments. Subtract B from A. For taxing unit with C, subtract if discontinuing function and add if receiving function	
	E.	Add Line 30 to 31D.	\$_ 8,604,633
32.	Adjust	ed 2023 taxable value. Enter the amount in Line 25 of the No-New-Revenue Tax Rate Worksheet.	\$ <u>18,893,360,860</u>
33.	2023 N	NR M&O rate (unadjusted). Divide Line 31E by Line 32 and multiply by \$100.	\$_0.0455/\$100
34.		ljustment for state criminal justice mandate. ²³ pplicable or less than zero, enter 0.	
	Α.	2023 state criminal justice mandate. Enter the amount spent by a county in the previous 12 months providing for the maintenance and operation cost of keeping inmates in county-paid facilities after they have been sentenced. Do not include any state reimbursement received by the county for the same purpose. \$0	
	В.	2022 state criminal justice mandate. Enter the amount spent by a county in the 12 months prior to the previous 12 months providing for the maintenance and operation cost of keeping inmates in county-paid facilities after they have been sentenced. Do not include any state reimbursement received by the county for the same purpose. Enter zero if this is the first time the mandate applies	
	c.	Subtract B from A and divide by Line 32 and multiply by \$100. \$ 0.0000/\$100	
	D.	Enter the rate calculated in C. If not applicable, enter 0.	\$_0.0000/\$100
35.		ljustment for indigent health care expenditures. ²⁴ pplicable or less than zero, enter 0.	
	A.	2023 indigent health care expenditures. Enter the amount paid by a taxing unit providing for the maintenance and operation cost of providing indigent health care for the period beginning on July 1, 2022 and ending on June 30, 2023, less any state assistance received for the same purpose	
	В.	2022 indigent health care expenditures. Enter the amount paid by a taxing unit providing for the maintenance and operation cost of providing indigent health care for the period beginning on July 1, 2021 and ending on June 30, 2022, less any state assistance received for the same purpose	
	c.	Subtract B from A and divide by Line 32 and multiply by \$100. $$ $ $ \underline{ 0.0000}_{/\$100} $	
	D.	Enter the rate calculated in C. If not applicable, enter 0.	\$_0.0000/\$100



²² [Reserved for expansion] ²³ Tex. Tax Code § 26.044 ²⁴ Tex. Tax Code § 26.0441

37. R	B. 2022 indigent defense compensation expenditures. Enter the amount paid by a county to provide appointed counsel for indigent individuals and fund the operations of a public defender's office under Article 26.044, Code of Criminal Procedure for the period beginning on July 1, 2021 and ending on June 30, 2022, less any state grants received by the county for the same purpose.	5 O 5 O.0000/\$100 5 O.0000/\$100	\$0.0000 _{/\$100}
37. R	 A. 2023 indigent defense compensation expenditures. Enter the amount paid by a county to provide appointed counsel for indigent individuals and fund the operations of a public defender's office under Article 26.044, Code of Criminal Procedure for the period beginning on July 1, 2022 and ending on June 30, 2023, less any state grants received by the county for the same purpose	\$ 0.0000 _{/\$100}	\$0.0000 _{/\$100}
	appointed counsel for indigent individuals and fund the operations of a public defender's office under Article 26.044, Code of Criminal Procedure for the period beginning on July 1, 2021 and ending on June 30, 2022, less any state grants received by the county for the same purpose	\$	\$0.0000/\$100
	C. Subtract B from A and divide by Line 32 and multiply by \$100		\$0.0000 _{/\$100}
	 D. Multiply B by 0.05 and divide by Line 32 and multiply by \$100 E. Enter the lesser of C and D. If not applicable, enter 0. ate adjustment for county hospital expenditures. ²⁶ fnot applicable or less than zero, enter 0. A. 2023 eligible county hospital expenditures. Enter the amount paid by the county or municipality 	0.0000/\$100	\$0.0000/\$100
	E. Enter the lesser of C and D. If not applicable, enter 0. ate adjustment for county hospital expenditures. ²⁶ f not applicable or less than zero, enter 0. A. 2023 eligible county hospital expenditures. Enter the amount paid by the county or municipality		\$_0.0000/\$100
	not applicable or less than zero, enter 0. A. 2023 eligible county hospital expenditures. Enter the amount paid by the county or municipality		
"	A. 2023 eligible county hospital expenditures. Enter the amount paid by the county or municipality		
	ending on June 30, 2023.	50	
	B. 2022 eligible county hospital expenditures. Enter the amount paid by the county or municipality to maintain and operate an eligible county hospital for the period beginning on July 1, 2021 and ending on June 30, 2022.	\$0	
	C. Subtract B from A and divide by Line 32 and multiply by \$100.	\$0.0000 _{/\$100}	
	D. Multiply B by 0.08 and divide by Line 32 and multiply by \$100	\$0.0000 _{/\$100}	
	E. Enter the lesser of C and D, if applicable. If not applicable, enter 0.		\$_0.0000_/\$100
it a	ate adjustment for defunding municipality. This adjustment only applies to a municipality that is considered to be a d y for the current tax year under Chapter 109, Local Government Code. Chapter 109, Local Government Code only applies to population of more than 250,000 and includes a written determination by the Office of the Governor. See Tax Code Section formation.	to municipalities with	
	A. Amount appropriated for public safety in 2022. Enter the amount of money appropriated for public safety in the budget adopted by the municipality for the preceding fiscal year	ş0	
	B. Expenditures for public safety in 2022. Enter the amount of money spent by the municipality for public safety during the preceding fiscal year.	s0	
	C. Subtract B from A and divide by Line 32 and multiply by \$100	\$_0.0000_/\$100	
	D. Enter the rate calculated in C. If not applicable, enter 0.		\$_0.0000_/\$100
39. A	djusted 2023 NNR M&O rate. Add Lines 33, 34D, 35D, 36E, and 37E. Subtract Line 38D.		\$_0.0455 _{/\$100}
ti	djustment for 2022 sales tax specifically to reduce property taxes. Cities, counties and hospital districts that collected onal sales tax on M&O expenses in 2022 should complete this line. These entities will deduct the sales tax gain rate for 20 axing units, enter zero.		
	A. Enter the amount of additional sales tax collected and spent on M&O expenses in 2022, if any. Counties must exclude any amount that was spent for economic development grants from the amount of sales tax spent	50	
	B. Divide Line 40A by Line 32 and multiply by \$100	\$	
	C. Add Line 40B to Line 39.		\$_0.0455 _{/\$100}
41. 2	 023 voter-approval M&O rate. Enter the rate as calculated by the appropriate scenario below. Special Taxing Unit. If the taxing unit qualifies as a special taxing unit, multiply Line 40C by 1.08. or - Other Taxing Unit. If the taxing unit does not qualify as a special taxing unit, multiply Line 40C by 1.035. 		\$_0.0470_/\$100

²⁵ Tex. Tax Code §26.0442 ²⁶ Tex. Tax Code §26.0443



Line	Voter-Approval Tax Rate Worksheet	Amount/Rate
D41.	Disaster Line 41 (D41): 2023 voter-approval M&O rate for taxing unit affected by disaster declaration. If the taxing unit is located in an area declared a disaster area and at least one person is granted an exemption under Tax Code Section 11.35 for property located in the taxing unit, the governing body may direct the person calculating the voter-approval tax rate to calculate in the manner provided for a special taxing unit. The taxing unit shall continue to calculate the voter-approval tax rate in this manner until the earlier of 1) the first year in which total taxable value on the certified appraisal roll exceeds the total taxable value of the tax year in which the disaster occurred, or 2) the third tax year after the tax year in which the disaster occurred If the taxing unit qualifies under this scenario, multiply Line 40C by 1.08. ²⁷ If the taxing unit does not qualify, do not complete Disaster Line 41 (Line D41).	\$ /\$100
	Disaster Line 41 (Line D41).	
42.	Total 2023 debt to be paid with property taxes and additional sales tax revenue. Debt means the interest and principal that will be paid on debts that: (1) are paid by property taxes, (2) are secured by property taxes, (3) are scheduled for payment over a period longer than one year, and (4) are not classified in the taxing unit's budget as M&O expenses. A. Debt also includes contractual payments to other taxing units that have incurred debts on behalf of this taxing unit, if those debts meet the four conditions above. Include only amounts that will be paid from property tax revenue. Do not include appraisal district budget payments. If the governing body of a taxing unit authorized or agreed to authorize a bond, warrant, certificate of obligation, or other evidence of indebtedness on or after Sept. 1, 2022, verify if it meets the amended definition of debt before including it here. ²⁸ Enter debt amount	
	E. Adjusted debt. Subtract B, C and D from A.	s 0
43.	Certified 2022 excess debt collections. Enter the amount certified by the collector. ²⁹	ş <u>0</u>
44.	Adjusted 2023 debt. Subtract Line 43 from Line 42E.	\$ <u>0</u>
45.	2023 anticipated collection rate. A. Enter the 2023 anticipated collection rate certified by the collector. 30	
	collection rate from B, C and D. If the anticipated rate in A is higher than at least one of the rates in the prior three years, enter the rate from A. Note that the rate can be greater than 100%. ³¹	100.00%
46.	2023 debt adjusted for collections. Divide Line 44 by Line 45E.	\$ <u>0</u>
47.	2023 total taxable value. Enter the amount on Line 21 of the <i>No-New-Revenue Tax Rate Worksheet</i> .	\$ 19,956,662,600
48.	2023 debt rate. Divide Line 46 by Line 47 and multiply by \$100.	\$_0.0000/\$100
49.	2023 voter-approval tax rate. Add Lines 41 and 48.	\$_0.0470/\$100
D49.	Disaster Line 49 (D49): 2023 voter-approval tax rate for taxing unit affected by disaster declaration. Complete this line if the taxing unit calculated the voter-approval tax rate in the manner provided for a special taxing unit on Line D41.	

²⁷ Tex. Tax Code § 26.042(a) ²⁸ Tex. Tax Code § 26.012(7) ²⁹ Tex. Tax Code § 26.012(10) and 26.04(b) ³⁰ Tex. Tax Code § 26.04(b) ³¹ Tex. Tax Code §§ 26.04(h), (h-1) and (h-2)



Line	Voter-Approval Tax Rate Worksheet	Amount/Rate
50.	COUNTIES ONLY. Add together the voter-approval tax rates for each type of tax the county levies. The total is the 2023 county voter-approval	
	tax rate.	\$_ 0.3986 _/\$100

SECTION 3: NNR Tax Rate and Voter-Approval Tax Rate Adjustments for Additional Sales Tax to Reduce Property Taxes Not Applicable

Cities, counties and hospital districts may levy a sales tax specifically to reduce property taxes. Local voters by election must approve imposing or abolishing the additional sales tax. If approved, the taxing unit must reduce its NNR and voter-approval tax rates to offset the expected sales tax revenue.

This section should only be completed by a county, city or hospital district that is required to adjust its NNR tax rate and/or voter-approval tax rate because it adopted the additional sales tax.

Line	Additional Sales and Use Tax Worksheet	Amount/Rate
51.	Taxable Sales. For taxing units that adopted the sales tax in November 2022 or May 2023, enter the Comptroller's estimate of taxable sales for the previous four quarters. ³² Estimates of taxable sales may be obtained through the Comptroller's Allocation Historical Summary webpage. Taxing units that adopted the sales tax before November 2022, enter 0.	
52.	Estimated sales tax revenue. Counties exclude any amount that is or will be spent for economic development grants from the amount of estimated sales tax revenue. ³³	
	Taxing units that adopted the sales tax in November 2022 or in May 2023. Multiply the amount on Line 51 by the sales tax rate (.01, .005 or .0025, as applicable) and multiply the result by .95. ³⁴ - or -	
	Taxing units that adopted the sales tax before November 2022. Enter the sales tax revenue for the previous four quarters. Do not multiply by .95.	\$
53.	2023 total taxable value. Enter the amount from Line 21 of the No-New-Revenue Tax Rate Worksheet.	\$
54.	Sales tax adjustment rate. Divide Line 52 by Line 53 and multiply by \$100.	\$/\$100
55.	2023 NNR tax rate, unadjusted for sales tax. ³⁵ Enter the rate from Line 26 or 27, as applicable, on the <i>No-New-Revenue Tax Rate Worksheet</i> .	\$/\$100
56.	2023 NNR tax rate, adjusted for sales tax. Taxing units that adopted the sales tax in November 2022 or in May 2023. Subtract Line 54 from Line 55. Skip to Line 57 if you adopted the additional sales tax before November 2022.	\$/\$100
57.	2023 voter-approval tax rate, unadjusted for sales tax. ³⁶ Enter the rate from Line 49, Line D49 (disaster) or Line 50 (counties) as applicable, of the <i>Voter-Approval Tax Rate Worksheet</i> .	\$
58.	2023 voter-approval tax rate, adjusted for sales tax. Subtract Line 54 from Line 57.	\$/\$100

SECTION 4: Voter-Approval Tax Rate Adjustment for Pollution Control

Not Applicable

A taxing unit may raise its rate for M&O funds used to pay for a facility, device or method for the control of air, water or land pollution. This includes any land, structure, building, installation, excavation, machinery, equipment or device that is used, constructed, acquired or installed wholly or partly to meet or exceed pollution control requirements. The taxing unit's expenses are those necessary to meet the requirements of a permit issued by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ). The taxing unit must provide the tax assessor with a copy of the TCEQ letter of determination that states the portion of the cost of the installation for pollution control.

This section should only be completed by a taxing unit that uses M&O funds to pay for a facility, device or method for the control of air, water or land pollution.

Line	Voter-Approval Rate Adjustment for Pollution Control Requirements Worksheet	Amount/Rate
59.	Certified expenses from the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ). Enter the amount certified in the determination letter from TCEQ. ³⁷ The taxing unit shall provide its tax assessor-collector with a copy of the letter. ³⁸	\$
60.	2023 total taxable value. Enter the amount from Line 21 of the <i>No-New-Revenue Tax Rate Worksheet</i> .	\$
61.	Additional rate for pollution control. Divide Line 59 by Line 60 and multiply by \$100.	\$/\$100
62.	2023 voter-approval tax rate, adjusted for pollution control. Add Line 61 to one of the following lines (as applicable): Line 49, Line D49 (disaster), Line 50 (counties) or Line 58 (taxing units with the additional sales tax).	\$

³² Tex. Tax Code § 26.041(d)

³⁸ Tex. Tax Code § 26.045(i)



³³ Tex. Tax Code § 26.041(i)

³⁴ Tex. Tax Code § 26.041(d)

³⁵ Tex. Tax Code § 26.04(c) 36 Tex. Tax Code § 26.04(c)

³⁷ Tex. Tax Code § 26.045(d)

SECTION 5: Voter-Approval Tax Rate Adjustment for Unused Increment Rate

Not Applicable

The unused increment rate is the rate equal to the difference between the adopted tax rate and voter-approval tax rate adjusted to remove the unused increment rate for the prior three years. ³⁹ In a year where a taxing unit adopts a rate by applying any portion of the unused increment rate, the portion of the unused increment rate must be backed out of the calculation for that year.

The difference between the adopted tax rate and adjusted voter-approval tax rate is considered zero in the following scenarios:

- a tax year before 2020; 40
- a tax year in which the municipality is a defunding municipality, as defined by Tax Code Section 26.0501(a); 41 or
- after Jan. 1, 2022, a tax year in which the comptroller determines that the county implemented a budget reduction or reallocation described by Local Government Code Section 120.002(a) without the required voter approval.

Individual components can be negative, but the overall rate would be the greater of zero or the calculated rate.

This section should only be completed by a taxing unit that does not meet the definition of a special taxing unit. 43

Line		Unused Increment Rate Worksheet		Amount/Rate
63.	Year 3	component. Subtract the 2022 actual tax rate and the 2022 unused increment rate from the 2022 voter-approve	ral tax rate.	
	A.	Voter-approval tax rate	\$/\$100	
		As applicable: Line 49, Line 50 (counties), Line 58 (taxing units with the additional sales tax) or Line 62 (taxing control	units with pollution	
	В.	Unused increment rate (Line 66).	\$/\$100	
	C.	Subtract B from A	\$/\$100	
	D.	Adopted Tax Rate.	\$/\$100	
	E.	Subtract D from C	\$/\$100	
64.	Year 2	component. Subtract the 2021 actual tax rate and the 2021 unused increment rate from the 2021 voter-approv	ral tax rate.	
	A.	Voter-approval tax rate	\$/\$100	
		As applicable: Line 49, Line 50 (counties), Line 58 (taxing units with the additional sales tax) or Line 62 pollution control	2 (taxing units with	
	В.	Unused increment rate (Line 66).	\$/\$100	
	C.	Subtract B from A	\$/\$100	
	D.	Adopted Tax Rate.	\$/\$100	
	E.	Subtract D from C.	\$/\$100	
65.	5. Year 1 component. Subtract the 2020 actual tax rate and the 2020 unused increment rate from the 2020 voter-approval tax rate.			
	A.	Voter-approval tax rate	\$	
		As applicable: Line 47, Line 50 (counties), Line 56 (taxing units with the additional sales tax) or Line 60 pollution control) (taxing units with	
	В.	Unused increment rate.	\$/\$100	
	c.	Subtract B from A	\$/\$100	
	D.	Adopted Tax Rate.	\$/\$100	
	E.	Subtract D from C	\$/\$100	
66.	2023 u	nused increment rate. Add Lines 63E, 64E and 65E.		\$/\$100
67.		023 voter-approval tax rate, including the unused increment rate. Add Line 66 to one of the following line		
	Line D4	19 (disaster), Line 50 (counties), Line 58 (taxing units with the additional sales tax) or Line 62 (taxing units with p	onition control).	\$/\$100

³⁹ Tex. Tax Code §26.013(a)

⁴⁵ Tex. Tax Code §26.063(a)(1)



⁴⁰ Tex. Tax Code §26.013(c)

⁴¹ Tex. Tax Code §§26.0501(a) and (c)

⁴² Tex. Local Gov't Code §120.007(d), effective Jan. 1, 2022

⁴³ Tex. Tax Code §26.063(a)(1) ⁴⁴ Tex. Tax Code §26.012(8-a)

SECTION 6: De Minimis Rate

Not Applicable

The de minimis rate is the rate equal to the sum of the no-new-revenue maintenance and operations rate, the rate that will raise \$500,000, and the current debt rate for a taxing unit. ⁴⁴
This section should only be completed by a taxing unit that is a municipality of less than 30,000 or a taxing unit that does not meet the definition of a special taxing unit. ⁴⁵

Line	De Minimis Rate Worksheet	Amount/Rate
68.	Adjusted 2023 NNR M&O tax rate. Enter the rate from Line 39 of the Voter-Approval Tax Rate Worksheet	\$/\$100
69.	2023 total taxable value. Enter the amount on Line 21 of the <i>No-New-Revenue Tax Rate Worksheet</i> .	\$
70.	Rate necessary to impose \$500,000 in taxes. Divide \$500,000 by Line 69 and multiply by \$100.	\$/\$100
71.	2023 debt rate. Enter the rate from Line 48 of the Voter-Approval Tax Rate Worksheet.	\$/\$100
72.	De minimis rate. Add Lines 68, 70 and 71.	\$/\$100

SECTION 7: Voter-Approval Tax Rate Adjustment for Emergency Revenue Rate

Not Applicable

In the tax year after the end of the disaster calculation time period detailed in Tax Code Section 26.042(a), a taxing unit that calculated its voter-approval tax rate in the manner provided for a special taxing unit due to a disaster must calculate its emergency revenue rate and reduce its voter-approval tax rate for that year.⁴⁶

Similarly, if a taxing unit adopted a tax rate that exceeded its voter-approval tax rate, calculated normally, without holding an election to respond to a disaster, as allowed by Tax Code Section 26.042(d), in the prior year, it must also reduce its voter-approval tax rate for the current tax year. 47

This section will apply to a taxing unit other than a special taxing unit that:

- · directed the designated officer or employee to calculate the voter-approval tax rate of the taxing unit in the manner provided for a special taxing unit in the prior year; and
- the current year is the first tax year in which the total taxable value of property taxable by the taxing unit as shown on the appraisal roll for the taxing unit submitted by the assessor for the taxing unit to the governing body exceeds the total taxable value of property taxable by the taxing unit on January 1 of the tax year in which the disaster occurred or the disaster occurred four years ago. This section will apply to a taxing unit in a disaster area that adopted a tax rate greater than its voter-approval tax rate without holding an election in the prior year.

Note: This section does not apply if a taxing unit is continuing to calculate its voter-approval tax rate in the manner provided for a special taxing unit because it is still within the disaster calculation time period detailed in Tax Code Section 26.042(a) because it has not met the conditions in Tax Code Section 26.042(a)(1) or (2).

Line	Emergency Revenue Rate Worksheet	Amount/Rate
73.	2022 adopted tax rate. Enter the rate in Line 4 of the No-New-Revenue Tax Rate Worksheet.	\$/\$100
74.	Adjusted 2022 voter-approval tax rate. Use the taxing unit's Tax Rate Calculation Worksheets from the prior year(s) to complete this line. If a disaster occurred in 2022 and the taxing unit calculated its 2022 voter-approval tax rate using a multiplier of 1.08 on Disaster Line 41 (D41) of the 2022 worksheet due to a disaster, complete the applicable sections or lines of Form 50-856-a, Adjusted Voter-Approval Tax Rate for Taxing Units in Disaster Area Calculation Worksheet. - or - If a disaster occurred prior to 2022 for which the taxing unit continued to calculate its voter-approval tax rate using a multiplier of 1.08 on Disaster Line 41 (D41) in 2022, complete the separate Adjusted Voter-Approval Tax Rate for Taxing Units in Disaster Area Calculation Worksheet to recalculate the voter-approval tax rate the taxing unit would have calculated in 2022 if it had generated revenue based on an adopted tax rate using a multiplier of 1.035 in the year(s) following the disaster. - or - If the taxing unit adopted a tax rate above the 2022 voter-approval tax rate without calculating a disaster tax rate or holding an election due to a disaster, no recalculation is necessary. Enter the voter-approval tax rate from the prior year's worksheet.	\$/\$100
75.	Increase in 2022 tax rate due to disaster. Subtract Line 74 from Line 73.	\$/\$100
76.	Adjusted 2022 taxable value. Enter the amount in Line 14 of the No-New-Revenue Tax Rate Worksheet.	\$
77.	Emergency revenue. Multiply Line 75 by Line 76 and divide by \$100.	\$
78.	Adjusted 2023 taxable value. Enter the amount in Line 25 of the No-New-Revenue Tax Rate Worksheet.	\$
79.	Emergency revenue rate. Divide Line 77 by Line 78 and multiply by \$100. 49	\$/\$100

⁴⁶ Tex. Tax Code §26.042(b)

⁴⁹ Tex. Tax Code §26.042(b)



⁴⁷ Tex. Tax Code §26.042(f)

⁴⁸ Tex. Tax Code §26.042(c) ⁴⁹ Tex. Tax Code §26.042(b)

	-	
Line	Emergency Revenue Rate Worksheet	Amount/Rate
80.	2023 voter-approval tax rate, adjusted for emergency revenue. Subtract Line 79 from one of the following lines (as applicable): Line 49, Line D49 (disaster), Line 50 (counties), Line 58 (taxing units with the additional sales tax), Line 62 (taxing units with pollution control) or Line 67 (taxing units with the unused increment rate).	\$
SEC	CTION 8: Total Tax Rate	
Indica	ite the applicable total tax rates as calculated above.	
	No-new-revenue tax rate. As applicable, enter the 2023 NNR tax rate from: Line 26, Line 27 (counties), or Line 56 (adjusted for sales tax). Indicate the line number used:27	\$ 0.3117/\$100
,	Voter-approval tax rate As applicable, enter the 2023 voter-approval tax rate from: Line 49, Line D49 (disaster), Line 50 (counties), Line 58 (adjusted for sales tax), Line 62 (adjusted for pollution control), Line 67 (adjusted for unused increment), or Line 80 (adjusted for emergency revenue). Indicate the line number used:50_	\$_0.3986_/\$100
	De minimis rate	\$
SEC	TION 9: Taxing Unit Representative Name and Signature	
Enter the name of the person preparing the tax rate as authorized by the governing body of the taxing unit. By signing below, you certify that you are the designated officer or employee of the taxing unit and have accurately calculated the tax rates using values that are the same as the values shown in the taxing unit's certified appraisal roll or certified estimate of taxable value in accordance with requirements in the Tax Code. 50		

print here		
	Printed Name of Taxing Unit Representative	
sign here	<u> </u>	7-25-23
	Taxing Unit Representative	Date

⁵⁰ Tex. Tax Code §§26.04(c-2) and (d-2)

